

ST. ALBANS
VT.

REEL #P-213

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

~~INBOUND~~ ~~QUANTICO~~

~~QUANTICO~~ ~~QUANTICO~~

~~QUANTICO~~ ~~QUANTICO~~

~~QUANTICO~~ ~~QUANTICO~~

~~QUANTICO~~ ~~QUANTICO~~

~~QUANTICO~~ ~~QUANTICO~~

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS,
CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

3. REEL NO.

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

4. STARTING DATE

SEP'T. 1913

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

SEP'T. 1913

7. CARRIER

261

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

177

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Border Stations Sept 1913
continued

Page	Station	
1	Wagons Falls	W.Y.
40	Hoyes	Man
48	Heche	N.D.
52	Ogdenburg	W.Y.
56	Clcott	"
58	Oroville	Wash
64	Port Huron	Mich
105	Pembina	N.D.
111	Porthill	Ida
112	Portal	N.D.
129	Diebe	P.2.
140	Ronses Point	W.Y.
146	Pianer	Man
152	St. John	N.B.
167	St. Albans	St.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2063

265

PER

Allan

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	
1	Cohen	Morris	24	M	M	Taylor	Yes	Yes	England	Hebrew	Canada	Hamilton	wife: Mary, 788 Don Don Rd., Albany, Sask.	N.Y.	New York	
2	Fieno	Andrea	59	M	M	Labourer	No	No	Italy	Ital. S	"	Toronto	Wife: Isola, Italy	Pa	Amerville	
3	Demarchi	Immerco	44	"	"	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	No Ital	"	Hamilton	Wife: Margaret, Corpignano, Italy	N.Y.	Solway	
4	Gander	Frederick	29	M	S	Conductor	"	"	England	English	"	Wigg Falls	Bro. Arthur, Niagara Falls, Ont.	"	Wigg Falls	
5	Marrone	Nicola	18	M	S	Labourer	No	No	Italy	So Italian	"	Toronto	No relatives.	Pa.	Wigg Falls	
DEBARRED	Soneto	Uga	15	S	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	No relatives.	Pa.	Wigg Falls	
7	Schubick	Joseph	26	M	S	Dealer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Sister: Maria, 43 Chestnut, Toronto, Ont.	Russia	Kawarini	
8	McDermont	Peter	25	M	M	Magier	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	wife: Marion, Patm., Scotland	Pa	Edmonton	
9	Cartisano	Salvatore	20	M	S	Labourer	No	No	Italy	So Italian	"	St. William	No relatives.	Pa	Johnsburg	
10	"	Bar melo	18	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	Johnsburg	
11	Rachele	Salvatore	18	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	Johnsburg	
12	Xovero	Biagio	17	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	Johnsburg	
13	Vigliarolo	Antonio	27	M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maryann, Carida, Italy.	Pa	Johnsburg	
14	Gare	Giuseppe	36	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Marie, Carida, "	Pa	Johnsburg	
15	Giancotti	Biagio	18	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives.	Pa	Johnsburg	
16	Vigliarolo	Sebastiano	22	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Felis, Carida, Italy	Pa	Johnsburg	
17	Rachele	Salvatore	22	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Carida, Italy	Pa	Johnsburg	
18	Largano	Pasquale	18	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	No relatives.	Pa	Johnsburg	
19	Andrello	Salvatore	33	M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Carmilla, Carida, Italy.	Pa	Johnsburg	
20	Reitano	Demetrio	48	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Annant, Carida, Italy.	Pa	Johnsburg	
21	Principio	Antonio	22	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Sank atello, Italy.	Pa	Johnsburg	
22	Yromans	Frederick	25	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	Petrolia	No relatives.	Pa	Johnsburg	
23	Moore	Hochaday	30	M	S	Florist	"	"	England	English	"	Montreal	wife: Ester, Eng	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
24	Calipari	Francesco	18	M	S	Labourer	"	"	Italy	Ital S	"	Trout Creek	None	Pa	Buffalo	
25	Montemitolo	Michele	47	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Ital S	"	Espanola	wife: Maria, Equariva Italy	N.Y.	Buffalo	
26	Silvestri	Antonio	40	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Marie, "	N.Y.	Buffalo	
27	McIntyre	Mary Jane	21	F	S	Domestic	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Brantford	Bro: Robert, 28 Maple, Alderside, man.	Pa.	Phila	
Miss	Doigal	Herbert	22	M	S	Student	"	"	England	English	"	London	No relatives.	England	"	
Miss	Quintmann	Walter	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	No relatives.	England	"	
Miss	Roberts	John H	34	M	M	Shipping Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool	wife: Ellen, 47 Ruskinnth Liverpool Eng.	England	"	

NOT USED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

James H. Tierce
Agent of General

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF **NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.**, MONTH OF *September*, 191*3*

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE U.S. BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of \$50 or more, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any military service, or by reason of any other service, in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled.	24 Height.	25 Color of—		26 Complexion.	27 Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.		30-33 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Date of last departure from U. S.	Country.				City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes	Self	25	No			Comb. Goldie No. 100 53 Rutger St. N.Y. City	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Med	Br	None	England	Leeds	Montreal	25/13	Provisional	Aug 25	1913	
2	"	"	30	No			Son: Salvatore Annerville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	53 1/2	Med	Br	None	Italy	Isola	Quebec	25/13	Sicilian	26	1913	
3	"	"	75	No	1911	Switzerland	Nephew Giuseppe Maria 106 E. Main St.	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Gr	Blue	Italy	Carpignano	"	25/13	"	27	1913	
4	"	"	20	No			No address	"	"	"	"	"	59	Med	Br	Blue	England	Tombury	Halifax	25/13	Victorian	"	28	
5	Under 16 Yrs.	"	25	No			Bro: Giovanni Muffler Pa	"	"	"	"	"	57 1/2	Med	Br	None	Italy	Isola	Quebec	25/13	Sicilian	"	29	
6	"	"	25	No			Friend: Onofrio Rancile Box 115 Keokuk, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	53 1/2	Stk	Blk	Br	"	"	Contracti	"	25/13	Pomeranian	"	30
7	"	"	65	No			Wife: Maria 25 E. 1st St.	"	"	"	"	"	59	Stk	Blk	Br	"	Russia	Mitevki	Halifax	25/13	Bergerian	"	31
8	"	"	35	No			Bro: John 33 Canal St. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	510	Med	Red	Blue	"	Scotland	Patne	Quebec	25/13	Scotsman	"	32
9	"	"	60	No			Uncle: Francesco Cicci Johnsbourg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	51 1/4	Stk	Br	None	Italy	Carida	Quebec	25/13	Sicilian	"	33	
10	"	"	90	No			Bro: Carmelo Johnsbourg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	54 1/2	Stk	Blk	Br	"	Italy	Carida	Quebec	25/13	Sicilian	"	34
11	"	"	80	No			No address	"	"	"	"	"	53	Med	Br	Blue	"	Italy	Carida	Quebec	25/13	Sicilian	"	35
12	"	"	10	No			Bro: Carmelo Johnsbourg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	53 1/4	Stk	Blk	Br	"	Italy	Carida	Quebec	25/13	Sicilian	"	36
13	"	"	15	No			Bro: Antonio Johnsbourg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	58	Med	Br	Grey	"	Italy	Carida	Quebec	25/13	Sicilian	"	37
14	"	"	18	No			No address	"	"	"	"	"	54	Stk	Blk	Br	"	Italy	Carida	Quebec	25/13	Sicilian	"	38
15	"	"	11	No			Bro: Salvo Johnsbourg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	55	Stk	Br	Br	"	Italy	Carida	Quebec	25/13	Sicilian	"	39
16	"	"	12	No			Bro: Salvo Johnsbourg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	57	Stk	Br	Grey	"	Italy	Carida	Quebec	25/13	Sicilian	"	40
17	"	"	9	No			Bro: Salvo Johnsbourg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	54 1/2	Stk	Blk	Br	"	Italy	Carida	Quebec	25/13	Sicilian	"	41
18	"	"	10	No			No address	"	"	"	"	"	49	Med	Br	Br	"	Italy	Carida	Quebec	25/13	Sicilian	"	42
19	"	"	33	No			Bro: Salvo 588 Box Johnsbourg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	52	Stk	Blk	Br	"	Italy	Carida	Quebec	25/13	Sicilian	"	43
20	"	"	30	No			No address	"	"	"	"	"	54 1/2	Med	Grey	Grey	"	Italy	Scutello	Quebec	25/13	Sicilian	"	44
21	"	"	22	No			Bro: Fred 530 Pacific St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	55	Stk	Br	Br	"	Italy	Carida	Quebec	25/13	Sicilian	"	45
22	"	"	37	No	1911	Roston Mass.	No address	"	"	"	"	"	54 1/2	Fr	Blk	Blue	"	England	Leeds	Quebec	25/13	Pomeranian	"	46
23	"	"	37	No			Uncle: Antonio Merice Pa	"	"	"	"	"	58	Fr	Br	Blue	"	England	Stettin	Quebec	25/13	Scotsman	"	47
24	No	Self	66	Yes	1911	Various	No address	"	"	"	"	"	56 1/2	Stk	Blk	Br	"	Italy	Natoli	"	25/13	Pomeranian	"	48
25	"	"	27	No	1910	Utica N.Y.	Sister: Margaret 402 Madison St. Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	57 1/2	Stk	Blk	Br	"	"	"	Quebec	25/13	Pomeranian	"	49
26	"	"	31	No			No address	"	"	"	"	"	410	Med	Br	Blue	"	Scotland	Greenock	Quebec	25/13	Scotsman	"	50
27	Yes	"	100	No			No address	"	"	"	"	"	51 1/2	Fair	Br	Blue	"	England	Carlisle	Montreal	25/13	Victorian	"	51
28	"	"	100	No			Bro: Ernest London Eng	"	"	"	"	"	511	Fair	Br	Blue	"	"	London	"	25/13	Victorian	"	52
29	"	"	200	No			Bro: Ernest London Eng	"	"	"	"	"	58 1/2	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Sunderland	Quebec	25/13	Victorian	"	53

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. Michigan Central Ry.
W. R. Western Ry.
E. R. Erie Ry.
U. B. Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS B.

James J. [Signature]
U.S. [Signature]

(COVER)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by D. J. Gray

30

6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-2663

266

PER *Allan*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		Whether Adm. Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.				
1	Miller	Ellen H	19	F	S Domestic	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Niag. Falls	Sister: Margaret Poasett Niagara Falls, Ont		N.Y. Niag. Falls	
2	Arnold	John	25	M	S Gardener	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Brampton	No relatives		Pa. Reading	
3	Pearce	Cyril George	27	M	S Paicher	"	"	England	English	Canada	Hamilton	Bro: Sidney H. Prince Rupert, B.C.		N.Y. Falls	
4	Rhodes	Edward	64	M	M Farmer	"	"	England	English	England	South Port.	No relatives.		England	
5	Imrey	Alex K.	55	M	M Merchant	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	England	Haverich	"		England	
6	Green	Joseph B.	23	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		England	
7	Green	Samuel	29	M	S Laborer	"	"	England	English	Canada	Cookville	Father: John Stogness, England.		N.Y. Buffalo	
8	Harding	Francis Edward	32	M	S Druggist	"	"	"	"	"	Thorold	No relatives.		"	
9	Di Santo	Sabatino	29	M	M Tailor	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Toronto	Wife: Olivia, Villa Cognoli, Italy.		"	
10	Overell	William	29	M	S Engineer	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Father: William, 20 Danville Rd. Campbellville, Ontario, South. Eng.		Rochester	
11	Brundl	Joseph	33	M	S Machinist	"	"	Germany	German	"	Toronto	No relatives		N.Y. Buffalo	
12	Noves	Istvan	21	M	S School Master	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	Brantford	No relatives		N.Y. Buffalo	
13	Lovatt	Joseph	65	M	M None	"	"	England	English	England	Leek	"		England	
14	Lovatt	Rosa	60	F	M	"	"	"	"	England	Leek	"		England	
15	Feodoroff	Claudia	31	F	M Wife	"	"	Russia	Russian	Canada	Hamilton	"		N.Y. Utica	
16	Mitchell	Samuel	31	M	M Tailor	"	"	England	English	"	Winnipeg	Wife: "Anna" Raby, England.		N.Y. Buffalo	
17	Quay	Thomas	27	M	S Carpenter	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Farridge	No relatives.		N.Y. Buffalo	
18	Mitchell	William D	27	M	S Businessman	"	"	England	English	Canada	Battleford	"		N.Y. Buffalo	
19	Toney	Edna May	30	F	M Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock	No relatives		N.Y. Buffalo	
20	"	Norman	5	M	S Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"		N.Y. Buffalo	
21	McBain	Agnes	20	F	M Wife	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	"	Meurkies	Husb: "John" Meurkies, Can.		N.Y. Buffalo	
22	Herse	Heleen	30	F	S Domestic	"	"	Switzerland	Swiss	"	Toronto	No relatives.		N.Y. Buffalo	
23	Pannell	Albert	33	M	M Laborer	"	"	England	English	England	London	"		N.Y. Buffalo	
24	Andrews	Richard W.	59	M	M Merchant	"	"	"	"	Canada	Hamilton	Mother: Elizabeth & Gibbons 31 Kensington Ave, Hamilton, Ont, Can		N.Y. Buffalo	
25	Gibbons	William	34	M	S Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	Canada	Hamilton	"		N.Y. Buffalo	
26	Mitchell	George	40	M	M Army Officer	"	"	"	"	England	London	No relatives		England	
27	Russell	Jack Marshall	22	M	S Merchant	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	"		Scotland	
28	Moorhead	Ernest	19	M	S Laborer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Brampton	"		N.Y. Buffalo	
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

CLASS B.

William R. Baldwin
Arthur J. O'Connell

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF **NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.**, MONTH OF *September*, 1913 **CLASS B.**

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIPPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

COVER

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, Whether an Anarchist, Whether coming by means of any direct transportation from any foreign port, or whether in the United States.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Ft. Ins.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.				Whether coming by means of any direct transportation from any foreign port, or whether in the United States.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.	1913	
1	Yes Self	9 No					Employer Mrs. Berlin 148 Buffalo Av. Niagara Falls, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	72	5 2	Med	Br	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh	Quebec	Aug 31 1913	Handman	Sept 8	
2	"	175 No					Cousin John Bates 116 Wellington St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	72	5 9	Med	Br	Blue	"	Ireland	Ballinga	Halifax	Sept 8 1913	Pretorian	8	
3	"	100 No					Exp. for College, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 3/4	Fr.	Br	Br	"	England	Essex	Mont.	1913	Tunisian	10	
4	"	100 Yes	540 N.Y.C.	1913			Wife: Amelia South Port - Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Fr.	Gr	Gr	"	"	Wickwood	Mont.	1913	2nd Class	Virginia	10
5	"	200 No					Wife: Annie Hawick - Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fr.	Gr	Br	"	"	Hawick	Mont.	1913	1st Class	Heperian	11
6	"	200 No					Mother: Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fr.	Br	Gr	"	"	Hawick	Mont.	1913	1st Class	Heperian	11
7	"	21 No					Bro: John D. Green Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	1913	Heperian	11	
8	"	13 No					No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/4	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Stagness	Halifax	1913	Bartholomew	July 12/13	
9	"	17 No					Wife: Mrs. D. J. D. Patis 140 Grand St. Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Suffolk	Quebec	1913	1st Class	Sicilian	Sept 12
10	"	100 No					No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Br	Br	Br	"	Italy	Cognoli	Quebec	1913	1st Class	British	July 10/13
11	"	10 No					No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Br	Br	Br	"	England	London	Montreal	1913	1st Class	Irishman	Sept 13
12	"	D. C. D. 20 No					Bro: Frank (Banda) 41 Ellicott St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Br	Blue	"	Germany	Munich	Quebec	1913	1st Class	Sicilian	14
13	"	100 No					Wife: Mrs. D. J. D. Patis 140 Grand St. Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Med	Br	Br	"	Hungary	Gala	St. John	1913	1st Class	Sicilian	16
14	"	No					Wife: Mrs. D. J. D. Patis 140 Grand St. Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Br	Br	Br	"	England	Leek	Montreal	1913	1st Class	Sicilian	16
15	"	25 No					Student: Thomas Agricultural College, Ithaca, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Br	Blue	"	Russia	Saratov	Quebec	1913	1st Class	Irishman	16
16	"	200 No					No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/4	Med	Br	Br	"	England	Derby	Quebec	1913	1st Class	Irishman	17
17	"	8 No	570 2nd Ave. N.Y.C. June 28/13				Bro: William, 544 W. 44th St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Br	Blue	"	Ireland	London	Quebec	1913	1st Class	Pretorian	17
18	"	225 No					No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	Br	Br	"	England	Derby	Quebec	1913	1st Class	Irishman	17
19	"	Hush No					Fr. Meakin Jones 293 Falkner, Bonawanda	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fr.	Br	Blue	"	England	Derby	Quebec	1913	1st Class	Irishman	17
20	"	Father No					Samuel Watson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fr.	Br	Blue	"	England	Derby	Quebec	1913	1st Class	Irishman	18
21	"	Hush 25 No					Sister: Sarah Castle 1346 So 46th St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fr.	Br	Blue	"	"	Birmingham	Quebec	1913	1st Class	Irishman	18
22	"	Self 50 No					Wife: Mrs. Ball 41 Avenue St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	Br	Blue	"	Ireland	County	Quebec	1913	1st Class	Irishman	18
23	"	25 No					Wife: Mrs. Ball 41 Avenue St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	Br	Blue	"	Switzerland	Zurich	Quebec	1913	1st Class	Tunisian	19
"	"	100 No					Wife: Anna 150 Bentonville, London Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Br	Br	"	England	Bristol	Quebec	1913	1st Class	Irishman	19
"	"	12 No					No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Gr.	Blue	"	"	London	Mont.	1913	1st Class	Sicilian	21	
"	"	50 No					Wife: Anna Malvern Rd. Dalton, London, Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fr.	Br	Blue	"	England	Leicester	Quebec	1913	1st Class	Sicilian	21
"	"	Father 50 No					Wife: Anna Malvern Rd. Dalton, London, Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fr.	Br	Blue	"	England	Leicester	Quebec	1913	1st Class	Sicilian	21
"	"	Self 50 No					Bro: John - 55th State Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	Med	Br	Br	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec	1913	1st Class	Irishman	21
"	"	Self 50 No					Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Br	Br	"	"	Ireland	Omagh	Quebec	1913	1st Class	Pretorian	21

G T B _____ Grand Tower Bv
 M C B _____ Mack Centre Bv
 W L _____ Water Lot
 E R _____ Erie Bv
 U B _____ Upper Foot Bridge
 L B _____ Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS B. *Carroll & Rabbitt*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 - 28 - copy card by [signature]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

PER Austro-American LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		When has Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Abrahamowicz	Piotr	19	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Canada	Preston	No relatives	Ohio	Lorraine	
2	Giugliano	Rosario	14	"	"	"	"	Italy	Ital So	"	Paris, Ont	no relatives wife: Kabanina	N.Y.	Catavia	
3	Riga	Imuercos	24	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	wife: Rosa S. Quofis Italy	"	"	
4	Cullari	Antonino	24	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	wife: Elizabeth S. Quofis Italy	"	"	
5	Sinopoli	Giuseppe	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris, Ont	wife: Catharine S. Quofis Italy	"	"	
6	Santaguida	Francesco	26	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Toronto	wife: Paraske Kolonia, Aust.	Pa.	Phila	
7	Bakaj	Onustro	28	M	"	"	"	Aust.	Ruth.	"	Toronto	wife: Maria Kolonia, Aust.	Pa.	Phila	
8	Mojstlik	Onofrej	22	M	"	No	No	Aust.	Ruth.	"	Toronto	wife: Maria Kolonia, Aust.	Pa.	Phila	
9	Bakaj	Nikolaj	25	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	Ruth.	"	Toronto	wife: Maria Kolonia, Aust.	Pa.	Phila	
10	Cristofori	Alessandro	38	M	McMaster	No	No	Italy	South Ital	"	South River	wife: Maria Caparola, Italy	Ohio	Wallaceburg	
11	Abbate	Agostino	25	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Toronto	No relatives wife: Schendel, Rome.	N.Y.	May, Falls	
12	Switschaf	Leib	48	M	Labourer	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	"	Hamilton	wife: Schendel, Rome.	N.Y.	Newark	
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.
CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-12 copied by R. L. Barry

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4

11-2863

PER *Canada*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State. City or Town.	When has Came
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Di Donato	Concezio	48	m	Labourer	Yes Yes	Italy	South Ital.	Canada Toronto	wife: Camilla, Italy	Pa. Lowell	
2	Ferst	Morris	36	m	Sailor	" "	Russia	Hebrew	" "	Wife: Zuzl, Russia	N.Y. Buffalo	
3	Piontek	Yan	30	m	Labourer	" "	Austria	Polish	Hamilton	Wife: Maryanna, Austria	N.Y. Jersey City	
4	Charkiwic	Yan	43	"	"	" "	"	Ruthenian	Toronto	Wife: Maria, Austria	Ohio Chardon	
5	Krawcior	Apokolonia	37	f	M. None	Yes Yes	Russia	Polish	Hamilton	Sister: Maryanna, Aust. Hamilton, Ont. Can.	N.Y. N.Y.C.	
6	"	Wladislau	9	m	S. None	No No	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	Sofia	7	f	S.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	Adelia	1	f	S.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Prasatti	Giuseppe	40	m	Labourer	" "	Italy	So Italian	Toronto	wife: "Cecilia", Italy	Pa. Lebanon	
10	Sellberg	Moishe	29	m	"	Yes	Russia	Heb.	"	wife: Ethel, Russia	Philadelphia	
11	Seniv	Andrej	25	m	S.	" "	Austria	Ruthenian	St. William	No relatives	Butler	
12	Zdzilbo	Andry	27	m	"	No No	Russia	Polish	Berlin	Wife: Bronislawa, Russia	N.Y. Buffalo	
13	Czornopyski	Aelar	36	"	"	Yes Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Toronto	Sister: Madzia, 849 Lane town st Toronto	Ohio Coler	
14	Franc	Michal	31	m	"	" "	"	"	"	Wife: Elana, Kuckowce, Aust	"	
15	Calipari	Francesco	18	m	S.	" "	Italy	Ital S	Trout Creek	No relatives	Pa. Mercersburg	
16	Giugno	Luigi	19	m	S.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Sitwinczuk	Roman	26	m	S.	" "	Russia	Russian	Hamilton	"	"	
18	Kot	Stepan	36	m	m	" "	"	"	"	wife: Anna, Pruzanes Russia	Mich. Detroit	
19	Bate nati	Sebastiano	38	m	Labourer	" "	Italy	So Italian	Brantford	No relatives	Italy	
20	Pocci	Oreste	23	m	S. Layer	" "	Italy	So Italian	Toronto	"	N.Y. Manure	
21	Wajdzek	Marcen	44	m	Labourer	" "	Austria	Polish	Berlin	wife: Josefa, Kozegow, Russia	Ohio Toronto	
22	Juzbawic	Stewo	30	m	m	" "	Hungary	Serbian	Hamilton	wife: "Catherine", Borzeowci, Hungary	N.Y. Lackawanna	
23	Rempel	Eduard	39	m	Carpenter	" "	Austria	Moravian	Buckingham	wife: Catherine, Ostrawa, Austria	Pa. Manassas	
24	De Fiori	Antonio	26	m	Labourer	" "	Italy	South Ital.	Toronto	wife: Rachel, Reggio, Italy	Philadelphia	
25	Kleiner	Nute	45	m	Oddler	" "	Russia	Hebrew	Toronto	wife: "Schelbi", Jenejeur, Russia	N.Y. Lackawanna	
26	Boltie	Obrad	20	m	S. Labourer	No No	Austria	Bohemian	Montreal	No relatives	Ohio Cleveland	
27	Radulose	Aleksa	29	m	m	" "	"	"	Brantford	wife: Marie, Dubica, Austria	Ohio Cleveland	
28	Gjuric	Stoyan	27	m	m	" "	"	"	Brantford	wife: Marie, Dubica - Austria	Ohio Cleveland	
29	Gachanuk	Juzk	30	m	m	" "	Russia	Russian	Ottawa	wife: Eugenia, Ostropol, Russia	Pa. Pittsburg	
30	Powroznyk	Michal	38	m	m	Yes Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Toronto	wife: "Hania", Pokopewna, Austria	N.Y. Buffalo	

NOT USED

CLASS B.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *SEPTEMBER*, MONTH OF *September*, 19*13* CLASS *B*

(OVER)

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	No					No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/2	Blk	Blk	None	Italy	Isola	Quebec	May 8/13	Pisa	Aug 25		
2	No	"	No					"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Blk	Blk	"	Russia	Warsaw	Halifax	June 16/13	Nectar	" 27	
3	Yes	"	No	10 yrs	3 yrs	Yonkers, N.Y.	1911	"	"	"	"	5	11 1/2	Med	Blk	Blue	"	Austria	Kannewaria	Quebec	June 8/13	Millehad	" 27	
4	"	"	No	7 yrs	3 yrs	Quebec, Mass	July 1911	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blk	"	"	Austria	Zugewaska	Halifax	June 13/13	Catruca	" 27	
5	"	Self	No					"	"	"	"	5	3 1/2	Med	Blk	Blue	"	Russia	Prag	"	June 13/13	Hummovon	" 29	
6	"	Mother	No					"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	July 1/13	"	" 29	
7	"	"	No					"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	July 1/13	"	" 29	
8	"	"	No					"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	July 1/13	"	" 29	
9	"	"	No					"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	July 1/13	"	" 29	
10	"	Self	No					"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Italy	Isola	Quebec	June 13/13	Pisa	" 30	
11	No	"	No	29 yrs	2 yrs	Quebec, P.	1913	"	"	"	"	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	Russia	Selms	Halifax	July 15/13	Poon	" 31	
12	Yes	"	No					"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	Med	Blk	Blk	"	Austria	Zabloc	Quebec	July 1/13	Mittekind	Sept 1	
13	"	"	No					"	"	"	"	5	6	Fv.	L	Blk	Blk	"	Russia	Saszyko	Halifax	July 1/13	Ons Lwiska	" 2
14	"	"	No					"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Austria	Tarnopol	"	July 1/13	Boemia	" 2	
15	"	"	No					"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	"	"	July 1/13	"	" 2
16	"	"	No					"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	Italy	Natile	Quebec	July 1/13	Barcelona	" 4	
17	No	"	No					"	"	"	"	5	7	Blk	Blk	Blk	Scars mark at hinge of left jaw	"	"	"	July 1/13	"	" 4	
18	No	"	No					"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Russia	Judieni	Halifax	July 1/13	Pear Lincoln	" 5	
19	No	Self	No					"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Blk	Blk	"	"	Rumania	"	"	July 1/13	"	" 5
20	Yes	"	No					"	"	"	"	5	8	Blk	Blk	Blue	"	Italy	Sav	Quebec	July 1/13	Pisa	" 6	
21	"	"	No					"	"	"	"	5	7 1/4	Med	Blk	Blk	"	Italy	Secca	Quebec	July 1/13	Vaderland	" 6	
22	"	"	No					"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	Med	Blk	Blue	"	Austria	Keszegow	Halifax	July 1/13	Brandenburg	" 9	
23	No	"	No					"	"	"	"	5	7	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	Hungary	Borjovici	"	Apr 24/13	Damen	July 14/13	
24	"	"	No	56 yrs	4 yrs	Quebec, P.	1911	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Blk	Blk	"	Austria	Cotrava	Quebec	June 21/13	Pisa	Sept 14	
25	Yes	"	No					"	"	"	"	5	3 1/2	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	Italy	Regnario	Halifax	May 5/13	Noordam	" 15	
26	No	"	No					"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Blk	Blk	"	Russia	Miochov	"	July 30/13	Paterova	" 16	
27	"	"	No					"	"	"	"	6	1/2	Med	Blk	Blue	"	Austria	Hubar	Quebec	July 1/13	Millehad	" 17	
28	"	"	No					"	"	"	"	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	Austria	Dubica	Halifax	July 1/13	Rhein	" 17	
29	Yes	"	No					"	"	"	"	6	1/2	Med	Blk	Blk	"	"	"	"	July 1/13	Rhein	" 17	
30	"	"	No					"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Blk	Blk	"	Russia	Ostropol	Halifax	June 14/13	Laplata	" 19	
								"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	Med	Blk	Blue	"	Austria	Okropusna	Quebec	May 14/13	Barcelona	" 20	

J.S.H.

Grand Trunk Ry.
 Montreal Ry.
 Western Ry.
 ...
 ...
 Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS B. *Person A Robbins*
 U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge,

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-26 - 30 Copied by D. H. Stanley

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Canada.

Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

11-2663

269

PER - Canada

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When has Canada?
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Married or Single.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	
1	Jurou	Masyl	35		M	MM Laborer			Austria	Polish	Canada	Toronto	Wife: Katharine - Capowce, Aust.	N.J.	Great Meadows	
2	Hlaszko	Gregory	25		M	"			Russia	Russian		London	No relatives.	Md	Baltimore	
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.* MONTH OF *September*, 191*3*. CLASS *B*

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, aircraft, or motor vehicle, or by land, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes	No	Year or period of years.							Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.				
1	Yes Self.	10.09.12	1910 Great Lakes				Oct Bro-in-law, Audrey Petrusz, 1102 S. Lincoln St., Baltimore, Md.	No	No	No	No	Good	55	2 1/2	Br	Hg	none	Austria	Kapowce	Que.	14/3	Barcelona	23
2	"	30.10	1912				Cousin: Peter Friedrich, 1102 S. Lincoln St., Baltimore, Md.						53 1/2	Med	Br	Bl		Russia	Poznyan	Que.	17/13	Rosa	23

J.G.

G. I. S. Grand Trunk Ry.
 N. C. R. Main Central Ry.
 W. R. Wabash Ry.
 L. R. Lake Erie & Western Ry.
 P. B. P. & O. Erie & Western Ry.
 L. P. D. Lower Post Office

CLASS B. *James A. Robbins*
 Immigrant Inspector. 11-104

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-6-2 Copied by R. H. Gandy.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6

11-2963

270

PER Can. Australia LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		12 Final Destination.		When has Canad
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
1	Matthews	George	28	M	Commercial		Australia	English	Canada	Toronto	No relatives	NY	New York		
2	Gartrell	Alfred	34	M	Farmer		"	"	Australia	Orange, N.S.W.	"	Pa	Hazleton		
3	Gartrell	Mabel	30	F	None		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	Gartrell	Alice	3	F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
5	Gartrell	Denley	10	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Niagara Falls N.Y.*, MONTH OF *September*, 1913

CLASS B

(OVER.)

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.															
													25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33											
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.		Marks of Identification.		Seaport of Landing.		Date of Landing.		Name of SS.		Date of Examination.	
					If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.												Ft. Ins. Complexion.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.											
1	yes	Self	100	70														5	10	Fair	Light Blue	None	Australia	Lidney	Vancouver	1913	July 23	Maguire	Sept 1			
2	"	"	600	"														5	5 1/2	Med	Dark Brn	"	"	Prognose	"	Aug 19/13	"	"	Aug 25			
3	"	Husb	-	Yes 26 yrs	Stockton, Pa.	- 1909	Partner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Light	Dark Brn	"	USA	Stockton Pa.	"	Aug 19/13	"	"	"	25		
4	"	Partner	-	No			Grand father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Dark	Dark Brn	"	Australia	Orange	"	Aug 19/13	"	"	"	25		
5	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Dark	Dark Brn	"	"	"	"	Aug 19/13	"	"	"	25		

J.G.K.

- G. T. R. — Grand Trunk Ry.
- M. C. R. — Mich. Central Ry.
- W. R. — Wabash Ry.
- E. R. — Erie Ry.
- U. P. — Upper Part Bridge
- L. B. — Lower Part Bridge

CLASS B.

Personnel Robinson
U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-5 - copied by B. L. Gandy

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No

7

11-2603

271

PER *Canadian-Northern* LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Williams</i>	<i>John B.</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Inspector of Mills</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Wales</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>Wales</i>	<i>Llanelli</i>	<i>No relatives.</i>	<i>Wales</i>		
2	<i>Stephanik</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Leopoldsdorf</i>	<i>wife: Poloshna McKinka, Austria</i>	<i>ref Ozona Park</i>		
3	<i>Feisel</i>	<i>Julius</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S. Mfg.</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>No relatives</i>	<i>Austria</i>		
4	<i>Williams</i>	<i>Edward B.</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Repairer</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St Catharines</i>	<i>Sister: Katharine Hall-Verby, Eng.</i>	<i>N.Y. Niagara Falls</i>		
5	<i>Hoods</i>	<i>Mary Jane</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>				<i>England</i>	<i>Leominster</i>		<i>Ohio</i>	<i>Lehtabula</i>	
6	"	<i>Kate</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. Domestic</i>						<i>Same as above</i>			
7	"	<i>Edith</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. Domestic</i>						<i>Same as above</i>			
8	"	<i>Quisey</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. Domestic</i>						<i>Same as above</i>			
9	<i>Siefert</i>	<i>Johanna</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. Cook</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Friend, Mrs. Anna Guerea 113 Baldwin St Toronto Bro: Charles Wentworth Ave, Hornet Hill, Can.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Albany</i>	
10	<i>Edwards</i>	<i>Fredrick</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Motor Engineer</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>					<i>Prochester</i>	
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B:

William R. Baldwin

10
Trans
1-1-1905

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF **NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.**, MONTH OF *September*, 191*3*

CLASS B.

11-2008

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Free in person or admission, or both, to the United States, or whether he is a member of a family of 1 or more persons, or whether he is a member of a family of 1 or more persons, or whether he is a member of a family of 1 or more persons, or whether he is a member of a family of 1 or more persons.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any treaty, agreement, or contract, or whether he is a member of a family of 1 or more persons, or whether he is a member of a family of 1 or more persons, or whether he is a member of a family of 1 or more persons.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes	Self	100.00	No	Wales, Llanelli, Wales	No	No	No	No	Good	70	5' 4"	Med Br. Blue	None	Wales Llanelli	Montreal	Aug 17/13	R. George	Aug 25	
2	"	"	44.00	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4 1/2"	Med Br. Blue	"	Austria Melnik	Dubey	Nov 2/13	R. George	26	
3	"	"	100.00	No	Prague - Czech	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Br. Br.	"	Austria Prague	Que.	10/13	R. George	1	
4	"	"	14.00	No	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10 1/2"	Med Br. Blue	"	England Newport	"	July 8	R. Edwin	2	
5	"	Self	9.00	No	27 Main St. Llanelli	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Br. Blue	"	Leominster	Que.	10/13	R. George	3	
6	"	Mother	-	No	Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2 1/2"	Br. Br.	"	"	Derby	Que.	10/13	R. George	3
7	"	"	-	No	Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1"	Br. Br.	"	"	Derby	Que.	10/13	R. George	3
8	"	"	-	No	Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	Br. Br.	"	"	Derby	Que.	10/13	R. George	3
9	"	Employer	30.00	No	Employer, Mrs. J. H. Cox, 3 Elk St. Albany, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Med Br. Br.	"	Germany Chemnitz	Montreal	1912	"	5	
10	"	Self	55.00	No	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9 1/4"	Br. Blue	"	England Torquay	"	Aug 16/13	"	18	

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. Montreal Central Ry.
W. R. Western Ry.
E. R. Erie Ry.
U. B. Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS B. *Person A. Ross*

11-2008

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-10 to 10 Copying by Bill Gandy

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 8

11-2963

272

PER *Canadian Pacific* LINE S.S. CO.

PORT

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination		Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name	Given Name					Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town	
1	<i>Whiffen</i>	<i>Thomas J</i>	60	M	M	<i>Chemist</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	England	English	England	London	No relatives	England		
2	"	<i>Mabel</i>	33	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	England	London	"	England		
3	<i>Atkinson</i>	<i>Fergus</i>	28	M	M	<i>Gardener</i>	"	"	"	"	Canada	Grimby	"	N.Y.	New York	
4	<i>Atkinson</i>	<i>Lois</i>	29	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	<i>Schultz</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	41	M	S	<i>Laborer</i>	"	"	Germany	German	"	Cobalt	<i>Mrs. Michael</i> Cobalt, Ont., Can.	Ohio	Cleveland	
6	<i>Sabatino</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	49	M	M	"	No	No	Italy	Ital. S.	Canada	Petuboro	<i>Wife, Ann</i> Roseto Valpore, Italy	"	Bellone	
7	<i>Paglieri</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	44	M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Trichborne	<i>Mrs. Emilia</i> Guiliana, Italy	Pa	Eric	
8	<i>Spaccotti</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	43	"	"	"	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	"	"	"	St. William	<i>Wife, Fortunata</i> Canada, Italy	"	Shenandoah	
9	<i>Jacobino</i>	<i>Leonardo</i>	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	no relatives	N.Y.	Buffalo	
10	<i>Bacciotti</i>	<i>Leone</i>	35	M	M	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	Italy	Ital. S.	Canada	Trichborne	<i>Wife, Leticia</i> Compineto, Italy	N.Y.	Cornwall	
11	"	<i>Augusto</i>	16	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Mother</i> do	"	"	
12	<i>11070</i> <i>74179</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	18	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relatives	"	"	
13	<i>Ereino</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	37	"	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	<i>Wife, Appellia</i> Compineto, Italy	"	"	
14	<i>Caravano</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	17	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relatives	"	"	
15	<i>Bellizia</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	18	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relatives	"	"	
16	<i>Ludovico</i>	<i>Eramo</i>	26	"	M	"	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>wife, Lucia</i> Compineto, Italy	"	"	
17	<i>Pomponi</i>	<i>Oreste</i>	29	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>wife, Maria</i> Compineto, Italy	"	"	
18	<i>Paolangel</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	34	"	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	<i>wife, Giuseppina</i> Bassano, Italy	"	"	
19	<i>Polidori</i>	<i>Domenico</i>	19	"	S	"	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	"	"	"	"	no relatives	"	"	
20	<i>Ciravolo</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	57	M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Oakville, Ont.	<i>wife, Giuseppa</i> Compineto, Italy	Pa	Beaverhill	
21	<i>Brefari</i>	<i>Domenico</i>	32	M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	<i>wife, Giuseppa</i> Compineto, Italy	"	"	
22	<i>De Sulla</i>	<i>Leonardo</i>	25	M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Toronto	<i>wife, Raffaella</i> Compineto, Italy	"	"	
23	<i>Rosati</i>	<i>Pietro</i>	19	M	S	<i>Laborer</i>	No	No	"	No Italian	"	Coppa Cliff	no relatives	Ont.	Newburn	
24	<i>Renzi</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	42	M	M	<i>Laborer</i>	No	No	"	No Italian	"	Sarnia	<i>wife, Marie</i> Ripon, Italy	N.Y.	Buffalo	
25	<i>Techman</i>	<i>Moriche</i>	19	M	S	"	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	<i>brother, David Techman</i> 71 Chestnut St., Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	New York	
26	<i>MacDonald</i>	<i>Harry</i>	26	M	S	<i>Machinist</i>	"	"	England	English	"	Salt	<i>brother, John</i> Salt, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
27	<i>Williams</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	60	M	S	<i>Stock and Manager</i>	"	"	"	"	"	England	Southampton	no relatives	England	
28	<i>Peret</i>	<i>Michael</i>	26	M	M	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	Aust.	Ruth.	Canada	N. Falls	<i>wife, Anna</i> Goalsville, Pa.	Pa	Cornwall	
29	<i>Paljamar</i>	<i>Pawlo</i>	44	M	M	<i>Laborer</i>	No	No	"	"	"	"	<i>wife, Nastia</i> Peresovka, Aust.	Pa	Cornwall	
30	<i>Goldschmidt</i>	<i>Simche</i>	38	M	M	<i>Baker</i>	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	<i>brother, Isidor</i> Toronto, Ont., Canada.	N.Y.	New York	

REBARRERD

NOT USED

CLASS B. 15
Determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.
James H. Preece

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED BY A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

OF Niagara Falls, N.Y., MONTH OF September, 1913

CLASS **B**

(OVER)

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (If before date of application, by any other person or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of an alien vessel, or by means of a vessel which was not licensed in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Yes	No										Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	1000	No	No	Wife, Mrs. D. Whiffen, London, England	No	No	No	Good	No	5'8"	Med. Str. Br.	England	London	Dublin	July 13, 1913	ascabin	✓	
2	No	Father	No	No	No	Visitor do	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	Med. Br. Br.	"	"	"	July 18, 1913	ascabin	✓	
3	No	Self	50	No	No	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5'11"	Ln. Br. Blue	"	Monrovia	"	"	"	"	
4	No	Consul	No	No	No	Do. con. Lorenzo Terzija, 6804 Entente St., Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	Original	"	5'2"	Ln. Br. Blue	"	Coosue	"	"	"	"	
5	No	Self	11	No	No	Sister, Marianna D. Wang, Bellvue D.	"	"	"	Good	"	5'9"	Med. Br. Blue	"	Germany	Bunde	Duben	July 7, 1913	Montgomery	26
6	No	Self	45	No	No	Mr. Luigi, 548 E. 19th St.	"	"	"	"	"	5'4 1/2"	DK Br. Br.	"	Italy	Parma	"	July 7, 1913	Montgomery	26
7	No	Self	69	Yes	Various	Consul, Mrs. Rosa Mauro, Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	DK Br. Br.	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	No	Self	7	No	No	Bro. Domenico, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	No	L.P.C.	14	No	No	Consul, Giuseppe Ricciotti, 122 Elm St., Courtland N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	Med	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Yes	Self	175	Yes	Various	Consul, Giuseppe Ricciotti, 122 Elm St., Courtland N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	DK Br. Br.	Italy	Carpineto	Dublin	May 27, 1913	Montgomery	✓	
11	No	Father	No	No	No	Consul do	"	"	"	"	"	5'1"	DK Br. Br.	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	No	Self	57	No	No	Friend do	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	Med Br. Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	No	Self	50	Yes	Various	Friend do	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	DK Br. Br.	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	No	Self	31	No	No	Friend do	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	Med Br. Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	No	Self	94	No	No	Friend do	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	Med Br. Br.	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	No	Self	180	No	No	Friend do	"	"	"	"	"	5'1"	DK Br. Br.	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	No	Self	86	No	No	Friend do	"	"	"	"	"	5'2 1/2"	DK Br. Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	No	Self	120	No	No	Friend do	"	"	"	"	"	5'2"	Med Br. Br.	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	No	Self	112	No	No	Uncle do	"	"	"	"	"	5'5 1/2"	DK Br. Br.	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	No	Self	60	No	No	Friend, Domenico Zappia, Brownville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5'2"	DK Br. Br.	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	No	Self	40	No	No	Friend, Giuseppe Lombardo, Altona, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5'4 1/2"	DK Br. Br.	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	No	Self	50	No	No	Friend, Las Vegas, 26 Minor St., New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5'7 1/2"	DK Br. Br.	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	No	L.P.C.	175	No	No	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	DK Br. Br.	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Yes	Self	32	No	No	Bro. Gersch, 106 Lewis St., NYC	"	"	"	"	"	5'5 1/2"	DK Br. Br.	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	No	Self	27	No	No	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5'5 1/2"	DK Br. Br.	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	No	Self	44	No	No	Residence, 1 Chester, Solgan House, Long Hampton, Eng	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	Ln Br. Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	No	Self	100	No	No	224 New St., Coatesville	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	Med Br. Br.	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	No	Self	21	No	No	Bro. M. Law, 224 New St., Coatesville	"	"	"	"	"	5'5 1/2"	Med Br. Br.	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	No	Self	40	No	No	Consul, Louis Tanner, 59 Willis St., New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5'	Med Br. Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	No	Self	53	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

JGL

- G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
- M. C. R. Mich. Central Ry.
- W. R. Wabash Ry.
- E. R. Erie Ry.
- U. B. Upper Foot Bridge
- L. B. Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

30 Copy records - 1024

Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. *9*

11-2663

273

PER *Canadian Pacific (Atlantic)* LINE SS. CO. PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		Whether has been Canadian
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Diavarella</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	41	M	W	Labour	No	Italy	South Ital.	Canada	Toronto	No relatives	Pa	Altorna	No
2	<i>Sauber</i>	<i>Esther</i>	60	F	W	None	No	Russian	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Daughter: <i>Schiffman</i> <i>138 1/2 Centre St., Toronto, Can.</i>	NY	New York	No
3	<i>Pye</i>	<i>James</i>	25	M	W	Labour	Yes	England	English	"	Cedar Cross	Wife: <i>Blindell</i> <i>Staszow, Russia.</i>	Mass	Worcester	No
DEBARRED	<i>Heber</i>	<i>Abraham</i>	30	M	W	Outlet	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto		NY	Utica	No
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*, MONTH OF *September*, 191*3*

CLASS **B**

(OVER.)

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by some corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination	
				Yes	No									Country.	City or Town.					
1		<i>Self</i>	<i>65.00</i>			<i>Reverend Raymond P. ... 187 Jackson Ave., Niagara Falls, N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>Med Br Br</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Son Marco</i>	<i>Dec 1898</i>	<i>May 27/13</i>	<i>McRoyal</i>	<i>Sept 17</i>
2		<i>Self</i>	<i>130.00</i>			<i>Reverend Walter ... 100 ... Niagara Falls, N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>Med Br Br</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Aug 1898</i>	<i>Montgomery</i>	<i>17</i>	
3		<i>D. C. D.</i>	<i>27.00</i>			<i>676 ... Niagara Falls, N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>Med Br Br</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Reims</i>	<i>John ...</i>	<i>1898</i>	<i>Empire</i>	<i>70</i>
4		<i>Self</i>	<i>130.00</i>				<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>Med Br Br</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Staszow</i>	<i>Dec 1898</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>L. Mich</i>	<i>23</i>

Jeyk

G T R. — Grand Trunk Ry.
M C R. — Mohawk Central Ry.
W R. — Westash Ry.
E R. — Erie Ry.
U B. — Upper Foot Bridge
L B. — Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS B: *Person A. Rollins*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (cannot read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBANS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIANS.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICANS.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICANS (BLACKS).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

4 Copied by N. S. Gray

to

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 10

11-2863

274

PER Cunard

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Dejean	Alexander	19	M	Labourer	yes	Russian	Russian	Canada	Hamilton	No relatives	Pa.	Bethlehem	
2	Treiburg	Moishe	21	M	Sten. Clerk	"	Hebrew	"	"	Toronto	"	N.Y.	N.York	
3	Chandler	Walter	23	M	Labourer	"	England	English	England	Wigan, W. Lanes	Wife: Margaret Wickenham, Eng.	Ohio	Akron	
4	Dodds	Roger	35	M	Knacker	"	England	English	England	Bath	No relatives	England	"	
5	"	Annice	23	F	Wife	"	"	"	England	Bath	"	England	"	
6	Harvey	Albert	29	M	Worker	"	"	"	Canada	Kingston, Ont.	"	Ohio	Cleveland	
7	Blond	Mildred	28	F	Student	"	"	"	Canada	Kingston, Ont.	Sister: Miss Ellen Bishop, 115 May St. Niagara Falls, Ont.	Ont.	Albion	
8	Broomhead	Horace	22	M	Roller	"	England	English	Canada	Preston	No relatives	N.Y.	Puffalo	
9	Rolinsky	Delik	36	M	Labourer	yes	Russian	Polish	"	Preston	"	Mass	Flourea	
10	Rolinsky	Amelia	22	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B. 7

Arthur J. Odenwald

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*, MONTH OF *September*, 1913

CLASS B

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Yes	No	Date of last departure from U. S.									Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	27	No	No	No	Friend, Stephen Koszowski, 623 Ridge St., Bethlehem, Pa.	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Med Br Br	None	Russia	Jaworski	Quebec	July 24, 1913	47 R	1913
2	No	D. C. D.	21	No	No	No	Bro: Abraham - 81 Bowery - wife.	No	No	Good	No	5 9	DK Br Br	"	"	Jaworski	Quebec	July 24, 1913	47 R	1913
3	No	Self	30	No	No	No	Friend, M. Hood, 394 S. Mine St., Akron, O.	No	No	Good	No	5 9 1/2	Br Br Blue	"	England	Purkendon	Quebec	July 24, 1913	47 R	1913
4	Yes	Self	100	No	No	No	Home - 7 S. Hill Place - Bath, England.	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Med Br. Blue	"	England	Bournemouth	Quebec	July 24, 1913	47 R	1913
5	"	Hub.	No	No	No	No	Same as above.	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Med Br. Blue	"	England	Bournemouth	Quebec	July 24, 1913	47 R	1913
6	"	Self	30	No	No	No	Sister-in-law, Lottie Barner, 7229 Queque Rd., Cleveland, O.	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Med Br Br	"	"	"	"	July 24, 1913	47 R	1913
7	"	"	14	No	No	No	Brother, J. C. McKeegan, 178 Main St., Albion, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Br Br Blue	"	England	Clippers	Montreal	July 24, 1913	47 R	1913
8	"	"	15	No	No	No	No address	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Med Br Blue	"	England	Clippers	Montreal	July 24, 1913	47 R	1913
9	"	"	100	No	No	No	Sister, Maria, Rueglin, 95 Lake St., Toronto, Ont.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med Br Blue	"	England	Clippers	Montreal	July 24, 1913	47 R	1913
10	"	Hub.	No	No	No	No	Sister-in-law	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fr Br Blue	"	Russia	Railway	Quebec	July 24, 1913	47 R	1913

Jegh

- C. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
- N. C. R. Central Ry.
- W. N. Ry. Western Ry.
- E. N. Ry. Erie Ry.
- U. N. Ry. Upper Foot Bridge
- L. N. Ry. Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS B. *Personnel*
U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.
 WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
 MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11

11-263

275

PER Donaldson

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been Canadian
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Yrs. Mos.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	
1	Borland	John	28	M	S	Mechanic	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Galt	No relatives	N.Y.	Buffalo	
2	Goldberg	Manuel	40	M	M	Shamaker	no	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	wife Sarah	"	New York	
3	Wilson	Mary Smith	26	F	S	Domestic help		Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Aunt: Jessie Wilson	"	New York	
4	Dwyer	Alice	26	F	S	Domestic		"	English/Irish	"	Toronto	Sister: Maggie	"	N.Y.	Halls
5	Fernister	John L.	40	M	S	Post Office		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	76 Roxburg St Toronto	Pa.	Pittsburg	
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

h Visitor

CLASS B.
 † "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*, MONTH OF *September*, 1913

CLASS B

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES MUST BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(COVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid by one person, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or otherwise.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Date of last departure from U. S.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	yes self	201 No					No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	Med Br Br	None	Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec	27th	1913					
2	"	33 No					103 Hallen St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Med Br Blue	"	Russia	Odessa	Quebec	27th	1913	Sept 28				
3	"	700 No					113 La Salle St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Br Br	"	Scotland	Abertree	Montreal	27th	1913	Sept 10				
4	"	255 No					49 Decwood St. Aberdeen, Ark	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	Fr. Lt Blue	"	England	Portsmouth	Montreal	27th	1913	Sept 12				
5	"	90 No						"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med Br Br	"	Scotland	Aberdeen	Montreal	27th	1913	Sept 14				

29th

- G. T. R. _____ Grand Trunk Ry.
- M. C. R. _____ Michigan Central Ry.
- W. R. _____ Wabash Ry.
- E. R. _____ Erie Ry.
- U. B. _____ Upper Foot Bridge
- L. B. _____ Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS B. *Person A. Roblin*
U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge

1 to 5 Copied by P. S. L...

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1- to 5 Copied by B. H. Garry

2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. *12*

11-2943

PER *French*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		12 Final Destination.		Whether ap- has been Canadian cit	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.			
1	<i>Del Pozzo</i>	<i>Mario</i>	20	m		Labourer	Yes	Italy	South Ital.	Canada	Belleville	No relatives					
2	<i>Craza</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	36	m							Sudbury	wife: Anna, Genoa, Italy.					
3	<i>Bender</i>	<i>Frank</i>	36	m				American			Hamilton	Bro. Law: Johann Morlok - 334 Bay St. Hamilton, Can.					
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
31	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NOTE: ONLY ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y., MONTH OF *September*, 1913 CLASS B.

(OVER)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any other condition, from any other country, or from the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height.		25 Color of—		26 Complexion.	27 Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.		30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Color of—				Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes Self		29	Yes	Yes	July 1912	Sister, Mrs. Sabina Di Giovanni Box 81, Canonsville, Pa. Friend: Nicola Di Giovanni Royal, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	54 3/4	58	Br	Br	None			Italy	Palombano	Halifax	Apr 13/13	Magari	Sept 2
2			80	No	No								56 1/2	58	Blk	Blk				Italy	Ciferia	Halifax	May 2/13	De Giovanni	3
3			25	No	No		Sister, Josephine Schuster Box 1458, Clanton, Pa.	No	No	No			56 1/2	58	Med	Blk				Austria	Elmstedt	Halifax	Apr 13/13	Magari	July 19/13

Jgs

GTR _____ Canal Bank Ry.
MCR _____ Canal Bank Ry.
WR _____
ER _____
UB _____
LB _____

CLASS B. *General A. Robbins*
U.S. Immigrant

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-07; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 - to - D Copied by D. S. Gandy

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 13

277

PER Miscellaneous

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
1	Groholski	Stanislaw	19	M	Laborer	Yes	Austria	Polish	Canada	Oreston	No relatives	Ohio	Lorraine		
2	Bajko	Toma	25	M	M	"	Russia	Russian	"	Chapleau	wife: Anna, Bilewicz, Russia.	Pa	So Bethlehem		
3	Szuchalinski	Kostanti	24	M	M	"	"	"	"	Toronto	wife: Anna, Bilewicz, Russia.	Mass	Boston		
4	DEBARRED Oprian	Gavrilli	28	M	S	"	Hungary	Rumanian	"	Thorold	No relatives	Ohio	Youngstown		
5	How	Joan	40	M	M	"	Russia	Russian	"	Toronto	wife: Katarina, Russia.	Ohio	Youngstown		
189586	Radoj	Franciszek	28	M	M	Laborer	No	Austria	Polish	Canada	Toronto	wife: Joanna, Krakow, Austria.	N.Y.	Watkins	
7	Polnik	Kalistrat	27	M	M	Laborer	No	Russia	Russian	"	London	wife: Paraskeva, Ochowa, Russia.	N.J.	Elizabeth	
8	Stojerovic	Peso	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Hungary	Serbian	"	N. Falls	No relatives.	N.Y.	N. Falls	
9	Nunzio	Silvestri	52	M	M	"	"	Italy	Ital S	"	Toronto	wife: Lucia, Trieste, Italy.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
10	Mandryk	Luan	25	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Oshawa	bro-in-law: Wladyslaw, Oshawa, Ont. Can.	N.Y.	Buffalo		
11	DEBARRED Szemczyno	Stjepan	22	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Oshawa	No relatives.	N.Y.	Buffalo		
12	Swajk	Jawel	18	M	S	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	"	William	No relatives.	Pa	Butler	
13	Del Bianco	Vincenzo	19	M	S	Laborer	"	Italy	So Italian	"	N. Falls	St. Matteo, Sudbury, Ont. Can.	N.J.	Burlington	
14	Polisko	Teodoro	29	M	S	"	"	Russ.	Russian	"	Toronto	No relatives.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
15	Lowczy	Ivan	28	M	M	"	No	Russ.	Russian	"	London	wife: Oxenia, Tulatna, Russ.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
16	Holodka	Michal	19	M	S	"	Yes	Austria	Ruth.	"	Castro	No relatives.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
17	Ivanoff	Petar	22	M	S	Laborer	"	Bulgaria	Rom.	"	No Bay	No relatives.	Ohio	Cleveland	
18	Keckhini	Giovanni	45	M	M	"	"	Italy	Ital S	"	Toronto	wife: Isabella, Montegalle, Italy.	Pa	Pittsburg	
189879	Ulahovic	Mile	20	M	M	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	"	Welland	wife: Jelka, Hungary.	N.Y.	N. Falls	
20	Ustinoff	Michail	32	M	M	Laborer	"	Russia	Russian	"	Toronto	wife: Stepanida, Atkarsk, Russia.	Ohio	Parbaton	
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED BY A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES MUST BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y., MONTH OF *September*, 190*3*

CLASS B

(COVER)

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by owner of passage, or by another person, or by any response, etc., singly, jointly, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, Whether an Anarchist, Whether admitted by reason of any other cause, or whether in the interest of the public.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U. S.	Country.	City or Town.												
1	Yes Self	15	No				No	No	No	No	Good	70	5 9	F	Blk	None	Austria	Storgance	Halifax	Sept 1913	Wink	1913
2	"	30	No														Austria	Storgance	Halifax	Sept 1913	Wink	Aug 25
3	"	33	No														Russia	Belwey	"	Sept 1913	Wink	" 25
4	No L.P.C.	19	No														"	Belwey	Duchy	Apr 1913	Wink	" 26
5	No	40	No				No										Hungary	Bratitz	Halifax	Dec 1912	Wink	" 26
6	Yes Self	12	No														Austria	Krasow	Halifax	Apr 1913	Wink	June 29
7	"	55	No														Russia	Ochowa	Halifax	Apr 1913	Wink	Aug 30
8	"	17	No														Hungary	Nora	Tradiska	June 1913	Wink	" 30
9	"	60	No														Italy	Viesti	"	1913	Wink	" 30
10	"	43	No														Russia	Yantow	Halifax	1913	Wink	" 31
11	D. & D.	43	No				No										Russia	Yantow	Halifax	1913	Wink	" 31
12	No	25	No														Russia	Yantow	Halifax	1913	Wink	" 31
13	No	22	No														Austria	Zaboluck	"	May 1913	Wink	Sept 1
14	No	16	No														Italy	San	At John	Apr 1913	Wink	" 5
15	No	60	No														Russia	Oza	June	May 1913	Wink	" 5
16	Yes	30	No														Russia	Yantow	Halifax	1913	Wink	" 7
17	"	50	No														Austria	Chorosk	June	May 1913	Wink	" 8
18	No	29	No														Russia	Yantow	Halifax	1913	Wink	" 11
19	Yes	48	No														Italy	Montegallo	June	Apr 1913	Wink	" 11
20	No Self	30	No														Hungary	Ulcanni	St John	May 1913	Wink	July 5 1913
21																	Russia	Yantow	Halifax	1913	Wink	Sept 16

Jgt

- G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
- M. C. R. Mich. Central Ry.
- W. R. Wabash Ry.
- E. R. Erie Ry.
- U. B. Upper Foot Bridge
- L. B. Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS B. Person

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Be Copied by B. & Garry

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 14

11-2063

278

PER Russian-American LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Tur	Teodor	19	m		Labourer	yes	Russian	Russian	Canada	Chapleau	No relatives	N.Y.	Boston	76
2	Hondratsh	Gavril	25	m		Labourer	"	"	"	"	Petaloro	"	Mass	Worcester	76
3	Gorbaczow	Gregory	28	m		Labourer	"	"	"	"	North Bay	wife, Agafia	Ohio	Cleveland	76
4	Korocinski	Afanasy	28	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Marya	"	"	76
5	Rajteric	Joso	28	m		"	no	Hungary	Croatian	"	"	wife, Anna	"	"	76
6	Verchoglad	Ignaty	25	m		"	yes	Russia	Russian	"	Holland	Obres, Hungary	N.Y.	Mass. Fall.	76
7	Rudas	Jochi	19	m		"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Dijelau	No relatives	N.Y.	Buffalo	76
8	Dumalo	Stepan	24	m		"	no	"	"	"	Chapleau	wife, Maria	"	"	76
9	Czebanko	Kuzma	37	m		"	yes	"	"	"	Sudbury	wife, Maria	"	Mechanicville	76
10	Skenczuk	Mihail	25	m		"	no	"	"	"	"	wife, Natalia	"	New York	76
11	Kotik	Iefim	27	m		"	yes	Russian	"	"	Chapleau	wife, Agnes	"	"	76
12	Olinczak	Mitrofan	28	m		"	no	Russian	"	"	Toronto	wife, Agnes	Pa.	Expidit	76
13	Markonczak	Petar	32	m		"	yes	"	"	"	Toronto	wife, Olga	Pa.	"	76
14	Maszkiewicz	Jan	43	m		Carpenter	"	Polish	"	"	"	wife, Anna	Pa.	"	76
15	Davidena	Perenti	19	m		Labourer	"	Russian	"	"	Berlin	wife, Anna	N.Y.	Buffalo	76
16	Klimuk	Ivan	19	m		Labourer	"	"	"	"	Toronto	wife, Matroea	"	New York	76
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y., MONTH OF September, 1913 CLASS **B**

(COVER)

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of an alien steamer, or by means of a vessel licensed to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?										Country.	City or Town.						
1	Yes	Self	30	No									5 7 1/2	Br	None	Russia	Tomsk	Halifax	Dec 4/12	Brown	Aug 25		
2	"	"	25	No									5 10	Br	Blue	"	Odessa	"	July 4/12	Byan	" 25		
3	"	"	29	No									5 10 1/2	Br	Br	"	"	Molganovka	"	June 20/12	Berman	" 29	
4	"	"	34	No									5 7	Mid Str	Bl	"	"	Plisko	"	June 20/12	"	" 29	
5	"	"	5	No									5 2	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	June 20/12	"	" 29	
6	"	"	27	No									5 5	Fr	Bl	"	"	Hungary	Obres	"	March 24/12	Kursh	July 1
7	"	"	27	No									5 9	DK	Br	Br	"	"	Russia	Velika	Halifax	Sept 1/12	" 3
8	No	"	53	No									5 6	Mid Str	Blue	"	"	"	Russia	Zeluzhki	Halifax	Sept 1/12	" 3
9	No	"	54	No									5 6 1/2	Mid Str	Br	"	"	"	Russia	Porkey	"	Sept 1/12	" 7
10	No	"	42	No									5 8	Mid Str	Gr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sept 1/12	" 7
11	Yes	Self	19	No									5 5 1/2	Mid Str	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sept 1/12	" 7
12	No	L.P.C.	5	No									5 9 1/2	Mid Str	Blue	"	"	"	Russia	Horosjuz	Halifax	Sept 1/12	" 9
13	No	"	37	No									5 8	"	Br	Grey	"	"	"	"	"	Sept 1/12	" 9
14	Yes	"	35	No									5 6	DK	DK	Br	"	"	"	"	"	Sept 1/12	" 9
15	"	L.P.C.	9	No									5 3 1/2	Mid Str	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sept 1/12	" 11
16	"	"	7	No									5 4 1/2	DK	DK	Br	"	"	"	"	"	Sept 1/12	" 11
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Jegh

G.T.R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. Mich Central Ry.
W.R. Wabash Ry.
E.R. Erie Ry.
U.B. Upper Foot Bridge
L.B. Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS B. *Person at Reading*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 - to 16 - Replied - by R. L. Lang.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 15

11-2963

279

PER Uranium

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Swandowski	Frank	30	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Canada	Sydney, N.S.	Wife: Helena Zagonien, Russia	Pa.	Pittsburg	76
2	Marti	Vasili	30	M	M	"	"	"	Hungary	Roumanian	"	Thorold	Wife: Christina Ujpolna Hungary	Ohio	Youngstown	76
3	Dj Rado	Raffaele	23	M	M	"	no	no	Italy	Ital. S	"	Toronto	Wife: Lada Maria Lombard Italy	N.Y.	Buffalo	76
4	Krugnat	Silvestro	24	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Angela S. Maria Lombard Italy	"	"	76
5	Priandafilov	George	33	M	M	"	yes	yes	Turkey	Bulgarian	left US at New York	Nias Falls	No relatives	Turkey	"	76
6	Di Camillo	Nicola	26	M	S	"	"	"	Italy	Ital. S	"	"	"	N.Y.	Nias Falls	76
7	DEBARRED	Siranna	24	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Brighton	"	Pa.	Gettysburg	76
8	S'aprile	Giovanni	49	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Coastal	"	Pa.	Philadelphia	76
9	Stamaccia	Nicola	33	"	M	"	ye	ye	"	"	"	"	wife: Luigia, Prachia, Italy	"	"	76
10	Verni	Vito	30	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	So. Italian	"	Toronto	No relatives	Pa.	Harrisburg	76
11	Verni	Rosa	28	F	M	Immigrant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	76
12	Murano	Angelo	36	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	N. Falls	wife: "Giovanni", San Nicandro - Italy	N.Y.	Burlington	76
13	Tasoff	Petar	29	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	"	Hamilton	wife: Sofia, Turkey	Ohio	Cincinnati	76
14	Lubinski	Dmytro	18	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	"	Oshawa	none	Pa.	Buck	76
15	Srecki	Michal	23	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Reston	No relatives	Ind.	Evansville	76
16	Argelli	Vincenzo	50	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South Ital.	"	Nias Falls	wife: Luigia, San Nicandro, Italy	N.Y.	Burlington	76
17	Friedrich	Klement	29	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Russ.	Russian	"	St. Thomas	wife: "Baptista", Russ.	Pa.	Ratto	76
18	Felth	Herman	25	M	S	Machinist	ye	ye	Germany	German	left US at New York	St. Thomas	wife: "Baptista", Russ.	Pa.	Ratto	76
19	Pripetta	Raffale	56	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	left US at New York	Toronto	wife: "Baptista", Russ.	Pa.	Ratto	76
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															

† Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

DO NOT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED BY A CANADIAN CROSS FRONTIER WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE U.S. BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*, MONTH OF *September*, 1913

CLASS **B**

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the sea passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Date of last departure from U.S.	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.		
1	yes	Self	15	No			<i>Boris Luskin Meeble</i> <i>2630 Edward Alley, Pittsburg</i>	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Med	Br	Blue	None	Russia	Zarowin	Halifax	4/17/13	Compagnelle	1913	
2	No	L.P.C.	14	No			<i>No address</i>						5	7 1/2	Med	Br	Blue		Hungary	Ni. Polna		Jan 29 1913	Bessel		
3	yes	"	19	No			"						5	2	Med	Br	Blue		Italy	S. Maria		4/17/13	Compagnelle		
4	"	"	22	No			"						5	2	Med	Br	Blue		Italy	S. Maria		4/17/13	Compagnelle		
5	No	"	300	No			<i>Wife: Anastasia 25183</i> <i>Niagara Falls, N.Y.</i>						5	9	DK	Br	Br		Turkey	Zarow		4/17/13			
6	yes	"	122	No			<i>Uncle: Giacoppo Camillo</i> <i>Niagara Falls, N.Y.</i>						5	5 1/2	DK	Br	Br		Italy	S. Maria		4/17/13			
7	No	L.P.C.	12	No			<i>Cousin Antonio Mucica</i> <i>Antoni Pa</i>						5	4					Italy	S. Maria		4/17/13			
8	yes	"	100	No			<i>Mrs. Antonio</i> <i>910 Christian St</i>						5	9	Med	Br	Blue	<i>partly bald</i>		Italy	S. Maria		4/17/13		
9	"	"	45	No			<i>Janet Maria Mucico</i> <i>910 Christian St</i>						5	5	DK	Br	Br			Italy	S. Maria		4/17/13		
10	"	"	130	No			<i>Bro-in-law: Francesco Giam</i> <i>Arross - 209 Mulberry, Newburg</i>						5	5	Med	Br	Br	<i>none</i>	Italy	S. Maria		4/17/13			
11	"	"	600	No			<i>Same as above</i>						5	5 1/2	DK	Br	Br		Italy	S. Maria		4/17/13			
12	"	"	930	No			<i>Bro-in-law: Antonio Filina</i> <i>220 High St, Burlington N.Y.</i>						5	5	DK	Br	Br		Italy	S. Maria		4/17/13			
13	"	"	445	No			<i>Cousin: Quinte Popoff</i> <i>311 Stone St, Lynn</i>						5	5	Med	Br	Br		Italy	S. Maria		4/17/13			
14	"	"	235	No			<i>Uncle: Hyc Jemeliduch</i> <i>Burek Pa</i>						5	4	DK	Br	Blue		Turkey	M. Brene		4/17/13			
15	"	"	21	No			<i>Cousin: Maria Cugard Bol</i> <i>185 E. Harrison St, Detroit</i>						5	8	Med	Br	Br		Austria	Sorskie		4/17/13			
16	"	"	42	No			<i>Uncle: Amos Del Bianco</i> <i>220 High St, Burlington N.Y.</i>						5	3 1/2	Med	Br	Br		Italy	S. Maria		4/17/13			
17	"	"	24	No			<i>Bro: Steodor</i> <i>Narrow Front, Mt</i>						5	7					Russia	Bitomin		4/17/13			
18	"	"	102	No			<i>Bro: Steodor</i> <i>Bro: Steodor</i>						5	8	Med	Br	Br		Germany	Thonow		4/17/13			
19	"	"	40	No			<i>wife: M. J. Mucico</i> <i>Montefuro, Italy</i>						5	6	Med	Br	Br		Italy	Montefuro		4/17/13			

J. J. G.

G. T. R. — Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. — Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. — Wabash Ry.
E. R. — Erie Ry.
U. B. — Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. — Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

19 Copy read by O. L. Gacey

1-6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 16

11-2663

280

PER *White Star Dominion* LINE S.S. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has Canadian passport.
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Brayshaw	Thomas	24	M	M	Foreman	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Galt	No relatives	Mass	New Bedford	
2	Brayshaw	Annie	23	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Brayshaw	Lillie	1	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Pantram	John W	23	M	S	Motorman	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
1895	Lzuba	Juzef	20	M	S	Labourer	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Toronto	Father Kazimierz	N.Y.	Trip Falls	
6	Lambardutta	Salvatore	74	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	So Ital	"	Hamilton	Kocuzo, Russia	Ohio	Youngstown	
7	Dixon	Dorcas	18	F	S	Domestic	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	St. Catharines	no relatives	Pa	Johnstown	
8	Macklin	Mary	25	F	M	Wife	"	"	England	English	"	St. Cath	no relatives	Mass	Boston	
9	Sparks	Welfred	29	M	S	Official	"	"	"	"	"	St. Cath	no relatives	Mass	Boston	
10	Tantzen	Nilhelm	42	M	M	Baker	"	"	Germany	German	"	Toronto	Mother: Mary Wife: Helena	England	St. Cath	
11	Leftkowitz	Daniel	24	M	S	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	no relatives	N.Y.	Buffalo	
12	Wilson	William	24	M	S	Machinist	"	"	England	English	"	Galt	no relatives	Ohio	Cleveland	
13	Young	Edward	23	M	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Galt	no relatives	Ohio	Youngstown	
1898	Landa	Henry	21	M	S	Student	"	"	So. Africa	"	"	England	no relatives	Ohio	Youngstown	
15	Whitehead	Philip Bruce	41	M	M	Manager	"	"	England	"	"	England	no relatives	N.Y.	Champlain	
16	Lindgren	John	30	M	M	Franklin	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Hamilton	no relatives	England	"	
17	Hornby	Mary	29	F	M	None	"	"	England	English	"	Hamilton	wife: Marie	Pa	Buffalo	
18	Goldstein	Abraham	23	M	M	Painter	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	no relatives	N.Y.	Trip Falls	
19	Schultz	Olga Meta	33	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	"	Toronto	no relatives	N.Y.	White	
20	"	Martha	8	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	England	German	"	Cobalt	no relatives	Ohio	Cherland	
21	Ciavarella	Luigi	41	M	S	Labourer	No	No	Italy	South Ital	"	"	same as above	Ohio	Cherland	
22	Horoath	Franciszek	23	M	S	Scrapiron	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Canada	Toronto	no relatives	Pa	Altoona	
23	Lindgren	Maja	30	F	M	Wife	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Toronto	no relatives	N.Y.	Newark	
24	Mitchell	Thomas Andrew	34	M	M	Master	"	"	England	English	"	Hamilton	no relatives	N.Y.	Buffalo	
25	Edward	Edward	26	M	S	Labourer	"	"	Wales	Welsh	"	Winnipeg	no relatives	N.Y.	Trip Falls	
26	Duncan	Stewart	42	M	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	Hamilton	no relatives	N.Y.	Riverton	
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

CLASS B.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

James H. Pierce

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NOTE: ONLY ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A SEAPORT UNDER PASS PERMIT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES ARE ELIGIBLE FOR NATURALIZATION. THIS INFORMATION IS TO BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

MONTH OF September, 1913

CLASS **B**

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his fare, passage, or other money, or by any corporation, society, institution, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any military, naval, or other service in the armed forces of any foreign government.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes	No	Year or period of years.							Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.				
1	Yes	Self	110.00								Good	No	5 8 1/2	Med	Bn	Bn	None	England	Droyloden	Ruby	2.5.13	Canada	Aug 20
2		Husband											5 2	F	Bn	Blue		England	Willingworth		3.5.13	Canada	Aug 20
3		Father											5 8	F	Bn	Blue		England	Droyloden		2.5.13	Canada	Aug 20
4		Self	27										5 8	F	Bn	Blue		England	Droyloden		2.5.13	Canada	Aug 20
5			25										5 8	F	Bn	Blue		England	Droyloden		2.5.13	Canada	Aug 20
6			15										5 6 1/2	Med	Bn	Blue		Russia	Kocuz		1.13	Canada	June
7			11										5 7		Bn			Italy	Carida		5.15.13	Canada	June
8			56										5 7	Med	Bn	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast	Que	4.11.13	Canada	June
9			1000										5 1	Med	Bn	Blue		England	Manchester	Que	5.1.13	Canada	June
10			850										5 10	Med	Bn	Blue		England	Rockdale	Que	5.1.13	Canada	June
11			18										5 8	F	Bn	Blue		Germany	Bukward		2.1.13	Canada	June
12			55										5 5 1/2	Med	Bn	Blue		Russia	Beala		2.1.13	Canada	June
13			100										5 9	Med	Bn	Blue		England	Aricester	Que	2.1.13	Canada	June
14			37										5 4 1/2		Bn	Blue		England	Kegworth	Que	2.1.13	Canada	June
15			125										5 11 1/2	Med	Bn	Blue		Spain	Madrid	Que	2.1.13	Canada	June
16			35										5 7 1/2	Med	Bn	Blue		England	Middleton	Que	2.1.13	Canada	June
17													5 10 1/2	F	Bn	Blue		England	Albo		1.5.13	Canada	June
18			26										5 4 1/2	Bn	Blue	Blue		England	Sheffield	Que	4.7.13	Canada	June
19			62										5 5	Med	Bn	Blue		Russia	Soz	Que	2.1.13	Canada	June
20													5 2	Med	Bn	Blue		Germany	Leipzig	Que	10.15.13	Canada	June
21			65												Bn	Blue		England	Fordam	Que	10.15.13	Canada	June
22	Yes	Self	15										5 7	Med	Bn	Blue		Italy	San Marco		7.27.13	Canada	June
23			50										5 4 1/2	Med	Bn	Blue	None	Austria	Woodsden	Que	7.27.13	Canada	June
24			250										5 3	F	Bn	Blue		Sweden	Stockholm	Que	11.15.13	Canada	June
25			75										5 11 1/2	Med	Bn	Blue		England	Dorby	Que	11.15.13	Canada	June
26		L.P.C.	46										5 8 1/2	Med	Bn	Blue		Wales	Corwen		11.15.13	Canada	June
27													5 6 1/2	F	Bn	Blue		Scotland	Inverness	Que	11.15.13	Canada	June

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. Wabash Ry.
E. R. Erie Ry.
U. B. Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. Lower Foot Bridge

JK

Canada

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 — to 26 Copy by O. L. Gentry

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

104

Form 3 - Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		Whether has been Canadian	
	Family Name	Given Name				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single			Read	Write		Country	City or Town		State
1	Caderito	Francesco	23	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South Ital.	Canada	Toronto	Bro-in-law: Giuseppe Bontoni, 245 St. Patrick St., Toronto, Can.	Conn	Waterbury	No	
2	Caderito	Dilomena	18	f	None			"	"	"	"	Bro: " " " "	"	"	No	
3	Di Donno	Michelangelo	31	m	Labourer			"	"	"	St. Catharines	Bro: " " " "	Pa	Sharon	No	
4	Cirocco	Francesco	43	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Toronto	wife: Rosa, San Bartolomeo, Italy.	"	Knosville	No	
5	Parrotto	Vincenzo	14	m	S			"	"	"	"	Bro: Concetta Parrotto, Poland Ave., Toronto, Canada.	"	Philadelphia	No	
6	Comignani	Francesco	23	m	S			"	"	"	North Bay	No relatives	N.Y.	Rensselaer	No	
7	Spezzaferra	Pasquale	19	m	S		yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	
8	Manny	Albert	43	m	Coastguard			Germany	German	Germany	Wiesbaden	"	"	Ohio	Cleveland	No
9	Dockal	Franjo	17	m	Labourer			Hungary	Croatian	Canada	Windsor	"	"	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	No
10	Scenna	Alessandro	18	"	"	No	No	Italy	So Ital	"	Toronto	Bro: Biagio, Prescolido Ital	Ohio	Canton	No	
11	Salvi	Luigi	14	"	"			"	"	"	Lichborn	Bro: Ferdinando, Corropoli Italy	Pa	Pittsburg	No	
12	Relicioni	Giuseppe	41	"	"			"	"	"	"	no relative	"	"	No	
13	Relicioni	Martino	34	m	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	wife: Rosaria, Corropoli Italy	"	"	No	
14	Stow	Joan	40	"	"	No	No	Russia	Russian	"	Toronto	wife: Uliarina, Godna Rus	Ohio	Chardon	No	
15	Settieri	Liacono	47	m	M			Italy	So Italian	"	St. Catharines	wife: Sofia, Veroli, Italy	Pa	Summit	No	
189006	Kozina	Yan	22	m	M			Russia	Polish	"	Hamilton	wife: Mariama, Kozyn, Russia	Ohio	Youngstown	No	
1895417	Cino	Francesco	26	m	S			Italy	Ital S	"	"	Uncle: Nicola, 250 Bay St Hamilton, Ont	N.Y.	Newark	No	
1895418	Szarko	Juzef	21	m	S	Labourer		Russia	Polish	"	Merriton	No relatives	Pa	Erie	No	
19	Awirzuck	Jemilian	40	m	M			"	"	"	Niagara Falls	wife: Ludmila, Skala, Russia	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	No	
20	Lasaqna	Filippo	39	m	M		No	Italy	Ital S	"	Toronto	wife: Lisa, Vito, Italy	"	New York	No	
21	Giuliano	Sebastiano	28	m	M			"	"	"	"	wife: Natalia, Paphos Italy	"	"	No	
22	"	Vincenzo	32	m	M		yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Nicoletta, Paphos Italy	"	"	No	
23	McDonald	Roderick	24	m	M	Ship Owner		Scotland	Scotch	"	"	No relatives	"	"	No	
24	Pochorielow	Jakob	32	m	M	Labourer		Russia	Russian	"	Niagara Falls	wife: Agapronja, Skala, Russia	"	Niagara Falls	No	
25	Kolosny	Profil	20	m	S			"	"	"	"	No relatives	Conn	Stanford	No	
26	Cousins	Jerald	23	m	S	Labourer		B. H. Can.	English	"	Toronto	Bro: " " " "	Pa	Summit	No	
27	Daley	Septimus	23	m	S			"	African	"	"	No relatives	N.Y.	New York	No	
28	Masciulli	Salvatore	24	m	S			Italy	Ital S	"	Niagara Falls	No relatives	"	Niagara Falls	No	
29	Cianzelli	Samuele	41	m	S			"	"	"	Bellville	Bro: Antonio, Bellville, Ont	Pa	Camdenburg	No	
30	Lormer	Fred G.	28	m	S	Clerk		Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Bro: James, Scotland	Mich	Detroit	No	

NOT USED

30

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

James H. Pierce
John V. Walters

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

MONTH OF September, 1911

CLASS B

TAXABLE.

OVER. ✓

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$100 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming for money, or other pecuniary interest, or for any other purpose prohibited by law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Self	Yes	From New York City, July 1913	Bro. Antonio 257 Bank Street, Watubury, Conn.	No	No	No	Good	70	5 6 1/2	DK	Br	Bl	None	Italy	Carazzo	N.Y.	July 1/13	San Giorgio	Aug 25
2	Self	Yes	From New York City, July 1913	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Self	80	From New York City, June 1913	Uncle, "Barlo" M... ..	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	100	From New York City, Apr 1913	Bro. Donato,	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/2	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	7	From New York City, Mar 1913	Father, Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/2	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	No A.C.L.	33	From New York City, Mar 1913	Uncle, Carmine	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	No A.C.L.	12	" " " " " "	Uncle, Pasquale	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	DK	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	58	" " " " " "	Son,	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Yes	7	" " " " " "	General	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	10	" " " " " "	Sister	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	5	" " " " " "	Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	DK	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	5	" " " " " "	Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	63	" " " " " "	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	"	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	10	" " " " " "	Sister	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	50	" " " " " "	Sister	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/2	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	25	" " " " " "	Sister	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	DK	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	16	" " " " " "	Sister	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	No L.P.C.	100	From New York City, Apr 1913	Sister	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	DK	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	5	" " " " " "	Sister	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	110	" " " " " "	Sister	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	31	" " " " " "	Sister	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	DK	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	35	" " " " " "	Sister	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	DK	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	36	" " " " " "	Sister	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	DK	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	32	" " " " " "	Sister	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	70	" " " " " "	Sister	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	DK	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	15	" " " " " "	Sister	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	No	35	" " " " " "	Sister	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	DK	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Yes	12	" " " " " "	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	5 11 1/2	DK	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	No	38	" " " " " "	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	No Self	150	" " " " " "	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

G.T.R. Grand Tunnel Ry.
A.C.R. Atlantic Central Ry.
W.R. Western Ry.
E.R. Erie Ry.
C.B. Chesapeake & Potomac
L.B. Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS C. Person A. Rossi
TAXABLE 11-473

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-30 copied by D. L. Harvey

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

6-204

Form 3-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 15

282

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name	Given Name								Yrs. Mos.	Country		City or Town	State	
1	Martello	Giuseppe	22	M	M	Laborm	No	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Wife Anna	Italy	Pa.	Cornwall	
2	Ibrinio	Guido	35	M	M	Laborm	Yes	"	"	"	Wife: Lucia	Italy	Pa.	Cornwall	
3	Scirpoli	Francesco	44	M	M	Laborm	No	"	"	"	Wife: Maria	Italy	Pa.	Cornwall	
4	Aimola	Donnino	45	M	M	Laborm	No	"	"	"	Wife: Virginia	Italy	Pa.	Phila	
5	Naurato	Nicola	27	M	S	Laborm	Yes	"	"	"	Wife: Fosca	Italy	Pa.	Phila	
6	Notarangelo	Leonnaro	21	M	S	Laborm	"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	Pa.	Phila	
18967	Kucanowski	Michal	23	M	S	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Brighton	"	Pa.	Pittston	
18968	Duchala	Matyasz	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Oshawa	Father: Tomasz	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	
18969	Lozda	Marcel	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	No relatives	Pa.	Philadelphia	
18970	Kufel	Benedict	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oshawa	"	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	
18979	Kipiariski	Yan	26	M	M	"	No	"	Russian	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Folton	Juzef	21	M	S	Laborm	Yes	"	Polish	"	Toronto	wife: Josefa	"	"	
13	Campagna	Antonio	38	M	M	"	"	Italy	Stal S.	"	Perth	No relatives	N.Y.	Buffalo	
14	Cannarozzi	Francesco	37	M	M	"	No	"	"	"	Lechbourg	wife: Silvana	"	Cornwall	
15	Ripoli	Nazario	38	M	M	"	No	"	"	"	N. Falls	wife: In coronata	Pa.	Rochester	
16	Hunczak	Stefan	16	M	S	"	Yes	Austria	Polish	"	N. Falls	wife: In coronata	Pa.	Rochester	
17	Petrin	Vasili	24	M	S	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Berlin	wife: Michael	N.Y.	New York	
18	Pellegrini	Francesco	23	M	M	Laborm	"	Italy	So Italian	"	Brantford	No relatives	Pa.	Cornwall	
19	De La Perce	Simone	29	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	wife: Lucia	Pa.	Cornwall	
20	Dacut	Konrej	31	M	M	"	No	Russia	Russian	"	Toronto	wife: Marie	Pa.	Cornwall	
21	Bullson	Ernest	23	M	S	Laborm	Yes	England	English	"	Chapleau	wife: Sora	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	
22	Milnot	Frederick	21	M	S	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Toronto	wife: Lucia	N.Y.	Newark	
23	Dexter	George	45	M	M	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	"	
24	"	Clara	41	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Leoburg	"	N.Y.	Rochester	
25	Baldani	Charles F.	30	M	S	Furnish	"	Germany	German	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Borgstrom	Leonard H.	37	M	M	Geologist	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Brantford	"	Pa.	Holyoke	
27	Cursi	Agostino	30	M	M	Laborm	"	Italy	Ital S.	"	Leoburg	"	Pa.	Holyoke	
28	Palma	Giuseppe	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	wife: Raffaella	Pa.	Alton	
29	Nassoni	Giuseppe	38	M	M	"	No	"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	"	
30	Pergolini	Adamo	32	M	M	Laborm	Yes	"	So Italian	"	Hamilton	wife: Maria	N.Y.	Buffalo	

NOT USED

30

CLASS C. TAXABLE

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Arthur J. Jones

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF September, 1913

C TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(COVER.)

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	28.00	Yes	Trans.	NY	Apr. 1913	No address.	No	No	No	5'9"	DK Br Br	None	Italy	Lauriano	NY	Apr. 1913	America	2
2	"	"	70.00	"	"	"	Apr. 1913	Swachau, Quimper.	"	"	"	5'10"	DK Br Br	"	"	"	NY	Apr. 1913	America	2
3	"	"	80.00	"	"	"	Apr. 1913	Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	5'5"	DK Br Br	"	"	"	NY	Apr. 1913	America	2
4	"	"	150.00	"	"	"	Apr. 1913	Daughter: Feliana Sanguera	"	"	"	5'4 1/2"	MD Br Br	"	"	"	NY	Apr. 1913	Bridie	2
5	"	"	100.00	"	"	"	Apr. 1913	in-law: Nicola Buccini	"	"	"	5'6"	DK Br Br	"	"	"	NY	Apr. 1913	Bridie	2
6	"	L.P.C.	7.00	"	"	"	Apr. 1913	in-law: Mattio Nitarangio	"	"	"	5'6"	DK Br Br	"	"	"	NY	Apr. 1913	Verona	2
7	"	"	10.00	"	"	"	June 1913	Bro. Francesco	"	"	"	5'5 1/2"	DK Br Br	"	"	"	NY	Apr. 1913	Verona	2
8	"	"	9.00	"	"	"	June 1913	Uncle: Frank Morawski	"	"	"	5'4 1/2"	MD Br Br	"	"	"	NY	Apr. 1913	Verona	2
9	"	"	21.00	"	"	"	June 1913	Cousin: Frank Murkawa	"	"	"	5'4"	DK Br Br	"	"	"	NY	Apr. 1913	Verona	2
10	"	"	29.00	"	"	"	June 1913	Bro. Antoni	"	"	"	5'7 1/2"	MD Br Br	"	"	"	NY	Apr. 1913	Verona	2
11	"	"	24.00	"	"	"	Apr. 1913	Sister: Michaela	"	"	"	5'7 1/4"	MD Br Blue	"	"	"	NY	Apr. 1913	Verona	2
12	"	"	14.00	"	"	"	Apr. 1913	Bro. Antoni	"	"	"	5'6 1/2"	Br Br Blue	"	"	"	NY	Apr. 1913	Verona	2
13	"	"	70.00	"	"	"	Apr. 1913	Bro. Antoni	"	"	"	5'4 1/2"	MD Br Br	"	"	"	NY	Apr. 1913	Verona	2
14	"	"	30.00	"	"	"	Apr. 1913	Bro. Antoni	"	"	"	5'9"	DK Br Br	"	"	"	NY	Apr. 1913	Verona	2
15	"	"	57.00	"	"	"	Apr. 1913	Bro. Antoni	"	"	"	5'7 1/2"	MD Br Br	"	"	"	NY	Apr. 1913	Verona	2
16	"	"	12.00	"	"	"	Apr. 1913	Bro. Antoni	"	"	"	5'6 1/2"	Br Br	"	"	"	NY	Apr. 1913	Verona	2
17	"	"	33.00	"	"	"	Apr. 1913	Bro. Antoni	"	"	"	5'5"	Fr Br Br	"	"	"	NY	Apr. 1913	Verona	2
18	"	"	49.00	"	"	"	Apr. 1913	Bro. Antoni	"	"	"	5'5 1/2"	MD Br Br	"	"	"	NY	Apr. 1913	Verona	2
19	"	"	28.00	"	"	"	Apr. 1913	Bro. Antoni	"	"	"	5'6"	DK Br Br	"	"	"	NY	Apr. 1913	Verona	2
20	"	"	29.00	"	"	"	Apr. 1913	Bro. Antoni	"	"	"	5'5"	MD Br Blue	"	"	"	NY	Apr. 1913	Verona	2
21	"	"	5.00	"	"	"	Apr. 1913	Bro. Antoni	"	"	"	5'8 1/2"	DK Br Br	"	"	"	NY	Apr. 1913	Verona	2
22	"	"	11.00	"	"	"	Apr. 1913	Bro. Antoni	"	"	"	5'7"	MD Br Blue	"	"	"	NY	Apr. 1913	Verona	2
23	"	"	23.00	"	"	"	Apr. 1913	Bro. Antoni	"	"	"	5'5"	DK Br Br	"	"	"	NY	Apr. 1913	Verona	2
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apr. 1913	Bro. Antoni	"	"	"	5'2"	MD Br Blue	"	"	"	NY	Apr. 1913	Verona	2
25	"	"	24.00	"	"	"	Apr. 1913	Bro. Antoni	"	"	"	5'6"	Br Br	"	"	"	NY	Apr. 1913	Verona	2
26	"	"	200.00	"	"	"	Apr. 1913	Bro. Antoni	"	"	"	5'5 1/2"	MD Br Br	"	"	"	NY	Apr. 1913	Verona	2
27	"	"	135.00	"	"	"	Apr. 1913	Bro. Antoni	"	"	"	5'10"	Fr Br Br	"	"	"	NY	Apr. 1913	Verona	2
28	"	"	80.00	"	"	"	Apr. 1913	Bro. Antoni	"	"	"	5'3"	DK Br Br	"	"	"	NY	Apr. 1913	Verona	2
29	"	"	49.00	"	"	"	Apr. 1913	Bro. Antoni	"	"	"	5'7"	DK Br Br	"	"	"	NY	Apr. 1913	Verona	2
30	"	"	30.00	"	"	"	Apr. 1913	Bro. Antoni	"	"	"	5'4"	MD Br Br	"	"	"	NY	Apr. 1913	Verona	2

G.T.R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. Mich. Central Ry.
W.R. Waush. Ry.
E.R. Erie Ry.
U.B. Upper Boat Bridge
L.B. Lower Boat Bridge

CLASS C TAXABLE

1-26-30 Copied by D.L. Gavey

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 - to 30 Copied by S.L. Gary

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

6-10-19

Form 3-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 19

253

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Giuliani	Luigi	38	M	M	Labourer			Italy	No Italian	Canada	Hamilton	Wife: Cecilia			
2	Forchelli	Vincenzo	26	M	M	"			"	"	"	"	wife: Maria			W. Buffalo
3	Seadeff	Kosta	34	M	M	"			Turkey	Bulgarian	"	"	wife: Theresia			W. Buffalo
4	Yagliucci	Luigi	29	M	S	Chef			Italy	So Italian	"	Coburg	wife: Theresia			Ohio Cincinnati
5	Sarobba	Antonio L.	25	M	S	Labourer			"	"	"	"	No relations			W. New York
6	Aini	Sebastiano	26	M	S	Labourer			"	"	"	Frankfort	"			W. New York
7	Bruzzese	Antonio	42	M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Toronto	wife: Felomena			"
8	Marando	Pietro	18	M	S	"			"	"	"	"	brother: Italy			Mass. Boston
DEBARRED	Boiani	Gregorio	23	M	M	"	No	No	Italy	No Italian	"	Copper Cliff	wife: Lucia			W. Buffalo
DEBARRED	Giardini	Luigi	23	M	S	"			"	"	"	"	No relations			W. Buffalo
11	Montenaro	Vito	42	M	M	"	No	No	"	So	"	Toronto	wife: Angela			W. New York
12	Marcasano	Francesco	24	M	S	"			"	So	"	"	Matera, Italy			W. New York
13	Muscariola	Giuseppe	31	M	M	"	No	No	"	So	"	"	wife: Marie			W. New York
14	Trench	Power	19	M	S	"			B. N. India	English		"	No relations			Jamaica
15	"	Arthur D.	24	M	S	"			"	"	"	"	"			Jamaica
16	Machnert	Curt	34	M	M	Mechanic			Germany	German	Germany	Leipzig	"			Germany
17	Calvo	Massimo	27	M	M	Labourer			Italy	South Ital.	Canada	Bracebridge	wife: Giuseppe			Pa. Norwiche
18	Calvo	Enrico	27	M	S	"			"	"	"	"	Castano, Italy			"
18984	Matricaria	Liberio	41	M	M	"			"	"	"	Hamilton	wife: Maria			W. Buffalo
18999	Mucha	Wojciech	20	M	S	"	No	No	Russia	Polish	"	"	Bitanovo, Italy			W. Buffalo
21	Nemeth	Anna	30	F	M	Wife			Hungary	Magyar	"	"	No relations			W. Buffalo
22	Passarino	Domenco	17	M	S	Labourer	No	No	Italy	So Italian	"	Brantford	"			Pa. Phila.
DEBARRED	Czerniowski	Jusef	21	M	S	Blacksmith			Austria	Polish	"	Hamilton	"			W. Buffalo
12254	Rigiambattista	Luigi	49	M	M	Labourer			Italy	South Ital.	"	Hamilton	wife: Maria			"
12255	Del Grande	Giulio	24	M	S	"			"	"	"	"	Castano, Italy			"
12276	Maass	Julius	27	M	S	Book Keeper			Germany	German	"	Berlin	wife: Maria			"
27	Limak	Janos	48	M	M	Labourer			Hungary	Magyar	"	Hamilton	wife: Mara			W. New York
28	Limak	Helen	17	F	S	Factory Hand			"	"	"	Hamilton	Bro. Hungary			Ohio Dayton
29	Dorrance	Jamea	37	M	S	Cutter			Scotland	Scotch	"	Guelph	"			W. Buffalo
30	Byon	Brunislawa	18	F	S	Domestic			Austria	Polish	"	Chapleau	No relatives			"

NOT USED

3

* Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September*, 191*3*

CLASS **C** TAXABLE.

COVER.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether same paid by the owner, passenger, or by any other person, firm, society, or association.)	Whether in possession of \$5.00 or more, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Date of last departure from U.S.	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.				
1	No	Self	50.00	Yes			Apr Cousins Giuseppe Broc. 413 100th St. 346 N. York No York No York			No		5 4 1/2	Med	Blk	Blue	none	Italy	Mondaria	NY	Apr 1913	Paorrina	8
2	"	"	50.00	"			5/13. 5th Ave. The Am. Express Bldg. New York City			"		5 8	"	Blk	Blk	"	"	Mondaria	"	Apr 1913	Majestic	8
3	"	"	55.00	Yes			May 31. 311 St. James St. Columbus Ohio			"		5 5 1/2	Med	Br	Br	"	Turkey	Mof Lene	Phila	Apr 1913	Willy	8
4	"	"	75.00	Yes			June 13. 45 1/2 St. Ave. Newark N.J.			"		5 5	Med	Blk	Br	"	Italy	Naples	NY	Apr 1913	Pannonia	9
5	"	"	70.00	Yes			Apr 1913. Box 67. Kensington Conn. U.S.			"		5 2	Med	Blk	Br	"	Italy	Ojieri	NY	Apr 1913	Adriatic	9
6	"	"	65.00	Yes			Apr 1913. Bingham Canon Utah			"		5 5	Med	Br	Br	"	Italy	Ojieri	NY	Apr 1913	San Lughino	9
7	"	"	56.00	Yes			Apr 1913. 176-178 North St. Boston			"		5 3 1/2	Med	Blk	Br	"	"	Grottenal	NY	Apr 1913	America	9
8	"	"	22.00	Yes			Apr 1913. 176-178 North St. Boston			"		5 3 1/2	Med	Blk	Br	"	"	"	NY	Apr 1913	Stamperia	9
9	"	L.P.C.	50.00	Yes			Apr 1913. 317 Seneca St. Buffalo NY			"		5 3	Med	Blk	Br	"	"	Fano	NY	Apr 1913	Berlin	10
10	"	L.P.C.	62.00	Yes			Apr 1913. No address			"		5 3	Med	Blk	Br	"	"	Fano	NY	Apr 1913	La Pannonia	10
11	"	"	57.00	Yes			Apr 1913. 171 Thompson St. NY			"		5 2	Med	Blk	Br	"	Italy	Matera	NY	Apr 1913	Willy	11
12	"	"	137.00	Yes			Apr 1913. No address			"		5 6	Med	Blk	Br	"	Italy	Matera	Boston	Apr 1913	Cretic	11
13	"	"	44.00	Yes			Apr 1913. 130 Mulberry St. NY			"		5 7 1/2	Med	Blk	Br	"	"	"	NY	Apr 1913	Willy	11
14	Yes	"	45.00	Yes			May 31. 1913. Cambridge Jamaica			"		5 7 1/2	Med	Blk	Blue	"	Jamaica	Cambridge	"	Apr 1913	"	11
15	"	"	100.00	Yes			Feb 1913. Same as above			"		5 7 1/2	Med	Blk	Blue	"	"	"	"	Apr 1913	"	11
16	No	"	80.00	Yes			Sept 1913. 19 Kaiser St. Leipzig, Germany			"		5 4	Med	Blk	Blue	"	Germany	Leipzig	"	Apr 1913	Taqueo	11
17	"	"	100.00	Yes			Dec 2, 1912. Me. D'Angelo, Baltimore, Md.			"		5 6	Med	Blk	Blue	"	Italy	Cortango	"	Apr 1913	Le Pannonia	11
18	"	"	25.00	Yes			Dec 2, 1912. Sister: Teresa Micheli			"		5 7 1/2	Med	Blk	Blue	"	"	"	"	Apr 1913	Le Pannonia	12
19	Yes	"	140.00	Yes			July 30, 1912. 38 Water St. Buffalo, NY			"		5 6	Med	Blk	Blue	"	"	"	"	Apr 1913	"	12
20	"	"	15.00	Yes			Apr 1913. No address			"		5 4	Med	Blk	Blue	"	"	Fano	"	Apr 1913	America	12
21	"	"	"	Yes			Apr 1913. No address			"		5 2 1/2	Med	Blk	Blue	"	Hungary	Hutorova	"	Apr 1913	Pannonia	12
22	"	Self	25.00	Yes			Apr 1913. 727 So. 7th St. Phila Pa			"		5 5 1/2	Med	Blk	Blue	"	Italy	Arzita	NY	Apr 1913	America	13
23	"	L.P.C.	10.00	Yes			Dec 1912. No address			"		5 3	Med	Blk	Blue	"	Austria	Podkammer	NY	Apr 1913	America	13
24	"	"	30.00	Yes			Apr 1913. Italian Consul, Buffalo, NY			"		5 5 1/2	Med	Blk	Blue	"	Italy	Acquasanta	"	Apr 1913	America	13
25	"	"	31.00	Yes			Apr 1913. No address			"		5 3 1/2	Med	Blk	Blue	"	"	"	"	Apr 1913	America	13
26	"	"	25.00	Yes			Apr 1913. No address			"		6 1	Med	Blk	Blue	"	Germany	Hamburg	Portland	Apr 1913	America	13
27	"	"	34.00	Yes			Apr 1913. No address			"		5 4 1/2	Med	Blk	Blue	"	Hungary	Dex	NY	Apr 1913	America	13
28	"	"	"	Yes			Apr 1913. No address			"		5 1	Med	Blk	Blue	"	"	"	"	Apr 1913	America	13
29	"	Self	100.00	Yes			Apr 1913. No address			"		5 8	Med	Blk	Blue	"	Scotland	Edinburgh	"	Apr 1913	America	13
30	"	"	28.00	Yes			Apr 1913. No address			"		5 2	Med	Blk	Blue	"	Austria	Borova	"	Apr 1913	America	13

JGL

G.T.R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. Mich Central Ry.
W.R. Wabash Ry.
E.R. Erie Ry.
U.B. Upper Foot Bridge
L.B. Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS C. TAXABLE

Person A. R.

11-4672

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-1 to 30 copied by P. L. Gandy

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. **20**

291

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination		Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town	
1	Gray	Cleopatra N.	27	M	Lab. Yr. Yr.	Yes	Ind. African		Canada	Toronto	Bro. Luther Gray, 78 Beverly St. Toronto, Ont., Canada	Jamaica		
2	Jarico	Mojirock	24	M	Lab. No. No.	Yes	Russian Polish		Canada	Brantford	wife: Catherine, Russia	Pa. Kingston		
3	Sizula	Andrey	20	M	Lab. No. No.	Yes	Russia Russian		Canada	Hamilton	wife: Elena, Russia	Pa. Wilkesburg		
4	Ciavarella	Giuseppe	35	M	Lab. No. No.	Yes	Italy South Ital.		Canada	Welland	wife: Clelieta, Italy	Ny New York		
5	Rabag	Seaman	51	M	Lab. No. No.	Yes	Turkey Hebrew		Canada	Hamilton	wife: Ghina, Jerusalem, Turkey	Pa. Buffalo		
6	Cagnetti	Giuseppe	26	M	Lab. No. No.	Yes	Italy South Ital.		Canada	Welland	wife: Ghina, Jerusalem, Turkey	Pa. Buffalo		
7	Re	Pietro	25	M	Lab. No. No.	Yes	Italy No. Italian		Canada	Welland	wife: Ghina, Jerusalem, Turkey	Pa. Buffalo		
8	Orisanti	Luigi	17	M	Lab. No. No.	Yes	Italy No. Italian		Canada	Welland	wife: Ghina, Jerusalem, Turkey	Pa. Wellwood		
9	Gordeiko	Ossip	25	M	Lab. No. No.	Yes	Russian Russian		Canada	Toronto	wife: Ludmila, Russia	Ny Palmyra		
10	Ciriaci	Giuseppe	20	M	Lab. No. No.	Yes	Italy South Ital.		Canada	Cobalt	wife: Ludmila, Russia	Ohio Youngstown		
11	Jerkovic	Tomc	28	M	Lab. No. No.	Yes	Hungary Croatian		Canada	Hamilton	No relatives	Pa. Buffalo		
12	Di Carlo	Rocco	21	M	Lab. No. No.	Yes	Italy South Ital.		Canada	Toronto	No relatives	Pa. Buffalo		
13	Marone	Giovanni	25	M	Lab. No. No.	Yes	Italy South Ital.		Canada	Hamilton	No relatives	Pa. Buffalo		
14	Jankovic	Mato	36	M	Lab. No. No.	Yes	Hungary Croatian		Canada	Welland	Father: Camillo, 521 Bay St - Hamilton, Ont., Canada.	Pa. Buffalo		
15	Jablunka	Andrey	28	M	Lab. No. No.	Yes	Russia Polish		Canada	Welland	wife: Magdelina, Hungary	Pa. Buffalo		
16	Di Rubba	Micheli	25	M	Lab. No. No.	Yes	Italy South Ital.		Canada	Hamilton	wife: Sandra, Italy	Pa. Lackawanna		
17	Pezzulo	Giuseppe	41	M	Lab. No. No.	Yes	Italy South Ital.		Canada	Welland	wife: Angelina, Italy	Ohio Lowellville		
18	Coekings	Edwin	30	M	Lab. No. No.	Yes	England English		Canada	Welland	wife: Marta, Italy	Pa. Buffalo		
19	Coekings	Amy	30	F	None	Yes	England English		Canada	Welland	No relatives	Ny Buffalo		
20	Keane	James	17	M	Lab. No. No.	Yes	Ireland Irish		Canada	Welland	No relatives	Pa. Buffalo		
21	Aimona	Dominico	22	M	Lab. No. No.	Yes	Italy So Italian		Canada	Hamilton	wife: Grazietta, Italy	Pa. Patterson		
22	Bennett	Edna	18	F	Factory	Yes	England English		Canada	Toronto	wife: William, Italy	Pa. Maschinery		
23	Abdolla	Ellen	19	F	None	Yes	W. Ind. Afr. Black		Canada	N. Falls	wife: Mrs. E. Williams, N. Falls	Ny N. Falls		
24	Palermo	Caroline	22	M	Lab. No. No.	Yes	Italy So Italian		Canada	Toronto	wife: Mrs. E. Williams, N. Falls	Pa. Kingston		
25	"	Rocco	28	M	Lab. No. No.	Yes	Italy So Italian		Canada	London	No relatives	Pa. Glassport		
26	Hundiak	Alexander	24	M	Iron worker	Yes	Austria Bohemian		Canada	London	No relatives	Pa. Glassport		
27	Jansen	Herman	35	M	Lab. No. No.	Yes	Germany German		Canada	Toronto	Uncle: Harasyn Shindrat - 257 Campbell Ave., Toronto, Ont., Can.	Ny Buffalo		
28	Crossly	William H.	60	M	Builder	Yes	England English		Canada	Welland	No relatives	Germany		
29	Crossly	Kate E.	56	F	None	Yes	England English		Canada	Welland	No relatives	England		
30	Vogel	Fredrick May	23	M	Lab. No. No.	Yes	Germany German		Canada	Toronto	Father: Christian Vogt - Falkenstein, Germany.	Pa. Wellwood		

NOT USED

30
 2
 CLASS C.
 TAXABLE

Tom V. Walter
 Arthur J. Odeneal

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this form.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September*, 191*3*

CLASS **C** TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

COVER.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth.		Supplemental Information Required by Immigration Regulations.				
											Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1		Self	25 yrs	Sept 1913	No	No	No	No	5 6 1/2	Br	Br	None	West Indies	Hope Bay, Jamaica	55R	Cuneo	Sept 13
2		D. C. D.	30.00	June 1913					5 8	Br	Br		Russia	Rubinstka	55R	St. Petersburg	Sept 13
3		"	"	July 1913					5 4 1/2	Br	Bl. Blue		Russia	Czestepia	55R	St. Petersburg	Sept 14
4		"	"	Sept 1913					5 5	Med	Bl. Br		Italy	San Marco	55R	St. Petersburg	Sept 15
5		D. C. D.	55	June 1913					5 6	Med	Bl. Br		Turkey	Jerusalem	55R	St. Petersburg	Sept 15
6		"	600	June 1913					5 7	Med	Bl. Br		Italy	Cororaco	55R	St. Petersburg	Sept 15
7		"	600	June 1913					5 8	Med	Br		"	Mattie	55R	St. Petersburg	Sept 16
8		D. C. D.	5	May 1913					5 1	Med	Br		"	Silvano	55R	St. Petersburg	Sept 17
9		"	15	June 1913					5 6	Med	Bl. Br		Russia	Kossona	55R	St. Petersburg	Sept 18
10		"	10	June 1913					5 5	Med	Bl. Br		Italy	Aquasanta	55R	St. Petersburg	Sept 18
11		"	11	June 1913					5 10	Bl	Bl. Br		Hungary	St. Peter	55R	St. Petersburg	Sept 18
12		"	46	June 1913					5 8 1/2	Bl	Bl. Br		Italy	Sovakisco	55R	St. Petersburg	Sept 18
13		"	18	June 1913					5 10	Bl	Bl. Hazel		Hungary	Slovakia	55R	St. Petersburg	Sept 18
14		"	7	June 1913					5 7	Med	Bl. Br		Hungary	Slovakia	55R	St. Petersburg	Sept 18
15		"	18.00	Sept 1913					5 5	Fr.	Bl. Blue		Russia	Pacawny	55R	St. Petersburg	Sept 18
16		"	9	July 1913					5 3	Bl	Bl. Br		Italy	Vidolagzi	55R	St. Petersburg	Sept 18
17		"	65	June 1913					5 8 1/2	Bl	Bl. Br		"	Vidolagzi	55R	St. Petersburg	Sept 19
18		L.P.C.	-	June 1913					5 9 1/2	Bl	Bl. Br		England	Bedford	55R	St. Petersburg	Sept 19
19		L.P.C.	-	June 1913					5 4	Bl	Bl. Br		England	Bedford	55R	St. Petersburg	Sept 20
20		"	30.00	June 1913					5 6	Fr.	Alk. Blue		Ireland	Belfast	55R	St. Petersburg	Sept 20
21		"	100.00	June 1913					5 9	Med	Bl. Br		Italy	San Giovanni	55R	St. Petersburg	Sept 20
22		"	10.00	June 1913					5 2	Med	Bl. Br		England	Brighton	55R	St. Petersburg	Sept 20
23		"	60.00	June 1913					5 2	Bl	Bl. Br		Spain	Unknown	55R	St. Petersburg	Sept 20
24		"	180	June 1913					5 4 1/2	Bl	Bl. Br	none on left	Italy	Sarete	55R	St. Petersburg	Sept 21
25		"	35.00	June 1913					5 3	Med	Bl. Br	none	"	Sarete	55R	St. Petersburg	Sept 21
26		"	17	June 1913					5 10	Bl	Bl. Br		Austria	Glogova	55R	St. Petersburg	Sept 21
27		"	24	June 1913					5 5 1/2	Fr	Bl. Br		Germany	Berlin	55R	St. Petersburg	Sept 21
28		"	100	June 1913					5 6	Fr	Bl. Br		England	Brighton	55R	St. Petersburg	Sept 21
29		"	100	June 1913					5 6	Fr	Bl. Br		England	Brighton	55R	St. Petersburg	Sept 21
30		"	21	June 1913					5 10 1/2	Fr	Bl. Br		Germany	Pollackton	55R	St. Petersburg	Sept 22

G.T.R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. Montreal Ry.
W.R. Western Ry.
E.R. Erie Ry.
U.R. Upper Falls Bridge
L.B. Lower Falls Bridge

CLASS C. TAXABLE

Immigrant Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-30 Entries by Dr. X. G. Gage

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

C-104

Form 3-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 26

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name	Given Name					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country	City or Town	
1	^{Primary} Rodding	Otto	24	M	S	Waiter	Yells		Austria	Bohemia	Canada	N. Falls	No relatives	NY	New York	
2	^{Primary} Bennett	William	45	M	M	carpenter			England	English	"	"	wife: Margaret - 76 Mc. Brice Av. N. Falls, Ont.	NY	N. Falls	
3	^{Primary} Sinicropi	Francesco	16	M	S	Laborm	No	No	Italy	So Italian	"	St. Catharines	No relatives	NY	Auburn	
4	^{Primary} Cefala	Giovanni	36	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Katharine - Say Bysio - Italy	Pa.	Monaca	
5	^{Primary} Vescio	Antonio	35	M	M	"	Yells	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Giordana - San Biagio - Italy	Pa.	Monaca	
6	^{Primary} Sinicropi	Giuseppe	25	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives	NY	Auburn	
7	^{Primary} Starjack	Barca	25	F	M	wife	"	"	Hungary	Croat	Canada	Hamilton	"	NY	Monaca	
8	"	Matilda	7	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NY	N. Falls	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																
31																

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Tom V. Walter

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September*, 1913.

CLASS *C* TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

COVER.

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.									Country.	City or Town.				
1	Self	9.00	Yes				No	No	No	No	58	Med Br Br			Austria	Wellecity	Ny	Sept 22		1913
2	"	20.00	Yes				No	No	No	No	50	Br Hz			England	Brighton	Ny	Sept 22		1913
3	"	30.00	Yes				No	No	No	No	55	Br Br			Italy	Allesio	Ny	Sept 22		1913
4	"	30.00	Yes				No	No	No	No	55 1/2	Br Br			Italy	Allesio	Ny	Sept 22		1913
5	"	50.00	Yes				No	No	No	No	56	Br Br			Italy	Allesio	Ny	Sept 22		1913
6	"	40.00	Yes				No	No	No	No	56 1/2	Br Br			Italy	Allesio	Ny	Sept 22		1913
7	"	50.00	Yes				No	No	No	No	55	Br Br			Italy	Allesio	Ny	Sept 22		1913
8	"	—	Yes				No	No	No	No	54	Br Hz			Hungary	Worska	Ny	Sept 24		1913
9	"	—	Yes				No	No	No	No	—	Br Hz			"	"	Ny	Sept 24		1913

CLASS C TAXABLE

Personnel Records
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

11-4073

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 37.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-1-9- Copy read by R. H. Gray

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

22

Form 3-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 22

PORT OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Hausey</i>	Robert	21	M	S	Cook	yes	Denmark	Canada	Montreal	Father, Carl 12 Bridge Copenhagen, Denmark	Pa.	Allentown	
2	<i>Delaney</i>	Arthur	25	M	S	Machinist	"	Ireland	"	Toronto	Sister-in-law, Florence Delaney Wife, Helen	Pa.	Gettysburg	
3	<i>David</i>	Solomon	31	M	M	Printer	"	Austria	"	Welland	Wife, Helen	N.Y.	N. Falls	
4	<i>Harris</i>	Ernest	21	M	S	Labourer	"	England	"	Welland	Bistrata, Austria	N.Y.	N. Falls	
5	<i>McDonald</i>	Margaret	25	F	M	None	"	Scotland	"	Toronto	No address	Mass.	Methuen	
6	<i>Kostaszewicz</i>	Stanyslaw	21	M	S	Baker	"	Russia	"	Toronto	No relatives	N.Y.	New York	
7	<i>Maizlish</i>	Beckie	28	F	S	Maid	"	Russia	"	Hamilton	Uncle, Morris Giller 421 Sherman, Hamilton, Ont.	Pa.	Pittsburg	
8	<i>Abramski</i>	Wigmond	31	M	M	Printer	"	Russia	"	Hamilton	Wife, Pauline 18 Arthur, Hamilton, Ont.	Pa.	Pittsburg	
9	<i>Podolski</i>	Michal	27	M	M	Printer	"	Russia	"	Hamilton	Wife, Francisca 48 Sherman, Hamilton, Ont.	Pa.	McKeesport	
10	<i>Hallace</i>	Samuel	28	M	S	Labourer	"	Ireland	"	Toronto	No relatives	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	
11	<i>Kerwath</i>	Sajon	36	M	M	Musician	"	Hungary	"	Montreal	"	Pa.	Bradock	
12	<i>Zel eski</i>	Feodor	28	M	S	Minister	yes	Russia	"	Brantford	"	N.Y.	Rockester	
13	<i>Giulio</i>	Didamo	26	M	S	Labourer	"	Italy	"	Niagara Falls	"	"	"	
14	<i>Murphy</i>	Nora	22	F	S	Domestic	"	Ireland	"	Toronto	Uncle, Mary Pelly 586 Selkirk on Hemlock Men.	"	New York	
15	<i>Orava</i>	John	23	M	S	Labourer	"	Finland	"	Sudbury	No relatives	N.Y.	Newark	
16	<i>Lilibrto</i>	Pasquale	21	M	S	Cigar maker	"	Italy	"	Hamilton	Wife, Antonia Hamilton, Ont. Can.	N.Y.	N. York	
17	<i>Mundell</i>	William	18	M	S	Stenographer	"	Scotland	"	"	Father, William 35 Nelson St, Hamilton	"	"	
18	<i>Crosmopinski</i>	Wasyl	21	M	S	Shoemaker	"	Austria	"	Poklitus	Sister, Bronya Zurekowskii Dauphin, Man	"	"	
19	<i>Bieda</i>	Sawel	28	M	M	Labourer	no	"	"	Wheaton	No relatives	"	Buffalo	
20	<i>Besinaro</i>	Nicola	34	M	M	Labourer	yes	Italy	"	Brantford	Wife, Maria San Giovanni, Italy	N.Y.	Buffalo	
21	<i>Markay</i>	Charles	28	M	S	Blacksmith	"	England	"	Toronto	No relatives	Mass.	Marlboro	
22	<i>Wilson</i>	George	24	M	S	Labourer	"	Scotland	"	Toronto	No relatives	N.Y.	N. Falls	
23	<i>Jarisa</i>	Leor	25	M	M	"	no	Austria	"	Hamilton	Wife, Francisca Sherman Ave, Hamilton, Can.	"	Toronto	
24	<i>Quoco</i>	Enrico	29	M	S	Iron keeper	yes	Italy	"	Wataford	No relatives	W. Va.	Massillon	
25	<i>Pitt</i>	Leonard	26	M	S	Labourer	"	England	"	Wheaton	"	N.Y.	Rockester	
26	<i>Mauer</i>	Ludwig	30	M	S	Walter	"	Germany	"	Toronto	"	Pa.	Philadelp.	
27	<i>Buchwald</i>	Samuel	30	M	M	Tailor	"	Austria	"	"	"	N.Y.	Buffalo	
28	<i>Donnell</i>	Samuel George	25	"	"	Chauffeur	"	Ireland	"	"	"	N.Y.	Englewood	
29	<i>Donnell</i>	Jennie	26	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	<i>Hornsbey</i>	Percy	23	M	M	Carpenter	"	England	"	Hamilton	"	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	

DEBARRED
DEBARRED
DEBARRED

NOT USED

CLASS OF NON-TAXABLE

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

James H. Pires
John N. Walters

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September*, 1913

CLASS **G**

NON-TAX.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

COVER

No. on List	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Supplemental Information Required by Naturalization Act Approved June 28, 1906.		Supplemental Information Required by Immigration Regulations.													
				25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other party, or Agency, company, firm, society, or government; or if not, how much.	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Self	1911																	
2	100	1913						5 7 1/2	Med	Stk	Blue	None	Denmark	Copenhagen	Phila.	11/3	1911	St. Suffering	Aug 25
3	100	1913						5 9	Med	Br	Gr		Ireland	Dublin	N.Y.	1912	Oceanic		28
4	35	1913						5 11		Br	Br		Austria	Bistrita	N.Y.	1910	Unk.		29
5	Self	1913						5 4	Med	Br	Br		England	Bristol	Roston	1910	Ironia		29
6	Self	1913						5 7	Med	Br	Gr		Scotland	Caumbelltown	N.Y.	1908	California		30
7	32	1913						5 5	Med	Br	Br		Russia	Yanow		1908	Vadslund		30
8	32	1913						5 1 1/2	DK	Br	Blue		Russia	Luck		1908	Unk.		31
9	18	1913						5 5	Fr	Br	Br		Russia	Mtawa	N.Y.	1908	Unk.		31
10	17	1913						5 9	Fr	Stk	Blue		Russia	Marsau	Rosto.	1901	Unk.		31
11	25	1913						6 1	Fr	Stk	Blue		Ireland	Ballyman	N.Y.	1910	California		3
12	56	1913						5 3 1/2	DK	Stk	Blue		Hungary	Pesowa		1896	Elbr		4
13	L.P.C.	1913						5 7 1/2	Med	Br	Br		Russia	Kero	N.Y.	1910	Unk.		5
14	20	1913						5 3	DK	Br	Br		Italy	Gaeta		1897	Berlin		5
15	67	1913						5 6	Med	Br	Blue		Ireland	Marmou	Duane	1905	R. George		5
16	D.C.D.	1913						5 9	Fr	Br	Br		Iceland	Reyborg	N.Y.	1911	Caladonia		6
17	L.P.C.	1913						5 8 1/2	DK	Br	Br		Italy	Siculiana		1905	C. Prince		6
18	28	1913						5 3 1/2	Med	Br	Br		Scotland	Glasgow	Halifax	1904	Courthman		7
19	1	1913						5 7 1/2	DK	Stk	Blue		Austria	Skala	N.Y.	1904	Unk.		8
20	3	1913						5 7 1/2	Med	Br	Br		"	Tarnow		1905	Unk.		8
21	56	1913						5 3	DK	Br	Br		Italy	Seravani	N.Y.	1904	Unk.		8
22	5	1913						5 3	Med	Br	Br		England	on the Tyne	Victoria	1904	Unk.		8
23	4	1913						5 6 1/2	DK	Br	Br		Scotland	Abudew	Halifax	1910	Canada		10
24	220	1913						5 4 1/2	Med	Br	Blue		Austria	Robozica	N.Y.	1905	Unk.		12
25	30	1913						5 6	Med	Br	Blue		Italy	Lombarda		1905	Unk.		12
26	5	1913						6	Br	Br	Blue		England	London	Montreal	1905	Unk.		13
27	7	1913						5 4 1/2	Med	Br	Gr		Germany	Norimer	N.Y.	1905	Unk.		14
28	300	1913						5 5	Fr	Br	Blue		Austria	Wien		1905	Unk.		14
29	Unk.	1913						5 9	Fr	Stk	Blue		Ireland	Londonderry	Halifax	1909	Unk.		15
30	Self	1913						5 1 1/2	Br	Br	Blue		England	London	N.Y.	1909	Unk.		15

G T R — Grand Trunk Ry.
 M C R — Mich Central Ry.
 W K — Wabash Ry.
 E R — Erie Ry.
 U P — Upper Foot Bridge
 L B — Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS C.
 NON-TAXABLE.

Person A. Robbins
 Immigrant Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-10-30 e approved by R.T. Lacey

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT RECORDED
NOT RECORDED
NOT RECORDED
NOT RECORDED
NOT RECORDED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 23

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
1	Olsen	Hans G.	31	M	S.	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Canada	Thorold	No relatives	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	Jokinen	Jonas	30	M	S.	Machinist	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Toronto	"	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
3	Davison	George	22	M	S.	Laborer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	"	Conn.	Manchester
4	Taylor	Joseph	21	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	"	So. Manchester
5	Kempski	Stanislaw	33	M	M.	Mason	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Toronto	"	N.Y.	Newark
6	Marshall	John Mc Egor	29	M	M.	Carpenter	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Wife: Jessie, Bush, Scotland.	N.Y.	New York
7	Bielinski	Piotr	27	M	S.	Printer	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	St. William	No relatives.	N.Y.	Buffalo
8	Babaniska	Paril	27	M	M.	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Polish	"	Hamilton	"	N.Y.	Lackawanna
9	Malinsky	Joseph	27	M	M.	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	"	N.Y.	New York
10	Falcioni	Domenico	21	M	S.	Steam boiler	"	"	Italy	South Ital	"	Agnes, Ont.	Wife: Felonia, Peseo Pematro, Italy.	"	Batavia
11	Casaccia	Eduardo	21	M	S.	Laborer	"	No	"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	"
12	Wragg	Edward William	19	M	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	Brantford	Wife: Mrs. Louise, 150 Eagle Ave. Brantford, Ont., Can.	Ohio	Mantua
13	Franklin	William	26	M	S.	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Collingwood	Wife: Alfred, Basinhatoke, England.	N.Y.	Schenectady
14	Warburton	Robert	26	M	S.	Spinning	"	"	B.W. India	Alpen (Blk)	"	Toronto	Wife: William, Warburton, Seabrook, Jamaica, Barb.	"	Buffalo
15	Lecore	Joseph	48	M	M.	Sailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	No relatives	"	Buffalo
16	Schmitt	Konstanty	30	M	M.	Printer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Dresden	"	"	Buffalo
17	Kabulinsky	Mikolaj	19	M	S.	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	London	Wife: Viktor, 1670 Rich- mond St., Toronto, Ont., Can.	P.I.	Woonsocket
18	Starjacky	Karoly	29	M	M.	Laborer	"	"	Hungary	Croat	"	Hamilton	No relatives	N.Y.	N. Falls.
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

CLASS C: NON-TAXABLE. "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF September, 1913

CLASS **C** NON-TAX.

COVER.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of such ticket, if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		SEAPORT OF LANDING.		Date of Examination.	
				Yes	No.	Year or period of years.									Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Country.	City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.
1	Yes	Self	1907				No	No	No	Good	No	56	Br. Hair. Blue Eyes.	middle finger amput. at joint	Norway	Trondhjem	Quebec	1908	Henry	Sept 16
2		106										59	Br. Hair. Blue Eyes.	none	Finland	Helsingfors	NY	1912	Credie	" 16
3		47										59	Med. Br. Hair. Br. Eyes.	none	Ireland	Relfact	NY	1912	Credie	" 17
4		95										57	Tr. Lt. Br. Hair. Br. Eyes.	none	Ireland	Trichin	NY	1908	Columbia	" 17
5		10										55	Med. Br. Hair. Br. Eyes.	none	Austria	Jaslowa	NY	1908	Wm. de S...	" 17
6		25										56	Med. Br. Hair. Br. Eyes.	none	Scotland	Dorch	NY	1912	Columbia	" 17
7		46										54	Med. Br. Hair. Blue Eyes.	none	Russia	Sokolow	NY	1905	Markus	" 18
8		10										59	Med. Br. Hair. Br. Eyes.	none	Russia	Szarnie	NY	1912	Markus	" 18
9		1										56	Med. Br. Hair. Br. Eyes.	none	Russia	Koskunen	NY	1903	Wm. de S...	" 19
10		26										54	Med. Br. Hair. Br. Eyes.	none	Italy	Pescocostanzo	NY	1903	Berlin	" 19
11		25										56	Med. Br. Hair. Br. Eyes.	none	Italy	Pescocostanzo	NY	1903	Berlin	" 19
12		17										57	Med. Br. Hair. Br. Eyes.	none	England	York	NY	1912	Havard	" 19
13		68										510	Tr. Br. Hair. Br. Eyes.	none	England	Barnstaple	NY	1910	Cain	" 19
14		53										511	Br. Hair. Br. Eyes.	none	India	Culmoway	NY	1911	Wm. de S...	" 22
15		3										51	Med. Br. Hair. Br. Eyes.	none	Russia	Warsaw	NY	1883	Wm. de S...	" 23
16		100										51	Med. Br. Hair. Br. Eyes.	none	Austria	Samolow	NY	1909	Wm. de S...	" 23
17		75										55	Med. Br. Hair. Br. Eyes.	none	Hungary	Burca	NY	1912	Wm. de S...	" 24
18		112										57	Br. Hair. Br. Eyes.	none	Hungary	Burca	NY	1912	Wm. de S...	" 24

J. G. J.

G. T. R. Grand Trunk R.R.
 N. C. N. Central R.R.
 V. W. V. Western R.R.
 E. R. E. Erie R.R.
 U. B. U. Upper Foot Bridge
 L. B. L. Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS C. NON-TAXABLE.

Personnel
 Immigration

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 - to 18 Referred by R. L. Harvey

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No 214

PORT OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		When has been in Canada	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town		
1	Ratkowsky	Masyl	38		M	Labour	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Canada	Toronto	Wife: Marya Skalat, Austria	N.Y.	Buffalo		
2	Panesick	Michail	35		M	"	No	No	Russia	Russian	"	Chapleau	wife: Stepanna, Russia	N.Y.	Buffalo		
3	Mandelbaum	Jacob	37		M	Labour	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	wife: Fedeja, Nova Aleksandro, Russia	Pa	So. Bethlehem		
4	Kovalyuk	Michal	20		M	Labour	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	"	No relatives	N.Y.	Buffalo		
5	Ristoff	Kole	17		M	"	"	"	Turkey	Bulgarian	"	"	"	"	"		
6	Trakoff	Stoyan	17		M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Niagara Falls	No relatives	Ohio	Columbus		
7	Szarkowski	Emiliau	30		M	"	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	"	Toronto	wife: Jewdotia Godno, Rus.	"	Cherkass		
8	Szarkowski	Ivan	36		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	"		
9	Rus	Kostantin	19		M	"	"	"	Austria	Rumanian	"	Mercitton	"	"	"		
10	Berardini	Guiliano	23		M	"	No	No	Italy	Ital	"	Toronto	"	"	N.Y.	Buffalo	
11	Nikoloff	Filip	28		M	"	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	A. M. Nicholl	wife: Jana, Vladina, Bulgaria	Ohio	Barberton		
12	Lazaroff	Vasil	24		M	"	"	"	Turkey	"	"	Niagara Falls	No relatives	"	"		
13	Ciacio	Simplicio	18		M	"	"	"	Italy	Ital	"	Vancouver	"	"	"		
14	Ciminelli	Evangelista	22		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	Oranville	
15	Labolovic	Junko	36		M	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	"	Welland	wife: Kata, Ladislaw, Hungary	"	Rochester		
16	Tedorczuk	Simeon	18		M	Painter	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Hamilton	No relatives	Mich	Detroit		
17	Montaldi	Luigi	23		M	Labour	"	"	Italy	So Italian	"	Brautford	"	"	N.Y.	Buffalo	
18	Delronora	Antonio	23		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	wife: Dominico, Isola, Italy	Pa	Willside		
19	Di Luca	Atanasio	19		M	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	"	Pa	Willside	
20	Battiglia	Paolo	23		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	No relatives	Pa	Willside		
21	Kent	Max	19		M	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Berlin	"	"	Italy		
22	Jeanoff	Lejsto	36		M	"	"	"	Turkey	Bulgarian	"	Welland	"	"	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	
23	Festa	Giuseppe	22		M	Labour	No	No	Italy	So Italian	"	Toronto	No relatives	"	"	"	
24	Nuciola	Domenico	40		M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wagonsville	wife: Rosa, Calascio - Italy	N.Y.	New York		
25	Koltys	Dominik	25		M	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Hamilton	children: Juliana, Rozzkowska & 373 Sperry Ave, A. Hill, Ont, Can	Pa	Altoona		
26	Prawoff	Petar	25		M	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	"	wife: Belka, Bosphoric, Austria	N.Y.	Lockport		
27	Gateff	Matej	28		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Svetla, Blatina, Bulgaria	"	Buffalo		
28	Gajic	Madislar	45		M	"	"	"	Hungary	Serbian	"	Ph Colburn	wife: Milica, Belitka, Hungary	"	Niagara Falls		
29	Gonjik	Balint	22		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal, Ont	No relatives	"	"		
30	Guzda	Andrej	37		M	Labour	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Toronto	wife: Rema, Tokopeona, Austria	"	Buffalo		

NOT USED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September*, 1913

CLASS **CC**

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

COVER

No. on List	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATION.							
				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	No Self	14 yrs 2 yrs Natron 774 Feb	Concession Mich. for Mich. for 1912 114 Elmhurst St. Buffalo	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Med Br Br	None	Austria Skalat 774	513 Dec 21 1904	Frank Waldman	Aug 25
2	"	30 yrs 1903 N.Y.C. Dec 1913	313-C. 3rd St. So. Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med Br Br	"	Russia Ljekoov	513 Dec 21 1910	"	" 25
3	L.P.C.	5 yrs No	No address Bro. in law Michel Fagnano 805 So. Division St. Buffalo Cousins, Tole Bogaloff 99 Caldwell av. Columbus	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med Br Br	"	Austria Skalat	513 Dec 21 1912	John	Good 26
4	No L.P.C.	5 yrs No	No address Bro. in law Michel Fagnano 805 So. Division St. Buffalo Cousins, Tole Bogaloff 99 Caldwell av. Columbus	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med Br Br	"	Turkey Banica Halifax	513 Dec 21 1911	"	" 26
5	L.P.C.	7 yrs No	No address Bro. in law Michel Fagnano 805 So. Division St. Buffalo Cousins, Tole Bogaloff 99 Caldwell av. Columbus	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med Br Br	"	Russia Grodno	513 Dec 21 1911	Russia	" 26
6	L.P.C.	7 yrs No	No address Bro. in law Michel Fagnano 805 So. Division St. Buffalo Cousins, Tole Bogaloff 99 Caldwell av. Columbus	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med Br Br	"	Russia Grodno	513 Dec 21 1911	Russia	" 27
7	"	115 yrs No	No address Bro. in law Michel Fagnano 805 So. Division St. Buffalo Cousins, Tole Bogaloff 99 Caldwell av. Columbus	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med Br Br	"	Austria Grodno	513 Dec 21 1911	Russia	" 27
8	"	330 yrs No	No address Bro. in law Michel Fagnano 805 So. Division St. Buffalo Cousins, Tole Bogaloff 99 Caldwell av. Columbus	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med Br Br	"	Austria Grodno	513 Dec 21 1911	Russia	" 27
9	No L.P.C.	10 yrs No	No address Bro. in law Michel Fagnano 805 So. Division St. Buffalo Cousins, Tole Bogaloff 99 Caldwell av. Columbus	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med Br Br	"	Austria Grodno	513 Dec 21 1911	Russia	" 27
10	yes	41 yrs No	No address Bro. in law Michel Fagnano 805 So. Division St. Buffalo Cousins, Tole Bogaloff 99 Caldwell av. Columbus	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med Br Br	"	Austria Grodno	513 Dec 21 1911	Russia	" 27
11	No Self	48 yrs No	Uncle, George Pankoff Box 279, Barberton, O	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med Br Br	"	Austria Grodno	513 Dec 21 1911	Russia	" 28
12	"	205 yrs No	Bro. in law Michel Fagnano 805 So. Division St. Buffalo Cousins, Tole Bogaloff 99 Caldwell av. Columbus	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med Br Br	"	Italy Sombro Halifax	513 Dec 21 1911	Palermo	" 28
13	D.C.D.	30 yrs 1906 N.Y.C.	1912 Box 269 Barville 774	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med Br Br	"	Bulgaria Vladimirov Halifax	513 Dec 21 1912	"	" 30
14	"	19 yrs No	1907 55 Stephen St. Rochester 774	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med Br Br	"	Turkey Zorra Halifax	513 Dec 21 1912	"	" 30
15	yes	30 yrs No	Concession Mich. for Mich. for 1912 114 Elmhurst St. Buffalo Cousins, Tole Bogaloff 99 Caldwell av. Columbus	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med Br Br	"	Italy Celano 774	513 Dec 21 1912	Celano	Sept 2
16	No	63 yrs No	Friend, Alex. J. Delozowski 395 Carleton St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med Br Br	"	" Santadonia	513 Dec 21 1907	Romania	" 2
17	L.P.C.	7 yrs No	Bro. in law Michel Fagnano 805 So. Division St. Buffalo Cousins, Tole Bogaloff 99 Caldwell av. Columbus	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med Br Br	"	Hungary Sadielow Halifax	513 Dec 21 1912	"	July 1
18	"	38 yrs Trans. N.Y.	Bro. in law Michel Fagnano 805 So. Division St. Buffalo Cousins, Tole Bogaloff 99 Caldwell av. Columbus	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med Br Br	"	Russia Zanzowci Quebec	513 Dec 21 1912	"	Sept 5
19	"	31 yrs No	Bro. in law Michel Fagnano 805 So. Division St. Buffalo Cousins, Tole Bogaloff 99 Caldwell av. Columbus	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med Br Br	"	Italy Ronco 774	513 Dec 21 1912	"	8
20	"	17 yrs Trans. N.Y.	Bro. in law Michel Fagnano 805 So. Division St. Buffalo Cousins, Tole Bogaloff 99 Caldwell av. Columbus	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med Br Br	"	Italy Isola 774	513 Dec 21 1912	"	9
21	"	89 yrs No	Bro. in law Michel Fagnano 805 So. Division St. Buffalo Cousins, Tole Bogaloff 99 Caldwell av. Columbus	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med Br Br	"	Italy Isola 774	513 Dec 21 1912	"	9
22	"	17 yrs No	Bro. in law Michel Fagnano 805 So. Division St. Buffalo Cousins, Tole Bogaloff 99 Caldwell av. Columbus	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med Br Br	"	Italy Isola 774	513 Dec 21 1912	"	9
23	"	51 yrs Trans. N.Y.	Bro. in law Michel Fagnano 805 So. Division St. Buffalo Cousins, Tole Bogaloff 99 Caldwell av. Columbus	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med Br Br	"	Russia Polyna Quebec	513 Dec 21 1912	"	9
24	"	76 yrs No	Bro. in law Michel Fagnano 805 So. Division St. Buffalo Cousins, Tole Bogaloff 99 Caldwell av. Columbus	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med Br Br	"	Italy Matera 774	513 Dec 21 1912	"	11
25	"	17 yrs Trans. N.Y.	Bro. in law Michel Fagnano 805 So. Division St. Buffalo Cousins, Tole Bogaloff 99 Caldwell av. Columbus	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med Br Br	"	Italy Matera 774	513 Dec 21 1912	"	11
26	"	10 yrs No	Bro. in law Michel Fagnano 805 So. Division St. Buffalo Cousins, Tole Bogaloff 99 Caldwell av. Columbus	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med Br Br	"	Italy Matera 774	513 Dec 21 1912	"	11
27	"	13 yrs Trans. N.Y.	Bro. in law Michel Fagnano 805 So. Division St. Buffalo Cousins, Tole Bogaloff 99 Caldwell av. Columbus	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med Br Br	"	Russia Yarova 774	513 Dec 21 1912	"	July 5/13
28	"	14 yrs N.Y.C.	Bro. in law Michel Fagnano 805 So. Division St. Buffalo Cousins, Tole Bogaloff 99 Caldwell av. Columbus	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med Br Br	"	Bulgaria Bochovo	513 Dec 21 1912	"	July 5/13
29	"	12 yrs Trans. N.Y.	Bro. in law Michel Fagnano 805 So. Division St. Buffalo Cousins, Tole Bogaloff 99 Caldwell av. Columbus	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med Br Br	"	Hungary Sadielow Halifax	513 Dec 21 1912	"	July 12/13
30	"	25 yrs 1902 1907	Concession Mich. for Mich. for 1912 114 Elmhurst St. Buffalo Cousins, Tole Bogaloff 99 Caldwell av. Columbus	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med Br Br	"	Austria Tarnopol St. John	513 Dec 21 1912	"	Sept 20

CLASS CC. *Person A. Romano*
Immigrant Inspector. 11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, woodturner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1- to 30 copy read by L. S. Gandy

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 25

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
1	Blavonic	Joan	22	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Croatian	Canada	Hamilton	Conj. Spina, Corrovia - 174, Caroline St. Hamilton, Can.	N.Y.	Lockport		
2	Dinuzio	Nicola	34	M	M	Labourer			Italy	So Italian	"	Toronto	wife Rosa - Italy -	Pa.	Pittston		
3	Mammarella	Giuseppe	30	M	M	Labourer	No	No	Italy	So Italian	"	Toronto	wife Rosa - Italy -	Pa.	Pittston		
12299	Vukadinovic	Spiro	37	M	M				Hungary	Serbian	"	Hamilton	wife Sofijana - Matnik, Hungary	N.Y.	Lockport		
12300	Relic	Milan	18	M	S		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	No relatives.	"	"		
12301	Kristoff	Joan	20	M	S				Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Toronto	"	"	"		
12302	Toiloroff	Tomo	25	M	M		No	No	"	"	"	Welland	wife Pina, Gornica, Bulgaria	"	Niagara Falls		
12303	Theorghieff	Kristo	21	M	S		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	"		
9	Rossen	Benjamin	25	M	S	Butcher			Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	No relatives	Pa.	Phila.		
10	Vasileff	Theorghie	20	M	S	Labourer			Turkey	Bulgarian	"	"	"	N.Y.	Buffalo		
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
31	NOT USED																

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September*, 1913. CLASS *C/C*

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

OVER

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.	
											Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Self	Aug 1912	Bro. Janke Blavins	No	No	No	No	5 9	Med Br Gr	None	Hungary	Jakobovae	NY	Aug 1912	Loeb	Sept 20
2	"	20	Bro-in-law; Domenico Cebale	"	"	"	"	5 7	Br Blue	"	Italy	Chieta	NY	Sept 1912	Wink	" 20
3	"	30	Bro-in-law; Domenico Durando	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med Br Blue	"	Italy	"	NY	Aug 1912	Shinami	" 20
4	"	11	Bro; Spuro, 1350 Broad St. Pittston, Pa.	"	"	"	"	6 3	DK Br Br	"	Hungary	Patric	NY	Sept 1911	"	July 22/13
5	"	14	Lackawanna, Pa.	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	Med Br Gray	"	"	"	NY	Sept 1911	"	July 22/13
6	"	35	Friend; George Dimitroff	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med Br Blue	"	Bulgaria	Saakinovo	"	Sept 1911	"	July 22/13
7	"	9	146 1/2 St. Troy Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	DK Br Br	"	"	"	NY	Sept 1911	"	July 22/13
8	"	20	No address	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	DK Br Br	"	"	"	NY	Sept 1911	"	July 22/13
9	"	800	Friend; Sister; Shur Parisien	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Med Br Blue	"	"	Loznica	NY	Sept 1911	"	July 22/13
10	"	31	Bro; Sa. Saitoff	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	Br Br	"	Russia	Odessa	NY	Sept 1912	"	Sept 23
11	"	31	Bro; Sa. Saitoff	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Med Br Br	"	Turkey	Lori	NY	Sept 1912	"	Sept 23

Jgb

F R Grand Trunk Ry.
 M C R Mich. Central Ry.
 W R West. Ry.
 E R Erie Ry.
 U B Upper Foot Bridge
 L B Lower Foot Bridge

Person A. Robbins
 Immigrant Inspector
 CLASS CC.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

K-10 Copy and S. S. Gandy

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 26

290

PORT OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name	Given Name					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country	City or Town	
1	D'Angelo	Anacleto	20	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Ital. S.	Canada	Toronto	No relatives			
2	Benucci	Vincenzo	21	M	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife: Maria	Conn.	Meriden	
3	Radonik	John	28	M	M	Laborer	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	"	Toronto	Wife: Isola, Italy	Pa.	Cornwall	
4	Radonik	Christina	23	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	No relatives	Ohio	Cleveland	
5	Rosa	Francesca	24	M	S	Widow	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Bilinski	Juzef	21	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Italy	North Ital.	"	"	"	"	"	
DEBARRED	Verzella	Antonio	30	M	S	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Schreiber	"	N.Y.	Buffalo	
DEBARRED	Alessandrelli	Sabatino	40	M	M	"	"	"	Italy	Ital. S.	"	North Bay	Wife: Maria	"	Corning	
DEBARRED	Di Libbo	Stefano	33	M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife: Maria	"	Petaof	
10	Sharp	James M.	27	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Silvi, Italy	Pa.	Boyleston	
11	Torrey	Aaron	34	"	"	rickman	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Wife: Silvi, Italy	N.Y.	Petaof	
12	Antoniardello	Alessandra	30	"	"	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So Ital.	"	Toronto	Wife: Mauda	Mass	Ludlow	
13	Antoniardello	Mario	19	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife: Barbara	"	Swampscott	
14	Pucci	Vincenzo	26	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife: Maria	Pa.	Erie	
15	Logan	Robert B.	24	M	S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Sudbury	Wife: Maria	"	"	
DEBARRED	Du Dulio	Carlo	29	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Ital. S.	"	Galt	Wife: Viola	N.Y.	Camden	
DEBARRED	"	Antonio	30	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Wife: Viola	N.Y.	Buffalo	
DEBARRED	Caimelo	Rossello	18	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Bro. Pasquale	"	Niagara Falls	
DEBARRED	Saccoccio	Vincenzo	26	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Tito	"	"	
20	Therkettle	William J.	24	M	M	Letter Carrier	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Maria	"	"	
DEBARRED	Denvir	Sadie	23	F	S	None	"	"	England	English	"	Kingston	Wife: Florence	"	"	
22	Stewart	Rosemond C.	37	F	M	Striker	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	Wife: James	Ohio	Cleveland	
DEBARRED	Kelley	Samuel	22	M	S	Bricklayer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Hamilton	Wife: James	N.Y.	Buffalo	
24	Cornacchia	Carmelo	46	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Ital. S.	"	Toronto	Wife: Felicitia	"	Phila.	
25	Castellucci	Francesco	40	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Laurence	"	Pittsburg	
26	"	Giuseppe	32	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Laurence	"	"	
27	Feldman	Israel	22	M	S	Barber	"	"	Russian	Hebrew	"	"	Wife: Laurence	"	"	
28	Morton	James	41	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	Berlin	Wife: James	N.Y.	New York	
29	Belcastro	Antonio	21	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	"	Hamilton	Wife: James	N.Y.	Kearney	
30	Foster	Percy	22	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	England	English	"	Toronto	Wife: James	Ohio	Canton	
31	NOT USED											Winona	Wife: James	N.Y.	Brighampton	

CLASS D.

Victor Weishaar, Immigrant Inspector

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September*, 1913

CLASS **D**

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

COVER

No. on List	Whether paying a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Supplemental Information Required by Immigration Regulations.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Date of last departure from U. S.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.
1	yes	Self	70	Yes	1908	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Bro. Davide	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	DK Blk Br	None	Italy	Quindiano	N.Y.	Aug 25	1913	
2	"	"	60	Yes	1910	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Bro. Michael	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	DK Blk Br	None	Italy	Quindiano	N.Y.	Aug 25	1913	
3	"	"	70	Yes	1905	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Bro. Michael	No	No	Good	No	5 7	DK Blk Br	None	Italy	Quindiano	N.Y.	Aug 25	1913	
4	"	"	50	Yes	1906	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Bro. Michael	No	No	Good	No	5 4	DK Blk Br	None	Italy	Quindiano	N.Y.	Aug 25	1913	
5	"	"	38	Yes	1907	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Bro. Michael	No	No	Good	No	5 7	DK Blk Br	None	Italy	Quindiano	N.Y.	Aug 25	1913	
6	"	"	100	Yes	1910	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Bro. Michael	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	DK Blk Br	None	Austria	Kurdanowka	St. John	Montgomery	26	1913
7	"	"	20	Yes	1910	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Bro. Michael	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	DK Blk Br	None	Italy	Silvi	N.Y.	Aug 25	1913	
8	"	"	35	Yes	1912	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Bro. Michael	No	No	Good	No	5 6	DK Blk Br	None	Italy	Silvi	N.Y.	Aug 25	1913	
9	"	"	50	Yes	1912	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Bro. Michael	No	No	Good	No	5 2 1/2	DK Blk Br	None	Italy	Silvi	N.Y.	Aug 25	1913	
10	"	"	10	Yes	1910	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Bro. Michael	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	DK Blk Br	None	Italy	Silvi	N.Y.	Aug 25	1913	
11	"	"	10	Yes	1910	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Bro. Michael	No	No	Good	No	5 4	DK Blk Br	None	Italy	Silvi	N.Y.	Aug 25	1913	
12	"	"	10	Yes	1910	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Bro. Michael	No	No	Good	No	5 4	DK Blk Br	None	Italy	Silvi	N.Y.	Aug 25	1913	
13	"	"	10	Yes	1910	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Bro. Michael	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	DK Blk Br	None	Italy	Silvi	N.Y.	Aug 25	1913	
14	"	"	36	Yes	1912	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Bro. Michael	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	DK Blk Br	None	Italy	Silvi	N.Y.	Aug 25	1913	
15	"	"	80	Yes	1912	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Bro. Michael	No	No	Good	No	5 4	DK Blk Br	None	Italy	Silvi	N.Y.	Aug 25	1913	
16	"	"	100	Yes	1912	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Bro. Michael	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	DK Blk Br	None	Italy	Silvi	N.Y.	Aug 25	1913	
17	"	"	30	Yes	1912	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Bro. Michael	No	No	Good	No	5 3	DK Blk Br	None	Italy	Silvi	N.Y.	Aug 25	1913	
18	"	"	30	Yes	1911	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Bro. Michael	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	DK Blk Br	None	Italy	Silvi	N.Y.	Aug 25	1913	
19	"	"	30	Yes	1910	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Bro. Michael	No	No	Good	No	5 5	DK Blk Br	None	Italy	Silvi	N.Y.	Aug 25	1913	
20	"	"	60	Yes	1910	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Bro. Michael	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	DK Blk Br	None	Italy	Silvi	N.Y.	Aug 25	1913	
21	"	"	110	Yes	1910	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Bro. Michael	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	DK Blk Br	None	Italy	Silvi	N.Y.	Aug 25	1913	
22	"	"	200	Yes	1910	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Bro. Michael	No	No	Good	No	5 1	DK Blk Br	None	Italy	Silvi	N.Y.	Aug 25	1913	
23	"	"	9	Yes	1912	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Bro. Michael	No	No	Good	No	5 4	DK Blk Br	None	Italy	Silvi	N.Y.	Aug 25	1913	
24	"	"	100	Yes	1909	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Bro. Michael	No	No	Good	No	5 11	DK Blk Br	None	Italy	Silvi	N.Y.	Aug 25	1913	
25	"	"	35	Yes	1907	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Bro. Michael	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	DK Blk Br	None	Italy	Silvi	N.Y.	Aug 25	1913	
26	"	"	50	Yes	1907	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Bro. Michael	No	No	Good	No	5 7	DK Blk Br	None	Italy	Silvi	N.Y.	Aug 25	1913	
27	"	"	9	Yes	1907	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Bro. Michael	No	No	Good	No	5 4	DK Blk Br	None	Italy	Silvi	N.Y.	Aug 25	1913	
28	"	"	7	Yes	1906	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Bro. Michael	No	No	Good	No	5 7	DK Blk Br	None	Italy	Silvi	N.Y.	Aug 25	1913	
29	"	"	13	Yes	1909	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Bro. Michael	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	DK Blk Br	None	Italy	Silvi	N.Y.	Aug 25	1913	
30	"	"	30	Yes	1909	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Bro. Michael	No	No	Good	No	6	DK Blk Br	None	Italy	Silvi	N.Y.	Aug 25	1913	

CLASS D. *Person A. Robbins*
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, woodturner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-6 30 Copied to Harry

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 27

291

PORT OF Niagara Falls N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Kauhanen	Otto	19	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	St. Arthur	No relatives	Mass	Worcester	
2	Fletcher	Samuel	37	M	M	Printer			England	English	"	Toronto	Wife: Sarah 277 Booth St. Toronto Bro. Benjamin	Ohio	Cleveland	
3	"	Albert	33	M	S	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
4	Salerno	Francesco	37	M	S	Labourer			Italy	South A.	"	St. William	No relatives	N.J.	Johnsburg	
5	Alicastro	Luigi	29	M	M	"			"	"	"	"	wife: Marie Canada, Italy	"	"	
6	Lallo	Camillo	27	M	M	Labourer			"	"	"	"	wife: Natalia Fregio, Italy	"	"	
7	Nyhof	John	50	M	M	Labourer			Holland	Dutch	"	Amherst	No relatives	N.J.	Ridgewood	
8	"	Deunesje	30	F	M	Wife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	Klasina	5	F	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Hinchey	James A.	20	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Newfoundland	Irish	Newfoundland	North Bay	Father: Patrick Northern Bay N.F.	Pa	York	
11	Dodgson	Mary	20	F	S	Domestic			England	English	Canada	Trinity	wife: Thomas Trinity - Ont. Can.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
12	Silvestri	Domenico	36	M	M	Labourer	No	No	Italy	Sottalian	"	Sudbury	wife: Rubina Brettona - Italy	Pa.	Pittsburg	
13	Di Pasquale	Domenico	36	M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Hamilton	wife: Vita Castro Reale, Italy	N.Y.	Albany	
14	"	Antonio	17	M	S	"			"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	"	
15	Monaco	Francesco	36	M	M	"			"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Castro Reale, Italy	"	"	
16	"	Salvatore	23	M	S	"			"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	"	
17	Rosner	Mandel	27	M	M	Tailor	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	wife: Beile Tsch. Russia	Md.	Baltimore	
18	Guidi	Agostino	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Ital S	"	Tuchowene	No relatives	N.Y.	Courtland	
19	Battista	Antonio	18	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Cacciotti	Umberto	20	M	S	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	Alessandro	27	M	M	"			"	"	"	"	wife: Giuseppina Carpineti Italy	"	"	
22	Micinati	Antonio	18	M	S	"			"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	"	
23	Micinati	Giancinto	27	M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Angela Carpineti Italy	"	"	
24	Micinati	Pasquale	20	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	"	
25	McQuaid	John T.	22	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	"	"	Bro. Thomas Cobalt Ont	"	"	
26	Posselt	Charles	29	M	M	Rigger			France	English	"	Toronto	wife: Anne - St. Louis N. Falls, Ont.	Pa.	Williamsport	
27	Alaj	Juzef	26	M	S	Labourer			Russia	Polish	"	Falls View	No relatives	N.Y.	N. Falls	
28	Nicoll	George	24	M	S	"			Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	No relatives	N.Y.	Buffalo	
29	Dennis	Samuel	52	M	M	Tailor			England	English	"	Statharines	"	"	"	
30	"	Emma	52	F	M	Wife			"	"	"	Toronto	"	Ohio	Warren	

NOT USED

W

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

John D. Cook, Immigration Inspector
Tom N. Walter

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September*, 1913

CLASS **D**

COVER.

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25			26			27			28			29			30			31			32			33		
													Supplemental Information Required by Naturalization Act Approved June 28, 1906.	Supplemental Information Required by Immigration Regulations.	Supplemental Information Required by Naturalization Act Approved June 28, 1906.	Supplemental Information Required by Immigration Regulations.	Supplemental Information Required by Naturalization Act Approved June 28, 1906.	Supplemental Information Required by Immigration Regulations.	Supplemental Information Required by Naturalization Act Approved June 28, 1906.	Supplemental Information Required by Immigration Regulations.	Supplemental Information Required by Naturalization Act Approved June 28, 1906.	Supplemental Information Required by Immigration Regulations.	Supplemental Information Required by Naturalization Act Approved June 28, 1906.	Supplemental Information Required by Immigration Regulations.	Supplemental Information Required by Naturalization Act Approved June 28, 1906.	Supplemental Information Required by Immigration Regulations.	Supplemental Information Required by Naturalization Act Approved June 28, 1906.	Supplemental Information Required by Immigration Regulations.	Supplemental Information Required by Naturalization Act Approved June 28, 1906.	Supplemental Information Required by Immigration Regulations.	Supplemental Information Required by Naturalization Act Approved June 28, 1906.	Supplemental Information Required by Immigration Regulations.	Supplemental Information Required by Naturalization Act Approved June 28, 1906.	Supplemental Information Required by Immigration Regulations.	Supplemental Information Required by Naturalization Act Approved June 28, 1906.	Supplemental Information Required by Immigration Regulations.	Supplemental Information Required by Naturalization Act Approved June 28, 1906.	Supplemental Information Required by Immigration Regulations.	Supplemental Information Required by Naturalization Act Approved June 28, 1906.
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Expiration. Sept. 1913.																											
1	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Blk	Blue	None	Finland	Laani	St. John	Apr. 13/12	None of Be.	Sept 1																
2	"	"	22	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	5	Med	Blk	Gr	"	England	Keywood	Quebec	June 1912	Testimon	2																
3	"	"	120	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4 1/2	Med	Blk	Blue	"	"	St. John	1912	Montreal	2																	
4	"	"	6	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	Blk	Br	"	Italy	Camini	N.Y.	1912	Perugia	2																
5	"	"	20	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	6	DK	Br	Grey	"	Italy	Landi	"	1912	Nat	2																
6	"	"	75	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	5 1/2	DK	Br	Br	"	Italy	Treglio	"	1912	Nat	2																
7	"	"	20	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	5 1/2	Med	Red	Br	"	Holland	Barnoud	Halifax	1912	Dominion	2																
8	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	6	Fr	Br	Blue	"	"	Worthuisa	"	1912	Dominion	2																
9	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	7	Br	Blue	"	"	Cornwall	"	1912	Dominion	2																	
10	"	"	14	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Blue	"	Newfoundland	Northern Bay	Sydney	1912	Brice	3																
11	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	11	DK	Blk	Br	"	England	North	St. John	1912	Corican	3																
12	"	"	80	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	6 1/2	DK	Br	Br	"	Italy	Brittola	N.Y.	1912	Nat	3																
13	"	"	240	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	6	DK	Blk	Br	"	"	Castro Reale	"	1912	P. Piedmonte	3																
14	"	"	180	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	3 1/2	DK	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	1912	"	3																
15	"	"	78	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	9 1/2	DK	Blk	Br	"	"	"	"	1912	"	3																
16	"	"	250	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	1	DK	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	1912	"	3																
17	"	"	111	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	2	Med	Blk	Br	"	Russia	Trech	Halifax	1912	Volturno	4																
18	"	"	38	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	3 1/2	DK	Blk	Br	"	Italy	Carpineto	N.Y.	1912	Cedric	4																
19	"	"	5	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	6 1/2	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	1912	"	4																
20	"	"	100	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	7 1/2	Med	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	1912	"	4																
21	"	"	79	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	7	DK	Blk	Br	"	"	"	"	1912	"	4																
22	"	"	30	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	3 1/2	DK	Br	Gr	"	"	"	"	1912	"	4																
23	"	"	30	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	3	DK	Blk	Gr	"	"	"	"	1912	"	4																
24	"	"	30	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	2 1/2	Med	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	1912	"	4																
25	No	"	50	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Br	Blue	"	Ireland	Limerick	"	1912	Dominion	4																
26	Yes	"	10	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	6	1	Ruddy	Blk	Blue	"	France	Quaker	N.Y.	1912	Pellet	5																
27	"	"	11	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	8 1/2	Med	Br	Grey	"	Russia	Mozgrace	"	1912	Nat	5																
28	"	"	37	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Blue	"	Scotland	Sunder	Quebec	1912	Laurentic	5																
29	No	"	55	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	5 1/2	Med	Blk	Br	"	England	Sheffsbury	N.Y.	1912	Philadelphia	5																
30	No	Sub.	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	1	Med	Br	Hay	"	"	London	"	1912	"	5																

G.T.R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. Mich. Central Ry.
W.B. Wabash Ry.
E.R. Erie Ry.
U.F.B. Upper Foot Bridge
L.F.B. Lower Foot Bridge

Personnel
Migrant Inspector, J.D. G.D.

CLASS D

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 - to 30 Copied B. L. Lang

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 28

292

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town	
1	Bentley	Harriet	41	F	Domestic	yes	England	English	Canada	Niagara Falls	No relatives	N.Y.	Buffalo	
2	Neale	John H	30	M	Clerk		"	"	"	"	"	"	Niagara Falls	
3	Samko	Nikola	24	M	Iron		Austria	Polish	"	Toronto	"	"	"	
4	Stoll	Chaim	21	M	Printer		Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Sister, Ella Steinachneider, 773 Queen St. Toronto	N.Y.	New York	
5	De Santis	Rocco	19	M	Labourer		Italy	So Italian	"	London	No relatives	Pa.	Glasgow	
6	De Santis	Giuseppe	27	M	Labourer		Italy	So Italian	"	London	wife: Rosa - San Vito, Italy	Pa.	Glasgow	
7	Palermo	Pietro	27	M	Labourer		Italy	So Italian	"	London	wife: Rosalia - San Vito, Italy	Pa.	Glasgow	
8	Parquint	Gerardi	19	M	Labourer		"	"	"	Hamilton	Bro-in-law: Gerardi de Nicola, 15 Sherman - Hamilton, Ont	N.Y.	Columbia	
9	Muczynski	John	30	M	Maker		Austria	Polish	"	Oshawa	wife: Antonia - Austria	N.Y.	Cohoes	
10	Friedrich	Frederic	35	M	Labourer		Russia	Russian	"	London	wife: Anna - Poretche, Russ	Pa.	Baltimore	
11	Galaz	John	26	M	Miner	No	Austria	Slovak	"	Sidney Ont.	No relatives	Pa.	Pittsburg	
12	Brockbank	Braithwaite	59	M	Maker	yes	England	English	"	Niagara Falls	Son: Clarence 12 Hunter St. Niagara Falls, Ont.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	
13	"	Mary	55	F	None		"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
14	Komnas	Dimos	18	M	Labourer		Greece	Greek	"	St Catharines	No relatives	"	Buffalo	
15	De Sulle	Michele	37	M	"	No	Italy	Ital	"	Toronto	wife: Anna Marco, Italy	Mont.	Bellingham	
16	Di Cosanzo	Ciro	25	M	"		"	"	"	"	wife: Rosalia S. Marco	N.Y.	New York	
17	Triandaphilos	Vasilios	44	M	"	yes	Greece	Greek	"	St Catharines	wife: Vasilios Athens Greece	"	Buffalo	
18	Janakoff	George	23	M	Labourer		Turkey	Bulgarian	"	Hamilton	No relatives	Ohio	Cincinnati	
19	Kostantinoff	Nicola	36	M	Labourer		Turkey	Bulgarian	"	Hamilton	wife: Vasilios Mokrene, Turkey	Ohio	Cincinnati	
20	Karding	William	57	M	Hatter		England	English	"	N. Falls	wife: Esther 14 Victoria, N. Falls Ont.	N.Y.	Newark	
21	Bailey	Annie	21	F	Domestic		England	English	"	Collingwood	At Herbert - Clay Lanes Sandwick, England	Pa.	Washington	
22	De Gasperi	Ascruso	18	M	Labourer		Italy	So Italian	"	Toronto	wife: Pasquale Cerrato 246 Chalmers St. Toronto, Ont	N.Y.	Schenectady	
23	Tullio	Angelo	27	M	"	No	"	"	"	Not Bay	No relatives	N.Y.	Flushing	
24	Switek	Ilka	29	F	"	yes	Austria	Luthonian	"	Berlin	wife: Maria Karsajmiv, Austria	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	
25	Asaf	Nadra	27	M	Shoemaker		Turkey	Austria	"	London	No relatives	Mass	Boston	
26	Spraggett	George	24	M	Labourer		England	English	"	Ormskirk	Uncle: Howard Dawson Curn Sound, Ont	N.Y.	New York	
27	Quinn	Henry	27	M	Machinist		"	"	"	Hamilton	Bro: Quinn E. Quinn 57 Chalmers St. Hamilton	Ohio	Cleveland	
28	Valentini	Fernando	21	M	Labourer	No	Italy	No Italian	"	Copper Cliff	No relatives	N.Y.	Buffalo	
29	Harvey	David	22	M	Painter	yes	Ireland	Irish	"	Sudbury	Bro: Giuseppe Copper Cliff, Ont	N.Y.	Buffalo	
30	NOT USED										No address	N.Y.	St. Catharines	

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

John S. Moran
 James H. Pierce
 J. Franklin

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September*, 1913

CLASS **D**

(COVER)

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$10 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Ft. Ins.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	60¢	No																		1913	
2	"	"	50¢	Yes	18 mo.	Camden	28 Sept 1911	wife, Ruth				5 5	Med	Br	Blue	None	England	Kalicut	Quebec	Oct 24 1911	Sicilian	Sept 5	
3	"	L.P.C.	"	Yes	2 yr	Various	aug 1912	Bro. Yurko				5 6 1/2	DK	Blk	Blue	Blind R Eye	"	Plasby	Phila	Feb 28 1912	London	" 5	
4	"	"	70¢	"	"	"	"	Bro. law, Morris				5 7	Med	Br	Haz	None	Austria	Stretzy	NY	aug 1910	Unk	" 5	
5	"	"	55¢	Yes	Trans	NY	aug Cousin: Giovanni					5 7 1/2	DK	Br	Br	"	Russia	Sibara	Quebec	May 1912	Frankfort	" 5	
6	"	"	70¢	"	"	"	"	Cousin: Giovanni				5 6 1/4	Med	Br	Br	"	Italy	Vito	NY	aug 1912	Unk	" 6	
7	"	"	26¢	"	"	"	"	Cousin: Vincenzo				5 5 1/2	DK	Blk	Blue	"	Italy	Vito	NY	aug 1912	Unk	" 6	
8	"	"	90¢	"	"	"	"	Bro. John				5 5 3/4	DK	Br	Blue	"	Italy	Vito	NY	aug 1912	Unk	" 6	
9	"	"	30¢	Yes	6 mo	NYC	Sept 1910	Bro. John				5 11	DK	Br	Br	"	Italy	Castella	NY	Aug 1912	Unk	" 6	
10	"	"	23¢	Yes	Trans	NYC	Jan 1910	Bro. John				5 5 3/4	Med	Br	Blue	"	Austria	Parnof	NY	Aug 1912	Zieten	" 7	
11	"	"	17¢	Yes	1910	Various	Jan 1910	Bro. John				5 6 3/4	DK	Br	Blue	"	Russia	Poretche	Hal.	Aug 1912	Rantawa	" 7	
12	"	"	30¢	Yes	Trans	NYC	Jan 1910	Bro. John				5 6 1/2	Med	Br	Blue	"	Austria	Syubhara	NY	Aug 1912	Unk	" 7	
13	"	Ans.	No	"	"	"	"	do				5 6 1/2	Med	Br	Blue	"	England	Netherton	Quebec	Aug 29 1912	Comp. Ireland	" 6	
14	"	Self	22¢	Yes	Trans	NYC	aug 7 1912	Bro. John				5 6	Med	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	Aug 29 1912	"	" 6	
15	"	"	50¢	Yes	Trans	NYC	June 1912	Bro. John				5 3 1/2	DK	DK	Br	"	Greece	Heliza	NY	Aug 29 1912	"	" 6	
16	"	"	30¢	Yes	Trans	NYC	June 1912	Bro. John				5 4	DK	Blk	Br	"	Italy	S. Marco	Halifax	Aug 29 1912	Columbia	" 8	
17	"	"	134¢	Yes	Trans	NYC	Sept 1912	Bro. John				5 3 1/2	Med	DK	Br	"	"	"	NY	Jan 22 1912	Unk	" 8	
18	"	"	30¢	Yes	Trans	NYC	Aug 1912	Bro. John				5 6	Med	Br	Blue	"	Greece	Italy	"	Aug 1912	Unk	" 8	
19	"	"	17¢	Yes	Trans	NYC	Aug 1912	Bro. John				5 7	Med	Br	Br	"	Turkey	Moklene	NY	Aug 1912	Unk	" 8	
20	Yes	"	80¢	Yes	Trans	NYC	Aug 1910	Bro. John				5 3	DK	Br	Br	"	Turkey	Moklene	Hal.	Aug 1912	Unk	" 8	
21	"	"	35¢	Yes	Trans	NYC	Aug 1910	Bro. John				5 5 1/2	Med	Br	Br	"	England	Stone	NY	Aug 1912	Unk	" 8	
22	"	D.C.D.	86¢	Yes	Trans	NYC	Aug 1910	Bro. John				5 7	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Sandbach	Hal.	Aug 1912	Unk	" 8	
23	"	"	20¢	Yes	Trans	NYC	Aug 1910	Bro. John				5 4 1/2	Med	Br	Br	"	Italy	Sora	NY	Aug 1912	Unk	" 8	
24	"	L.P.C.	30¢	Yes	Trans	NYC	Apr 1912	Bro. John				5 8 1/4	Med	Br	Grey	"	"	Solimo	NY	Aug 1912	Unk	" 9	
25	"	"	18¢	Yes	Trans	NYC	Apr 1912	Bro. John				5 6	Med	Br	Blue	"	Austria	Sarajewo	NY	Aug 1912	Unk	" 9	
26	"	"	82¢	Yes	Trans	NYC	Apr 1912	Bro. John				5 6 1/2	DK	DK	Br	"	Turkey	Zahli	St John	Aug 1912	Sardinian	" 9	
27	"	"	27¢	Yes	Trans	NYC	Apr 1912	Bro. John				5 4 1/2	Med	Br	Br	"	England	Rugby	Quebec	Aug 1912	Unk	" 10	
28	"	L.P.C.	9¢	Yes	Trans	NYC	Apr 1912	Bro. John				5 6	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Compton	Montreal	NY	Aug 1912	Unk	" 10
29	"	D.C.D.	30¢	Yes	Trans	NYC	Apr 1912	Bro. John				5 11	Med	Br	Br	"	Italy	Fano	NY	Aug 1912	Unk	" 10	
30	"	"	20¢	Yes	Trans	NYC	Apr 1912	Bro. John				5 4 1/2	DK	Blk	Br	"	"	Fano	NY	Aug 1912	Unk	" 10	
												5 5 3/4	Med	Br	Blue	"	Ireland	Thornon	NY	Aug 1912	Unk	" 10	

G.T.R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. Montreal Central Ry.
W.R. Western Ry.
E.R. Erie Ry.
L.H. Lower Hudson Ry.

CLASS D. *Person A. Robbins*
Immigrant Inspector, In Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-10-26
30
Approved by D. S. Harvey

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

29

Form 3-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 29

2011

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		When has been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Surett	Thomas	33	M	M	Shorthand	Yes	England	English	Canada	London	Bro: Shirley Toronto, Ont	Pa.	Phila	
2	"	Louisa	37	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	London	Same as above	"	"	
3	"	Milfred	5	M	S	Child	No	"	"	"	London	"	"	"	
4	DEBARRED	Giuliano	28	M	M	Labour	Yes	Italy	No	Italian	Sarnia	wife: "Assilda" Toronto, Italy	N.Y.	Buffalo	
5	DEBARRED	Ottavian	39	M	M	Labour	Yes	"	So	Italian	Toronto	wife: Anna Berville, Koveto	N.Y.	"	
6	DEBARRED	Danchoff	33	M	M	"	Yes	Bulg	Rusg.	"	No	wife: Mona Caree, Rusg.	Ohio	Cleveland	
7	DEBARRED	Canetta	21	M	S	"	No	Italy	Ital	"	Toronto	No relatives	Pa.	Germanstown	
8	DEBARRED	Hardwick	36	M	M	Cutter	Yes	England	English	"	St Catharines	wife: Martha 167 Queenston St, St Catharines	N.Y.	Buffalo	
9	DEBARRED	White	19	M	S	Labour	"	"	"	"	Toronto	No relatives	"	"	
10	DEBARRED	Lery	60	F	Wid	None	"	Bulgaria	Hebrew	"	Hamilton	son: Michael Hamilton, Ont, Canada	"	Rocketer	
11	DEBARRED	Nemeth	26	M	M	Labour	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	"	Cobalt	No relatives	"	Lackawanna	
12	DEBARRED	White	33	F	"	None	"	Scotland	Scottish	"	Montreal	"	"	Buffalo	
13	DEBARRED	Badogian	5	F	S	Child	No	Wales	Welsh	"	Woodstock	"	Mass	Albton	
14	DEBARRED	Odiou	24	M	M	Cook	Yes	France	French	"	Montreal	wife: "Mary" St Albans, Montreal	N.Y.	N. Falls	
15	DEBARRED	Corral	31	M	M	"	"	England	Hebrew	"	Edmonton	Bro: David 11 Hillcrest Park, Toronto	Pa.	Northampton	
16	DEBARRED	Park	31	M	S	Carpenter	"	Wales	Welsh	"	Toronto	None	N.Y.	Utica	
17	DEBARRED	Connolly	23	M	S	Labourer	"	Scotland	Irish	"	"	father: Patrick Edinboro, Scotland	"	Niagara Falls	
18	DEBARRED	Jordan	29	M	M	Labourer	"	Turkey	Bulg	"	"	wife: "Frastana" Orghista, Turkey	Ill.	Chicago	
19	DEBARRED	Milkoff	24	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: "Danica" Draghista, Turkey	Ill.	Chicago	
20	DEBARRED	Parloff	22	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	St. Michael	wife: "Daria" Draghista, Turkey	Ill.	Chicago	
21	DEBARRED	Kostoff	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	no relatives	Ill.	Chicago	
22	DEBARRED	Ironoff	20	M	S	"	"	Bulgaria	"	"	Toronto	"	Ill.	Chicago	
23	DEBARRED	Naderian	20	M	M	"	"	Turkey	Armenian	"	Hamilton	"	N.Y.	Buffalo	
24	DEBARRED	Arthur	25	M	S	Carpenter	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	"	N.Y.	New York	
25	DEBARRED	Davis	26	M	S	Bricklayer	"	Wales	Welsh	"	"	Bro: David Symington, Toronto, Ont	Pa.	Wilkesbarre	
26	DEBARRED	Cupto	21	M	M	Labourer	"	Italy	No	Italian	"	No relatives	N.Y.	Buffalo	
27	DEBARRED	Lumb	21	F	S	Domestic	"	B.W. Indies	African (Black)	"	Watalos	Mother: Rebecca St. Kitts, B.W. Indies	"	New York	
28	DEBARRED	Horacy	26	M	S	Machinist	"	Austria	Protheman	"	Toronto	Bro: Michael Shiloh, New Canada	"	Buffalo	
29	DEBARRED	Simpson	26	M	S	Labourer	"	Ireland	Scotch	"	"	Friend: J. McHittie Waltham Rd St. Hill, Toronto, Ont, Canada	I.S.	Central Falls	
30	DEBARRED	Lenardos	37	M	S	male	"	Greece	Greek	"	London	No relatives	Mass	Boston	

NOT USED

30

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

Andreas Wesshaer, Immigration Inspect
Charles Waden

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September*, 1913

CLASS D

OVER.

No. on List	Whether leaving a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (whether with, part or full, the fare, or by other person, or by a company, firm, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Grippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.				
1	Self	Self	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 1/2	Fr.	Br	Blue	None	England	Lester	NY	July 1910	Cornia	10
2	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	"	"	"	"	England	Lester	Phila	July 1910	Trinidad	10
3	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	Lk.	Blue	"	"	Lester	Phila	July 1910	Trinidad	10
4	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7/8	DK.	Blk	Br	"	Italy	Tano	NY	May 1912	Canada	10
5	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7/8	DK.	Blk	Br	"	"	Rovito	NY	May 1912	P. Sene	11
6	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 1/2	Med	Br	Blue	"	Bulgaria	Osrec	NY	Dec 1911	Wak	11
7	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 1/2	DK.	DK	Br	"	Italy	Posarno	"	May 1908	"	11
8	Self	Self	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4 1/2	Fr	Br	Blue	"	England	Birmingham	St John	July 1912	Victorian	10
9	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8 1/2	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Bournemouth	Phila	July 1912	Ausonia	11
10	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 1	Med	Br	Blue	"	Bulgaria	Sofia	NY	July 1905	Wak	12
11	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9	Med	Br	Blue	"	Hungary	Magy Chancs	"	Feb 1906	"	12
12	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	DK	Br	Blue	"	Scotland	Skye	Montreal	May 1912	Latvian	12
13	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 3	Med	Br	Blue	"	Wales	Cardiff	Que	July 1912	By Ederny	12
14	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	Med	Br	Blue	"	France	Pouss	NY	July 1912	La Logne	12
15	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	"	Br	Br	"	England	Birmingham	Que	July 1912	Irish	12
16	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	DK	Blk	Br	"	Wales	Harlech	Que	July 1912	Eu of Ia	13
17	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	Med	Br	Blue	"	Scotland	Edinboro	St John	Apr 1912	Cassandra	14
18	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9	DK	Blk	Br	"	Turkey	Baylisto	Phila	July 1912	Irish	14
19	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7 1/2	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	July 1912	"	14
20	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	July 1912	"	14
21	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	DK	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	July 1912	"	14
22	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	DK	Blk	Br	"	Bulgaria	Dotnic	"	July 1912	"	14
23	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4 1/2	DK	Blk	Br	"	Turkey	Ermen	Phila	July 1912	Wak	14
24	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8 3/4	Fr	DK	Blue	"	Scotland	Edinboro	NY	July 1912	California	14
25	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 2 1/2	Fr	Br	Blue	"	Wales	Rhodlan	NY	July 1912	Calicut	15
26	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6 1/2	DK	Br	Br	"	Italy	Venezia	NY	July 1912	Wak	15
27	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7 1/2	Br	DK	Br	"	Br India	St John	St John	July 1912	Deernal	15
28	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6 1/2	Med	Br	Br	"	Austria	Gordon	NY	July 1912	Wak	15
29	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	Med	Br	Blue	"	Ireland	St John	"	July 1912	Wak	15
30	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8 1/2	DK	Br	Blue	"	Greece	Sparta	NY	July 1912	La Lorraine	15

G T R. Grand Trunk Ry.
 M C R. Main Central Ry.
 W B. Wabash Ry.
 E R. Erie Ry.
 U B. Upper Foot Bridge
 L B. Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS D. *Personnel Robinson*
 11-4673
 Immigrant Inspector, in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-30
 copied by B. L. Gandy
 to

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 30

PORT OF *Niagara Falls, Ny*

291

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		13 When Has Came
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	
1	David	Letora	48	M	Wid	None	Yes	Yes	Denmark	American	Canada	Bellevue	No relatives.	Ny	Elmira	
2	Corsi	Salvatore	18	M	Labore				Italy	South Ital		Hamilton	No relatives.	Ny	Elmira	
3	Casullo	Giuseppe	35	M	M		No	No	Italy	South Ital		Hamilton	wife: Christina	Ny	Jersey City	
DEBARRED	Mandi	Stovan	19	M	Wid	Wid	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar		Toronto	wife: Maria	Ny	Utica	
DEBARRED	Horvath	Stovan	19	M	Wid	Wid	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar		Brantford	No relatives.	Ny	Buffalo	
6	Jones	Jennie	15	F	Wid	None			Wales	Welsh		"	"	"	"	
7	Mountain	Rosella	25	F	Wid	None			England	English		St. Catharines	"	Pa	Bradford	
8	Megale	Francesca	25	M	Labore				Italy	South Ital		Toronto	"	Pa	Correy	
9	Einarde	Lino	19	M	Labore				Italy	No Italian		Acton	wife: Domènica Papalin	Ny	Buffalo	
10	Pompet	Fred	20	M	Wid	None			England	English		Stratford	wife: Mary	Pa	Shellwood	
11	Martini	Horace	21	M	Labore				Italy	South Ital		Stratford	wife: Fredrick	Ny	New Bedford	
DEBARRED	Massa	Giambattista	21	M	Labore				Italy	South Ital		Hamilton	No relatives.	Ny	"	
13	Briggs	James	42	M	M	Wid			England	English		Sidney	wife: Annie Marie	Ny	N. Falls	
14	Lackey	James	24	M	Labore				Ireland	Irish		Brantford	wife: Eugene	Pa	Carnegie	
15	Magill	Ugnes	30	F	Domestic				England	English		Stamford	16 Walnut, Brantford, Ont	Pa	Phila	
16	Edwards	Bernard	20	M	Labore				England	English		Toronto	No relatives	Ny	Ny Falls	
17	Toney	Albert	30	M	M	Wid			"	"		Toronto	wife: Charles	Ny	Rochester	
18	Winterstein	Paul	21	M	Labore				Germany	German		Woodstock	No relatives.	Ny	Tonawanda	
19	Nixon	Mary	26	M	Domestic				Scotland	Scottish		Toronto	"	Ny	Buffalo	
20	Romano	Giuseppe	30	M	Labore				Italy	South Ital		N. Falls	"	Ny	Buffalo	
21	Wood	Walter	19	M	Labore				England	English		Hamilton	wife: Felomina	Ny	Buffalo	
22	Stawatt	John	35	M	Labore				Germany	German		Kingston	wife: Mrs Elizabeth	Pa	Republic	
23	Phirkettle	Florence	22	F	Wid	None			England	English		Montreal	No relatives	Pa	Chesapeake	
24	Alessandro	Salvatore	30	M	Labore				Italy	South Ital		Kingston	wife: Elizabeth	Pa	Chesapeake	
25	Bradbury	Ernest	23	M	Labore				England	English		Bellevue	wife: Sarah, 22 King St, Bellevue, Ont, Canada	Pa	Pittsburg	
26	Morris	Thomas	27	M	Labore				England	English		Collingwood	wife: Helen, Chesire, England	Ny	Schenectady	
27	Imatyn	Juzef	36	M	M		No	No	Russia	Polish		Toronto	No relatives	Ny	Boston	
28	Parker	John	44	M	M		Yes	Yes	England	English		Hamilton	wife: Juliana	Ny	Syracuse	
29	Lorrison	Anna	50	F	Wid	None			Norway	Scand.		Toronto	wife: Mary Jane, 92 Queen St. W., Toronto, Canada	Pa	Warren	
30	Dobson	Selina	48	F	Wid	None	Yes	Yes	England	English		Kingston	No relatives	Ny	Buffalo	

30 NOT USED

CLASS D.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Charles W. Sade

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September*, 191*3*

CLASS **D**

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN DESTINATION WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

COVER.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATION.				
												25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and, if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever a police or alien, or had license or approval by country of birth?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, airplane, or motor, or other means?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes	Self	364	Yes	Brook N.Y. 6/19/10	No	No	No	No	Good	76	5 2	Med Br Br	None	Turkey	Bucuresti	July 1910	1913	Sept 15	
2	"	"	12	Yes	Brook N.Y. 6/19/10	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 7/8	Br Br Blue	"	Italy	Aliphan	July 1910	Arrived	"	15	
3	"	"	22	"	Brook N.Y. 6/19/10	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 7	Med Br Br	"	"	Monte Lora	July 1910	"	"	16	
4	"	D. G. D.	18	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 2	Med Br Br	"	"	Hungary	Budapest	July 1910	Arrived	"	16
5	"	D. G. D.	18	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med Br Br	"	"	Hungary	Udvar	July 1910	Arrived	"	16
6	"	Mother	10	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med Br Br	"	"	England	London	July 1910	Arrived	"	16
7	"	Self	50	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med Br Br	"	"	England	London	July 1910	Arrived	"	16
8	"	"	32	Yes	Brook N.Y. 6/19/10	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med Br Br	"	"	England	London	July 1910	Arrived	"	16
9	"	"	30	Yes	Brook N.Y. 6/19/10	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Med Br Br	"	"	Italy	Aliphan	July 1910	Arrived	"	16
10	"	"	35	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Med Br Br	"	"	England	Preston	July 1910	Arrived	"	16
11	"	"	50	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	Br Br Blue	"	"	England	Preston	July 1910	Arrived	"	16
12	"	"	23	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	Med Br Br	"	"	Italy	Catania	July 1910	Arrived	"	17
13	"	"	23	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	England	Kingley	July 1910	Arrived	"	17
14	"	"	13	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Fr Br Blue	"	"	Ireland	Bundridge	July 1910	Arrived	"	17
15	"	"	5	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Med Br Br	"	"	England	Leeds	July 1910	Arrived	"	17
16	"	"	14	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	Br Br Blue	"	"	England	Leeds	July 1910	Arrived	"	17
17	"	"	80	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med Br Br	"	"	England	Leeds	July 1910	Arrived	"	17
18	"	"	25	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fr Br Blue	"	"	England	Leeds	July 1910	Arrived	"	18
19	"	"	12	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fr Br Blue	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	July 1910	Arrived	"	18
20	"	"	5	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med Br Br	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	July 1910	Arrived	"	19
21	"	"	4	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med Br Br	"	"	Italy	Lanceta	July 1910	Arrived	"	19
22	"	"	36	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Med Br Br	"	"	England	Sibley	July 1910	Arrived	"	19
23	"	"	10	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Germany	Koenigsberg	July 1910	Arrived	"	19
24	"	"	100	Yes	Brook N.Y. 6/19/10	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	Med Br Br	"	"	England	Sibley	July 1910	Arrived	"	19
25	"	"	95	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Fr Br Br	"	"	England	Malesfield	July 1910	Arrived	"	19
26	"	"	2	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Fr Br Blue	"	"	England	Broxton	July 1910	Arrived	"	19
27	"	"	11	Yes	Brook N.Y. 6/19/10	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med Br Br	"	"	England	Broxton	July 1910	Arrived	"	19
28	"	"	6	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	Med Br Blue	"	"	England	Broxton	July 1910	Arrived	"	20
29	"	"	15	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med Br Blue	"	"	England	Broxton	July 1910	Arrived	"	20
30	"	"	77	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med Br Br	"	"	Norway	Flobygd	July 1910	Arrived	"	20

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. Michigan Central Ry.
W. R. Wabash Ry.
E. R. Erie Ry.
U. B. Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS D. *Person A. Robinson*
Immigrant Inspector

1-15-30 Copied by B. S. Gandy

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read, and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT RECORDED

NOT RECORDED

NOT RECORDED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 21

295

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.		7 Able to— Read. Write.		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		9 Race or People.		10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		12 Final Destination.		13 Who has Case.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Occupation.	Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.				
1	Hocken	George	25	m	M	Yes	Tinsmith	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	London	Father: Arthur, Rochester, England.		Pa	Hennington				
2	Nusio	Nikola	34	m	M		Wagon Maker			Austria	Ruthenian		Burlington	No relatives.		Ny	Niagara				
3	Bunales	Mirvano	25	m	M		Labourer			Cuba	Spanish		London	No relatives.							
4	De Rughie	Antonio	25	m	M		Labourer	No	No	Italy	South Ital		Toronto	Wife: Albina, Magne, Italy.		Pa	Pittston				
5	Murphy	James	21	m	M		Labourer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish		Wag. Falls	No relatives.		Ny	Altmar				
6	Bishara	Joseph	59	m	M		Wagon Maker			Turkey	Syrian		Baiton	No relatives.		Ny	Wag. Falls				
7	Crawley	John	23	m	M		Motor			Ireland	Irish		Wag. Falls	Father: Thomas, Dausbrook, Newry, Ireland.		Ohio	Cleveland				
8	Bell	Samuel	25	m	M		Labourer			Port. W. Indies	African (Black)		Toronto	Father: William, Jamaica, Port. W. I.		Ny	Buffalo				
9	Lucente	Attilio	18	m	M		Labourer			Italy	South Ital		Toronto	Brother: Pasquale, 235 Manning St., Toronto, Ont. Wife: Hanna.		Pa	Sayette City				
10	Smeraldi	Harriolo	32	m	M		Labourer			Austria	Polish		Toronto	Wife: Ziska, Austria.		N.Y.	Wag. Falls				
11	Rhodes	Milfred B.	25	m	M		Druggist			England	English		Toronto	219 Berbery St., Toronto, Ont.		Ny	N. Falls				
12	Lucaci	Marie	24	m	M		Domestic			Roumania	Roumanian		Hanaton	No relatives.		Ohio	Wentland				
13	Lang	Peter	33	m	M		Labourer			Scotland	Scotch		Hooksville	No relatives.		Ohio	Wentland				
14	Minskoff	Minko	19	m	M		Labourer			Belg	Belg.		Hamilton	No relatives.		Ohio	Toledo				
15	Stefanoff	Antoni	28	m	M								Hamilton	No relatives.		Ohio	Toledo				
16	Koleff	Yanko	34	m	M								Downsville	Wife: Metra.							
17	Sinicroff	Pasquale	23	m	M			No	No	Italy	South Italian		Hamilton	Wife: Froyan, Belg.							
18	Soka	Stefan	33	m	M		Labourer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Roumanian		St. Catharines	Father: Loraag, Patna, Hungary.		Ny	Auburn				
19	Soka	Rosa	25	f	M		None							No relatives.							
20	Teather	Arthur	24	m	M		Wagon Maker			England	English			Wife: Helen Louise, 16 Duffin St., St. Catharines, Ont. Can.		Pa	Eric				
21	Barretti	Carmine	19	m	M		Labourer			Italy	South Italian		Hamilton	No relatives.		Ny	N. Falls				
22	Luaglia	Michele	19	m	M									No relatives.							
23	Buzzelli	Luigi	20	m	M									No relatives.							
24	NOT USED																				
25	NOT USED																				
26	NOT USED																				
27	NOT USED																				
28	NOT USED																				
29	NOT USED																				
30	NOT USED																				
31	NOT USED																				

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

Charles W. Tades, Immigration

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

K - to 23 Copied by. Oct 20 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 32

11-1894

296

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		Of a citizen before coming
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town	
1	Arklus	Thomas	23	M	S. Bootmaker		Canada	English	Canada	Niagara Falls	Father, Thomas 150 2nd St. Niagara Falls, Ont.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	
2	McGrath	Joseph	38	M	S. Laborer		"	Irish	"	St. Catharines	No relatives	"	Buffalo	Pa.
3	Cox	William	22	M	S.		"	German	"	"	Father, George 14 Rebecca St. Catharines	"	"	"
4	Lounsburg	John	34	M	M. Godmaker		"	English	"	"	Wife, Nellie 87 Holland St. St. Catharines	"	"	"
5	Kaye	Therese	14	F	S. None		"	French	"	St. Thomas	No relatives	Pa.	Providence	"
6	Nantais	Ferdinand	57	M	W. Blacksmith		"	"	"	"	Uncle John Nantais Hinds, Ont.	"	Central Falls	"
7	"	Stanford	18	M	S. Laborer		"	"	"	"	Grandfather, do	"	"	"
8	Perry	Frank	34	M	M. Painter		"	German	"	Niagara Falls	Wife, Nellie, M. & Ellen St. Niagara Falls, Canada.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	"
9	Strickland	Clinton H.	21	M	S. Student		"	English	"	Bellevue	Father, J. Strickland, Bellevue, Ont., Canada.	Mass	North Hermon	"
10	Radwick	John	26	M	" None		"	English	"	Hamilton	No relatives	Ohio	Cleveland	"
11	Radwick	Philip	46	M	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Radwick	Antka	3	F	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	DEBARRED Silvano	Antonio	35	M	M. Laborer		"	Ital. S.	"	North Bay	Wife, Maddalena Sister, Italy	N.Y.	Schenectady	"
14	Sporaw	John	27	M	M. Miner		"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Cousin, Peter Nordlaw 17 Brock St. Toronto	Pa.	Pennington	"
15	Schwarz	Fred	19	M	S. Laborer		"	German	"	Lindsay	Father, Amos Lindsay, Ont.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	"
16	Key	May	21	F	M. None		"	English	"	Hamilton	Mother, Georgiana Spence Hamilton, Ont.	Pa.	Pittsburg	"
17	Jamison	Margaret	43	F	M. Nurse		"	Irish	"	"	No relatives	N.Y.	Theresa	"
18	Pinlo	Giobanni	30	M	M. Laborer		"	Lo Ital	"	Quebec	Wife, Immacolata 71 Gordon St.	Pa.	Eric	"
19	Hasting	Alexander	37	M	" Iron Worker		"	English	"	Chewara	Wife, Roman 11 Argyle St. Toronto	N.Y.	Buffalo	"
20	Lee	Leonora	30	F	M. None		"	Irish	"	Toronto	No relatives	N.Y.	New York	"
21	DEBARRED Carlyle	John	26	M	S. Clerk		"	Scotch	"	Kingston	Wife, James - Lochanhead Dumfries, Scotland.	"	Buffalo	Pa.
22	DEBARRED Lindop	James	18	M	S. Laborer		"	English	"	Actons Corners	Friend, James Morrison Actons, Corners, Ont.	"	New York	Pa.
23	Sullivan	James A.	19	M	S. Clerk		"	Irish	"	Killamstown	Wife, Margaret Killamstown, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland	"
24	Kartwell	John	35	M	M. Brick-layer		"	English	"	N. Falls	Wife, Therese 375 Queen St. N. Falls, Ont.	N.Y.	Spring	Pa.
25	Montour	Adelaide	18	F	S. Clerk		"	Indian	"	Middleman	Wife, Spaul Middleman, Ont.	N.Y.	Rochester	"
26	Watson	Maud	21	F	S. Nurse		"	Scotch	"	St. Perry	Wife, John St. Perry, Ont.	Pa.	York	"
27	Franklin	Emily	42	F	M. Wife		"	English	"	Hamilton	Daughter, Edwin Brown 40 St. John St. Hamilton, Ont.	Pa.	Phila	Pa.
28	Gamron	Margaret	60	F	M. Seamstress		"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Son-in-law, James Stewart 37 George St. Hamilton, Ont.	Pa.	Phila	Pa.
29	Lord	Jessie	16	F	S. Student		"	English	"	Nauhaushaug	Wife, William Nauhaushaug, Can.	N.Y.	Syracuse	"
30	Lobh	Clifford	24	M	S. Farmer		"	English	"	Clinton	Wife, William Clinton, Ont.	N.Y.	Modle	Pa.

NOT USED

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Maurice Brim
James H. Quire
John V. ...

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF September, 1913

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED BY A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

OVER.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by other persons, or by other means, such as less, money, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
				Yes or No	Year or period of years						Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Complexion.	Feet		Inches	Hair	Eyes	Country	City or Town	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes	Self	15.00	No		No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	5 8	Br	Br	None	Canada	Wag. Falls	Wag. Falls	L.B.	Aug 25 1913	L.B.	Aug 25		
2	No	"	25.00	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	7 0	Blk	Blk	"	Canada	Wag. Falls	Wag. Falls	L.B.	Aug 25 1913	L.B.	Aug 25		
3	"	"	27.00	No		Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	5 8	Blk	Blk	"	Ireland	Adare	Pubric	Wag. Falls	Wag. Falls	L.B.	Aug 25 1913	L.B.	Aug 25
4	"	"	5.00	No		Friend, Frederick Mallett 441 E 6th St. Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	5 8	Blk	Blk	"	Canada	Wag. Falls	Wag. Falls	L.B.	Aug 25 1913	L.B.	Aug 25		
5	Yes	Step-father	Yes	Yes	Providence, R.I.	Aug 1907 2 Gould St. Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	5 5	Blk	Blk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	Self	160.00	No		Nov 1906 Central Falls R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	5 7	Blk	Blk	"	"	Tellberg	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	73.00	No		Nov 1906 Uncle do	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	5 7	Blk	Blk	"	"	Windsor	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	15.00	No		Reading House, 9 Thomas St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	5 6 1/2	Blk	Blk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	70.00	No		with father, John Kadwick 202 Glass & Manifest	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	5 10 1/2	Blk	Blk	None	"	Beamsville	Wag. Falls	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	70.00	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	5 7	Blk	Blk	"	"	Lockwood	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	No	A.C.L.	20.00	No		No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	5 6 1/2	Blk	Blk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Yes	"	13.00	No		Wife, Anna Russellton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	5 7 1/2	Blk	Blk	"	Italy	Silvi	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	30.00	No		No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	5 7	Blk	Blk	"	Canada	Toronto	Wag. Falls	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	75.00	No		Husband, William 1538 Hunter St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	5 7	Blk	Blk	"	"	Lindsay	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	16.00	No		Grand Mrs. Rainy Lancaster	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	5 2	Blk	Blk	"	"	Leafelet	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	16.00	No		Cons. Miola Salvatore 1611 Cascade St	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	5 6 1/2	Blk	Blk	"	"	Laxon	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	30.00	No		Mr. James Law Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	5 4 1/2	Blk	Blk	"	Italy	Santa Maria	Pubric	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	36.00	No		Hand Joseph S. L. 58 W. 14th St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	5 6 1/2	Blk	Blk	"	Canada	Oshawa	Wag. Falls	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	25.00	No		Seaman Union Main St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	5 6	Blk	Blk	"	B.W.D.	St. James	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	L.P.C.	4.00	No		No address	"	"	"	"	"	6 -	6 -	Blk	Blk	Scar on right eye	"	Scotts	Regelle	Mont.	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	32.00	No		Friend, H. C. Shazmon 208 Electric Bldg. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	5 4	Blk	Blk	"	England	Burtonhead	Halifax	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	11.00	No		No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	5 5 1/2	Blk	Blk	"	Canada	Wilmington	Wag. Falls	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	21.00	No		Aunt, Mrs. L. Scott 371 Barnum St. Leek, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	5 5	Blk	Blk	"	England	Premington	Wag. Falls	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	25.00	No		York Hospital York, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	5 2	Blk	Blk	"	Canada	Middleton	Wag. Falls	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	30.00	No		Husband, John 2423 Columbus, Phil. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	5 5	Blk	Blk	"	"	St. Pery	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	20.00	No		Cons. John M. Houston 1919 Ohio Bridge, Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	5 5	Blk	Blk	"	England	Puro	Que.	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	6.00	No		Cons. Mrs. C. Wackel 100 Mont. main - Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	5 4 1/2	Blk	Blk	"	Ireland	Londonery	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	5.00	No		Cons. S. W. Shipley Model City, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	6 -	6 -	Blk	Blk	"	Canada	Wag. Falls	Wag. Falls	"	"	"	"	"	

S.T.R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. Montreal Central Ry.
W.F. Wabash Ry.
E.R. Erie Ry.
U.B. Upper Foot Bridge
L.B. Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS E. Person's Name

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

30. Copied by B. L. Hayes

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. **33**

11-1904

297

PORT OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.
1	<i>DEPARTED</i> Diannocani	<i>BSI</i> Luigi	34	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Canada	Ital. S	Canada	Toronto	No relatives	N.Y.	Rochester
2	Harrington	Sidney	26	M	S	Bricklayer	yes	yes	"	English	"	"	Bro. Charles, 65 Hazel St. N. Toronto	N.Y.	Pittsburg
3	Mc Dougall	Archibald	51	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Woodark N.S.	Wife Sarah Woodark N.S.	N.Y.	Clarksburg
4	Hearn	Ethel M	27	F	S	Housekeeper	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	No relatives	N.Y.	Schenectady
5	Alexander	James	58	M	M	Retiree	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Georgetown	"	Fla	Jacksonville
6	"	Annie	44	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
7	Dow	James M.	29	M	M	Accountant	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Mr. William - 1924 Mance Montreal, Canada	Ohio	Cleveland
8	"	Annie	23	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	English	"	"	Same as above	"	"
9	Hitsch	Vera	20	F	S	Factory	"	"	"	German	"	Hanover	Mr. William Hanover, Ont	N.Y.	Rochester
10	Guthrie	Eugene W	31	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Niagara Falls	Father Henry 277 Kenzie Street, Toronto	"	Niagara Falls
11	"	Same	27	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law do	"	"
12	"	Evelin	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather do	"	"
13	"	Lillian	6	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather do	"	"
14	"	Reginald	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather do	"	"
15	"	Maxwell	5	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather do	"	"
16	Nash	Harold	14	M	S	Student	yes	yes	"	English	"	Toronto	Mother Sarah 241 Melrose St. Toronto	N.Y.	Boonton
17	Stanson	Thomas	23	M	S	Machinist	"	"	"	Irish	"	Peterboro	Bro. William Bank of Commerce	N.Y.	Bothelham
18	Vallieres	Joseph H.J.	15	M	S	Student	"	"	"	French	"	Thetford Mines	Prince Albert Thetford Mines, P.Q.	"	North East
19	Tapp	Albert	13	M	S	"	"	"	"	English	"	Gasper, P.Q.	Father Joseph Gasper, P.Q.	"	"
20	Brown	Luther	50	M	M	Welder	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Wife Esther Paris, Ont	N.Y.	Osargo
21	"	Florence	19	F	S	Factory	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother do	"	"
22	Margeson	Arthur	55	M	M	Engin	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	do	Fla	Miami
23	"	Ella	60	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	"
24	Nyhoff	Lejo Bertus	3	M	S	Child	No	No	"	Dutch	"	Kinkardine	Mr. William Kinkardine	N.Y.	Ridgewood
25	"	William pje.	1	M	S	Child	No	No	"	Dutch	"	Kinkardine	no relatives	"	"
26	Hoffman	William	37	M	M	Student	Yes	Yes	"	German	"	Lake	Mr. Christian Elmwood, Ont.	N.Y.	Ridgewood
27	"	Kannah	27	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"
28	"	Liobe	5	F	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Naomi	4	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Bernard	3	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Touss. Walter
 Arthur Godenee
 Maxime Brim

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF September, 1913

CLASS E

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for on the journey, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.						Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.					Country.	City or Town.
				13-14-15-16-17							18		19-20-21-22-23-24			25-26-27						28-29	
1	No	Self	4	No		No address	No	No	Good	None	5	5 1/2	DK	Blk Br	None	Italy	Pisticci	Quebec	Sept 1913	✓			
2	yes	A. C. L.	22	No		No address					5	8 1/2	Med	Br Br		England	Newbury St John	Quebec	Sept 1913	✓	Aug. 30		
3	No		22	yes	1898	Various					5	9 1/4	DK	Blk Blue		Canada	Montreal	St John	Sept 1913	✓	Sept 30		
4	yes		38	No		Clarkburg, N.C.					5	9 1/4	DK	Blk Blue		Canada	Montreal	St John	Sept 1913	✓	Sept 27		
5	"		70	yes	1851	New England States					5	1	Fair	Br Br		England	Plymouth	Quebec	Sept 1913	✓	Sept 31		
6	"		No	No		No address					5	10	Fair	Br Blue		Scotland	Paisley	NY	Sept 1913	✓	Sept 31		
7	Self		20	No		Chicago Ill	Oct 1911				5	4	Fair	Br Blue		England	Huddersfield	Quebec	Sept 1913	✓	Sept 31		
8	"	husb				Same as above					5	4	Fair	Br Blue		Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec	Sept 1913	✓	Sept 31		
9	Self		20	No		1138 Joseph St. Rock, N.Y.					5	4	"	Br Blue		Canada	Montreal	St John	Sept 1913	✓	Sept 31		
10	"		50	No		No address					5	8	DK	Br Br		Canada	Quebec	"	Sept 1913	✓	Sept 1		
11	"	husb									5	6	Fair	Br Br		"	Toronto	"	Sept 1913	✓	Sept 1		
12	"	father												Fair	Br Br		"	Quebec	"	Sept 1913	✓	Sept 1	
13	"													Fair	Br Br		"	Toronto	"	Sept 1913	✓	Sept 1	
14	"													Fair	Br Br		"	"	"	Sept 1913	✓	Sept 1	
15	"													Fair	Br Br		"	"	"	Sept 1913	✓	Sept 1	
16	"	mother	2	yes	1891	Boonton N.J.	June 1913							Fair	Br Br		"	"	"	Sept 1913	✓	Sept 1	
17	"	Self	14	No		Uncle, Joseph Dewey								Med	Br Br		"	"	"	Sept 1913	✓	Sept 1	
18	"	father	7	No		St Marys College, North East, Pa.					5	5	Fair	Br Blue		Ireland	Dunderry	Quebec	Sept 1913	✓	Sept 1		
19	"		5	No		do					5	5 1/2	DK	Br Br		Canada	Thetford	Quebec	Sept 1913	✓	Sept 1		
20	"	Self	40	No		Friend, Mrs Fern								Med	Br Br		"	"	"	Sept 1913	✓	Sept 2	
21	"	father	5	No		88 Seneca St. Oswego, N.Y.					5	7	Med	Br Gray		England	Honor	Montreal	Sept 1913	✓	Sept 2		
22	"	Self	40	No		No address					5	5	Fair	Br Br		"	"	"	Sept 1913	✓	Sept 2		
23	"			No							5	9	Med	Br Br		Canada	Coronnelle	St John	Sept 1913	✓	Sept 2		
24	"	father		No		Uncle: William Joffe					5	5	"	Br Br		"	Halifax	"	Sept 1913	✓	Sept 2		
25	"	father		No		Uncle: William Joffe								Fair	Br Blue		"	St John	"	Sept 1913	✓	Sept 2	
26	"	Self	1	No		Prof. R. Rabau								Fair	Br Blue		"	St John	"	Sept 1913	✓	Sept 2	
27	"	husb		No		151 Maple Ave. Off. 24					5	6	Med	Br Gray		"	St John	"	Sept 1913	✓	Sept 2		
28	"	father		No		Same as above					5	3	"	Br Blue		"	St John	"	Sept 1913	✓	Sept 2		
29	"			No										Fair	Br Gray		"	St John	"	Sept 1913	✓	Sept 2	
30	"			No										Br Gray		"	St John	"	Sept 1913	✓	Sept 2		

G. T. R. — Grand Trunk Ry.
 M. C. R. — Mich. Central Ry.
 W. B. — Wabash Ry.
 E. R. — Erie Ry.
 U. B. — Upper Foot Bridge
 L. B. — Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS E. Green A. R. R.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father; brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1907.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 - to 30 copies by W. L. Harvey

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. *314*

11-1694

295

PORT OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
DEBARRED 1	<i>Hoffman</i>	<i>George</i>	21	M	<i>Farmer</i> S. Laborer	Yes Yes	Canada	German	Canada	<i>Elmwood</i>	<i>St. Christian - Elmwood, Ont.</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>
DEBARRED 2	<i>Bathaway</i>	<i>Charles</i>	32	M	S. Machinist	" "	"	English	"	<i>Genio by</i>	<i>Sister: Nellie - Milton, Ont. Can</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>
3	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>Percilia</i>	24	F	M. Wife	" "	"	English	"	<i>St. Catharines</i>	<i>Husb.: William - 50 Huron St., St. Catharines, Ont.</i>	<i>OH</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>
4		<i>Margaret</i>	12	F	S. Child	No No	"	"	"	"	<i>Same as above</i>	"	"
DEBARRED 5	<i>McEvoy</i>	<i>Harry</i>	17	M	S. Student	yes yes	"	Irish	"	<i>Sydney N.S.</i>	<i>Father: Francis - 15 Douglas St. Sydney, N.S.</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>North East</i>
6	<i>Thivierge</i>	<i>Jean</i>	34	M	S. Laborer	" No	"	French	"	<i>Three Rivers, P.Q.</i>	<i>Mother: Victoria - Three Rivers, P.Q.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
7	<i>Cantera</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	11	M	S. Student	" yes	"	Ital. S	"	<i>St. Marie, Ont.</i>	<i>Mother: Rosina - St. Marie, Ont.</i>	"	<i>Buffalo</i>
8	<i>Simpson</i>	<i>Albert</i>	27	M	S. Laborer	" "	"	English	"	<i>Dorset, Ont.</i>	<i>No relatives</i>	"	<i>Deerfield</i>
DEBARRED 9	<i>Clark</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	24	F	S. Domestic	" "	"	"	"	<i>Kingston</i>	<i>Friend: Mrs. M. Donald - 150 St. George St. Kingston</i>	"	<i>Swanville</i>
10	<i>Jackson</i>	<i>William H.</i>	50	M	M. Stonecutter	" "	"	Irish	"	"	<i>Sister: Mrs. M. March - 4 Pine St. Kingston, Ont.</i>	"	<i>Buffalo</i>
11	<i>Ovenden</i>	<i>James</i>	24	M	S. Laborer	" "	"	English	"	<i>Sunderland</i>	<i>No relatives</i>	"	<i>Buffalo</i>
12	<i>Campagna</i>	<i>Agostino</i>	31	M	S.	" "	"	Ital. S	"	<i>Teckbourne</i>	<i>No relatives</i>	"	<i>Buffalo</i>
13	<i>Pesta</i>	<i>Arcangelo</i>	61	M	M.	" "	"	So Italian	"	<i>Stratford</i>	<i>Wife: Giordana - Colles Magno, Italy.</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
14	<i>Dellarosa</i>	<i>Pasquale</i>	22	M	M. Laborer	No No	"	So Italian	"	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Wife: Marie - 103 Pine St. Kingston</i>	<i>OH</i>	<i>Canton</i>
15	<i>Morris</i>	<i>Eleanor</i>	27	F	S. Domestic	yes yes	"	English	"	<i>Owen Sound</i>	<i>Father: Richard - Gray, Ont.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Richmond</i>
16	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Anitta</i>	23	F	S.	" "	"	"	"	"	<i>Father: Moses - Southampton, Ont.</i>	"	"
17	<i>Greasley</i>	<i>Lillian</i>	30	F	S.	" "	"	"	"	<i>Grand Valley</i>	<i>Father: Levi - Grand Valley, Ont.</i>	"	<i>Buffalo</i>
18	<i>Fiori</i>	<i>Sebastino</i>	21	M	S. Laborer	" "	"	Ital. S	"	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>No relatives</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Newton</i>
19	<i>Haste</i>	<i>Annie</i>	24	F	S. Domestic	" "	"	Scotch	"	<i>Galt</i>	<i>Mother: Agnes - Dundee, Scot</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>N. Falls</i>
20	<i>Lane</i>	<i>Benjamin</i>	55	M	M. Clerk	" "	"	English	"	<i>Kingston</i>	<i>Wife: Esther - 103 Pine St. Kingston</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>
21	<i>Cisnor</i>	<i>Ray</i>	24	M	S. Carpenter	" "	"	German	"	<i>Moreau</i>	<i>Wife: Marie - 111 William St. N.S. Can.</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Boston</i>
22	<i>Hamm</i>	<i>Charles</i>	25	M	S.	" "	"	German	"	"	<i>St. David - Mahone Bay, N.S. Can.</i>	"	"
23	<i>Jariusky</i>	<i>Ida</i>	18	F	S. Seamstress	" "	"	Hebrew	"	<i>St. Cath.</i>	<i>St. David - 12 Victoria St. St. Catharines, Ont.</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
DEBARRED 24	<i>Kennedy</i>	<i>William</i>	17	M	S. Furrier	" "	"	Irish	"	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Father: George - 463 Clark St. Toronto</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Detroit</i>
DEBARRED 25	<i>Beckett</i>	<i>William</i>	16	M	S. Laborer	" "	"	English	"	"	<i>Father: Richard - Toronto, Ont.</i>	"	"
26	<i>Muller</i>	<i>Walter</i>	32	M	M. Photographer	" "	"	"	"	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Father: Robert - 463 Clark St. Montreal</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Elmhurst</i>
27	"	<i>Elspeth</i>	24	F	M. None	" "	"	Irish	"	"	<i>Father: Hugh - 463 Clark St. Montreal</i>	"	"
28	<i>Bolonga</i>	<i>Lillian</i>	17	F	M.	" "	"	English	"	<i>London</i>	<i>Mother: Rachel - 41 Regent St. London</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>
29	"	<i>Margery</i>	13	F	S.	" "	"	Ital. S	"	"	<i>Grandmother - do</i>	"	"
30	<i>Young</i>	<i>Emma</i>	61	F	M. Cook	yes yes	"	English	"	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>Son: Beverly - 221 Sherman St. Hamilton, Ont.</i>	"	"
31	NOT USED												

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Franklin Hill
Tom V. Walter

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September*, 1913

CLASS E

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for crew, baggage, or by any company, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under sentence of imprisonment, or whether under a suspended sentence, or whether under a probation, or whether under a parole, or whether under a conditional discharge, or whether under a similar order.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes	No							Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.					
1	Yes	Self 2.50	No			Prof. R. Greban - 154 Maple Av. B'ff. N.Y.			Good	No	5 6	Med	Br	Blue	none.	Canada	Thurston	W. Falls	Sept 24/13	W. Falls	2/10	" 2	
2	"	Procureur 7.00	Yes	9 mo.	Detroit Mich.	Fr. William Sney 208 Niagara St. B'ff. N.Y.			"	"	5 9	"	Br	Br	"	Canada	St. Catharines	N. Falls	Sept 24/13	W. Falls	2/10	" 3	
3	"	Wash 4.25	No			1872 East 55th St. Cleve. Ohio			"	"	5 4	"	Br	Br	"	Canada	St. Catharines	N. Falls	Sept 24/13	W. Falls	2/10	" 3	
4	"	Father	No			Same address. St. Mary's College, North East, Pa.			"	"			Fr	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 3	
5	"	Self 17.00	No			Same address.			"	"	5 5	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Campbellford	"	Sept 24/13	W. Falls	2/10	" 3	
6	No	L.P.C.	Yes	10 yrs		No address			"	"	4 11	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Three Rivers	"	Sept 24/13	W. Falls	2/10	" 3	
7	"	Father	No			Bathurst, Ont.			"	"			Med	Br	Br	"	Italy	Genoa	Halifax	Sept 24/13	W. Falls	2/10	" 3
8	No	Self 53	Yes	1 yr	Dexter N.Y.	247 Seneca St. Buffalo Sisters, Am. Episc.			"	"	5 6 1/2	Med	Br	Br	"	England	London	Halifax	Sept 24/13	W. Falls	2/10	" 3	
9	Yes	L.P.C.	Yes	1 yr	Dexter N.Y.	247 Seneca St. Buffalo Sisters, Am. Episc.			"	"	5 1	Fr	Br	Blue	"	"	St. Catharines	Quebec	Sept 24/13	W. Falls	2/10	" 4	
10	"	"	Yes	4 yrs	Dexter N.Y.	247 Seneca St. Buffalo Sisters, Am. Episc.			"	"	5 6	Med	Br	Blue	"	Canada	Kingston	Quebec	Sept 24/13	W. Falls	2/10	" 4	
11	"	"	Yes	25 yrs	Dexter N.Y.	247 Seneca St. Buffalo Sisters, Am. Episc.			"	"	5 8	Med	Br	Br	"	England	London	Portland	Sept 24/13	W. Falls	2/10	" 4	
12	"	"	Yes	31 yrs	Dexter N.Y.	247 Seneca St. Buffalo Sisters, Am. Episc.			"	"	5 7 1/2	Med	Br	Br	"	Italy	Campagna	N.Y.	Sept 24/13	W. Falls	2/10	" 4	
13	"	"	Yes	8 yrs	Dexter N.Y.	247 Seneca St. Buffalo Sisters, Am. Episc.			"	"	5 5	Med	Br	Br	"	Italy	Genoa	Phila	Sept 24/13	W. Falls	2/10	" 4	
14	"	"	Yes	7 yrs	Dexter N.Y.	247 Seneca St. Buffalo Sisters, Am. Episc.			"	"	5 4	Med	Br	Br	"	Italy	Genoa	N.Y.	Sept 24/13	W. Falls	2/10	" 5	
15	"	"	Yes	14 yrs	Dexter N.Y.	247 Seneca St. Buffalo Sisters, Am. Episc.			"	"	5 5	Med	Br	Br	"	England	Rugby	W. Falls	Sept 24/13	W. Falls	2/10	" 5	
16	"	"	Yes	12 yrs	Dexter N.Y.	247 Seneca St. Buffalo Sisters, Am. Episc.			"	"	5 7	Med	Br	Blue	"	Canada	St. Catharines	W. Falls	Sept 24/13	W. Falls	2/10	" 5	
17	"	"	Yes	12 yrs	Dexter N.Y.	247 Seneca St. Buffalo Sisters, Am. Episc.			"	"	5 4	Fr	Br	Br	"	"	St. Catharines	"	Sept 24/13	W. Falls	2/10	" 5	
18	"	"	Yes	60 yrs	Dexter N.Y.	247 Seneca St. Buffalo Sisters, Am. Episc.			"	"	5 5	Med	Br	Br	"	Italy	Genoa	N.Y.	Sept 24/13	W. Falls	2/10	" 5	
19	"	"	Yes	60 yrs	Dexter N.Y.	247 Seneca St. Buffalo Sisters, Am. Episc.			"	"	5 5 1/2	Fr	Br	Blue	"	Scotland	Dundee	W. Falls	Sept 24/13	W. Falls	2/10	" 6	
20	"	"	Yes	19 yrs	Dexter N.Y.	247 Seneca St. Buffalo Sisters, Am. Episc.			"	"	5 5	Med	Br	Br	"	Canada	St. Catharines	W. Falls	Sept 24/13	W. Falls	2/10	" 6	
21	"	"	Yes	17 yrs	Dexter N.Y.	247 Seneca St. Buffalo Sisters, Am. Episc.			"	"	5 6 1/2	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Bay	"	Sept 24/13	W. Falls	2/10	" 6	
22	"	"	Yes	24 yrs	Dexter N.Y.	247 Seneca St. Buffalo Sisters, Am. Episc.			"	"	5 8	Fr	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	Sept 24/13	W. Falls	2/10	" 6	
23	"	"	Yes	12 yrs	Dexter N.Y.	247 Seneca St. Buffalo Sisters, Am. Episc.			"	"	5	Med	Br	Br	"	Russia	W. Falls	N.Y.	Sept 24/13	W. Falls	2/10	" 6	
24	No	L.P.C.	Yes	3 yrs	Dexter N.Y.	247 Seneca St. Buffalo Sisters, Am. Episc.			"	"	5 6 1/2	Med	Br	Blue	"	Canada	Toronto	W. Falls	Sept 24/13	W. Falls	2/10	" 7	
25	No	L.P.C.	Yes	1 yr	Dexter N.Y.	247 Seneca St. Buffalo Sisters, Am. Episc.			"	"	5 9	Med	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	Sept 24/13	W. Falls	2/10	" 7	
26	No	"	Yes	400 yrs	Dexter N.Y.	247 Seneca St. Buffalo Sisters, Am. Episc.			"	"	5 5	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Montreal	"	Sept 24/13	W. Falls	2/10	" 7	
27	No	Wash.	No		Dexter N.Y.	247 Seneca St. Buffalo Sisters, Am. Episc.			"	"	5 2	Fr	Br	Br	"	"	Montreal	"	Sept 24/13	W. Falls	2/10	" 7	
28	Yes	Self 80	No		Dexter N.Y.	247 Seneca St. Buffalo Sisters, Am. Episc.			"	"	5 2	Fr	Br	Br	"	"	London	"	Sept 24/13	W. Falls	2/10	" 7	
29	"	Mother	No		Dexter N.Y.	247 Seneca St. Buffalo Sisters, Am. Episc.			"	"			Fr	Br	Br	"	"	"	Sept 24/13	W. Falls	2/10	" 7	
30	"	Self 2	Yes	43 yrs	Dexter N.Y.	247 Seneca St. Buffalo Sisters, Am. Episc.			"	"	5 3	Med	Br	Blue	"	USA	W. Falls	"	Sept 24/13	W. Falls	2/10	" 7	

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. Wabash Ry.
E. R. Erie Ry.
U. B. Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS E.

Person A. Robbins

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 - to Be Copied by K. L. Harvey

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 35 11-1594

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	^{Primary R.P.C.} Nelson	Eddy	34		M	Bucklayer			Canada	Irish	Canada	Niagara Falls	Wife, Mary 28 Morrison St. Niagara Falls, Ont	NY	Cornwall
2	^{Primary R.P.C.} Rogan	George	27		M	"			"	"	"	"	Mother, Elizabeth 13 Buckley St. Niagara Falls, Ont	"	"
3	^{Primary M.O.B.} Hayes	James	37		M	Carpenter			"	English	"	Hamilton	Sister, Sarah, Queen's Seaforth, Ont	"	Tonawanda
4	^{Primary M.O.B.} Gallagher	William	32		M	Sabotier			"	Irish	"	Toronto	No relatives!	"	New York
5	^{Primary M.O.B.} O'Brien	Harry	19		M	Student			"	French	"	"	142 Spadina St. Toronto	"	Niagara Falls
6	^{Primary M.O.B.} Belinas	Dorot	21		M	Maker			"	"	"	Thorold	Mother, Napoleon, Sarnia, Ont	"	"
7	^{Primary M.O.B.} Kelly	Frederick	18		M	Glass Cutler			"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father, James, 211 Bond St. Toronto	"	Syracuse
8	^{Primary M.O.B.} Dubey	William	17		M	Telephone			"	French	"	Deseronto	Father, Henry, Deseronto, Ont	"	Brighton Park
9	^{Primary M.O.B.} Foster	Loone	18		M	Telegrapher			"	English	"	Jordan	Husb., Jordan, Ont	"	Niagara Falls
10	^{Primary M.O.B.} Grusey	Edith	34		F	M	Wife		"	"	"	Owen Sound	Father, Owen Sound, Ont	"	Cleveland
11	^{Primary M.O.B.} O'Rourke	Kathleen	9		F	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
12	^{Primary M.O.B.} Ransom	Frederick	39		M	Engineer			"	"	"	Ottawa	Wife, Kate Beamsville, Ont	"	Tenn. Cottontail, Ont
13	^{Primary M.O.B.} Jones	Bertie	23		M	Laborer			"	Welsh	"	Brantford	No relatives	Pa.	Williamport
14	^{Primary M.O.B.} Barre	Grace	42		F	S. Teacher			"	Scotch	"	Oxford	Sister, E. M. Skinner, Englehardt, Ont, Can	Ohio	Oxford
15	^{Primary M.O.B.} Russo	Salvatore	28		M	Laborer	No No		Canada	Italian	"	Toronto	Brother, Luigi, Toronto, Ont	Pa.	Hillside
16	^{Primary M.O.B.} Heutcher	Robt. J.	43		M	Professor	Physics		"	English	"	Toronto	67 Gerrard St. East, Ont	Pa.	Hillside
17	^{Primary M.O.B.} " "	Margaret	44		F	M	Wife		"	English	"	Toronto	71 Bond St. Glasgow	Pa.	Meadville
18	^{Primary M.O.B.} " "	Allen G.	14		M	S. Child			"	English	"	"	Same address	Pa.	"
19	^{Primary M.O.B.} Becher	William	30		M	Beamster			"	German	"	Chisley	5th John Becher, Ont.	NY	N. Falls
20	^{Primary M.O.B.} " "	Pauline	24		F	M	Wife		"	German	"	"	Chisley, Ont.	"	"
21	^{Primary M.O.B.} " "	Evelin	55		F	S	Chief	No No	"	German	"	"	Same address	"	"
22	^{Primary M.O.B.} Gillespie	Robert	42		M	S. Carpenter	Yachts		"	Irish	"	Toronto	"	"	"
23	^{Primary M.O.B.} Burton	James H.	37		M	S. Engr.	Yachts		"	English	"	Toronto	No relatives	NY	Buffalo
24	^{Primary M.O.B.} Wisner	Beatrice	25		F	S	Student		"	German	"	Toronto	"	NY	Buffalo
25	^{Primary M.O.B.} Schuefer	Mable H.	27		F	S	Nurse		"	German	"	Vieland	5th Henry St. Vieland, Ont	NY	Buffalo
26	^{Primary M.O.B.} Wilson	Gladys	19		F	S	Nurse		"	English	"	Berlin	Berlin, Ont, Can	NY	Buffalo
27	^{Primary M.O.B.} Williams	James	57		M	M	Engineer		"	Irish	"	London	Father, George, London, Ont.	D.C.	Washington
28	^{Primary M.O.B.} Loch	Caroline	23		F	S	Domestic		"	English	"	Pelabors	Bro. John, Brantford, Ont	NY	Niagara Falls
29	^{Primary M.O.B.} Merritt	Elizabeth	30		F	S	Student		"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Bro. John, 1052 Dufferin St. Toronto	"	Buffalo
30	^{Primary M.O.B.} Tattal	James	21		M	S	Black Hand		"	English	"	Beamsville	Father, James, Beamsville, Ont	"	"
31	NOT USED											Toronto	No relatives	"	New York

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

John E. Moran
 James H. Pierce
 Robert Clark
 Arthur J. Jones
 William Brown

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September*, 1913

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE INSPECTED ON THIS SHEET.

(COVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25			26		27		28	29		30	31	32	33
												Height	Complexion	Color of	Place of Birth	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.		Date of Examination					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Was it also paid by any other person, society, company, or government?)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any direct or indirect route, or by any other means, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	Yes	Self	5	No	Friend, Ralph Standing Tonawanda, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Med	Br	Blue	None	Canada	Ottawa	King Falls	Sept 7 1913	E.R. 496	Sept 7	1913		
2	"	"	5	Yes	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Br	Gr	"	"	King Falls	"	Sept 7 1913	"	"	7		
3	"	"	75	Yes	Bro. Richard Tonawanda N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fr	Br	Blue	"	"	Seaforth	"	Sept 7 1913	"	"	7		
4	"	"	61	No	Bro. Patrick 418 E 75th St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	DK	Blk	Br	"	"	Seaforth	"	Sept 7 1913	"	"	7		
5	"	"	25	No	Friend, J. J. Sullivan 428 3rd St, Niagara Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Seaforth	"	Sept 7 1913	"	"	7		
6	"	"	27	Yes	Boarding House 207 3rd St, Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Seaforth	"	Sept 7 1913	"	"	7		
7	"	A.C.L.	13	No	Employer, James Brown Springfield, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Seaforth	"	Sept 7 1913	"	"	7		
8	"	"	11	No	Friend, Mrs. M. J. Deamott Brighton Park, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	DK	Br	"	"	Toronto	"	Sept 7 1913	"	"	8		
9	"	"	2	Yes	2nd St, Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	DK	Blk	Br	"	"	Seaforth	"	Sept 7 1913	"	"	8		
10	"	"	25	Yes	244 Cleaveland 1903 2155 E 68th St, Cleaveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fr	Br	Br	"	"	Seaforth	"	Sept 7 1913	"	"	8		
11	"	"	No	No	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fr	Br	Br	"	"	Seaforth	"	Sept 7 1913	"	"	8		
12	"	"	66	No	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 5	Fr	Br	Br	"	"	Seaforth	"	Sept 7 1913	"	"	8		
13	"	"	300	No	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Seaforth	"	Sept 7 1913	"	"	8		
14	"	"	30	Yes	Various places Western College Oxford, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fr	Br	Blue	"	"	Seaforth	"	Sept 7 1913	"	"	8		
15	"	"	100	No	Bro. Nicola Hillside, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	DK	Blk	Br	"	"	Seaforth	"	Sept 7 1913	"	"	8		
16	"	"	50	Yes	Residence 608 Chestnut, Meadville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Seaforth	"	Sept 7 1913	"	"	9		
17	"	"	No	No	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Br	Blue	"	"	Seaforth	"	Sept 7 1913	"	"	9		
18	"	"	No	No	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fr	Br	Blue	"	"	Seaforth	"	Sept 7 1913	"	"	9		
19	"	"	200	Yes	St. Charles Sch 1072 Porter Ave, N. Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fr	Br	Blue	"	"	Seaforth	"	Sept 7 1913	"	"	9		
20	"	"	No	No	Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fr	Br	Blue	"	"	Seaforth	"	Sept 7 1913	"	"	9		
21	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fr	Br	Blue	"	"	Seaforth	"	Sept 7 1913	"	"	9		
22	"	"	30	Yes	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fr	Br	Blue	"	"	Seaforth	"	Sept 7 1913	"	"	9		
23	"	"	110	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fr	Br	Blue	"	"	Seaforth	"	Sept 7 1913	"	"	9		
24	"	"	50	No	St. Joseph's Hospital Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fr	Br	Blue	"	"	Seaforth	"	Sept 7 1913	"	"	9		
25	"	"	40	Yes	St. Joseph's Hospital Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fr	Br	Blue	"	"	Seaforth	"	Sept 7 1913	"	"	9		
26	"	"	15	No	Washington Hospital Takoma Park, Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fr	Br	Blue	"	"	Seaforth	"	Sept 7 1913	"	"	9		
27	"	"	100	Yes	Various places 1869 Mellow, N. Niagara Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	Fr	Br	Blue	"	"	Seaforth	"	Sept 7 1913	"	"	9		
28	"	"	15	No	Employer, Miss Rice 64 Highland Ave, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Seaforth	"	Sept 7 1913	"	"	9		
29	"	"	10	Yes	Hospital, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Seaforth	"	Sept 7 1913	"	"	9		
30	"	"	20	No	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Seaforth	"	Sept 7 1913	"	"	9		

G.T.R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. Mich Central Ry.
W.R. Wabash Ry.
E.F. Erie Ry.
U.B. Upper Foot Bridge
L.B. Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS E: *Personnel Report*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several leadings.

1-6-30 Copy sent by N.S. Zany

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

6

Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SALLE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. **36**

11-1904

300

PORT OF *Nagaraw Falls, N.Y.*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name								Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	<i>DEBARRED</i>	<i>Lowe</i>	<i>1888</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F.S. Domestic worker</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Hesperlev</i>	<i>Mother: Helen</i>		
2	<i>DEBARRED</i>	<i>Watson</i>	<i>1888</i>	<i>Albert J</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M.S. Machinist</i>						<i>Spain Road Dublin Ireland</i>	<i>Conn. Bridgeport</i>	
3		<i>Edwards</i>	<i>1888</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M.S. Chauffeur</i>			<i>English</i>		<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Sister: Mrs. F. L. Palmer</i>	<i>N.Y. Kingston</i>	
4		<i>Parker</i>	<i>1888</i>	<i>Helen</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F.M. Nurse</i>			<i>English</i>		<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Sister: Mrs. Edith Bellard</i>	<i>Ohio Cleveland</i>	
5		<i>Friedberg</i>	<i>1888</i>	<i>Jacob</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M.H. Miller</i>			<i>German</i>		<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Mrs. Joseph</i>	<i>Pa. Norristown</i>	
6		<i>Erwin</i>	<i>1888</i>	<i>David</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M.S. Student</i>	<i>note 1/137 per 0 letter # 40034248 imp. 11314 and 32831413</i>				<i>Woodstock</i>	<i>Mr. Joseph Walkerton, Ont.</i>	<i>N.Y. Rochester</i>	
7		<i>Reeves</i>	<i>1888</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F.M. Wife</i>	<i>herself</i>		<i>French</i>		<i>Woodstock</i>	<i>Same as above</i>		
8		<i>Kay</i>	<i>1888</i>	<i>Clara</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F.M. Wife</i>			<i>German</i>		<i>Shulph</i>	<i>No relatives</i>	<i>Ohio Youngstown</i>	
9		<i>Stafford</i>	<i>1888</i>	<i>Alberta</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F.S. Student</i>			<i>Irish</i>			<i>Mother: Mrs. Edith Brooks, Exeter, Ont. Can.</i>	<i>Ohio Youngstown</i>	
10		<i>White</i>	<i>1888</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>M.M. Farmer</i>			<i>English</i>		<i>Natton</i>	<i>St. John, Natton, Ont.</i>	<i>N.Y. Cleveland</i>	
11			<i>1888</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>F.M. Wife</i>					<i>Exeter</i>	<i>Son: Fred K. Exeter, Ont.</i>	<i>N.Y. Lockport</i>	
12		<i>Michaud</i>	<i>1888</i>	<i>Marguerite</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>F.W. None</i>			<i>French</i>			<i>Same as above</i>		
13			<i>1888</i>	<i>Lego</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>M.S.</i>					<i>Lindsay</i>	<i>No relatives</i>	<i>Illion</i>	
14		<i>Golding</i>	<i>1888</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M.W. Laborer</i>			<i>English</i>					
15		<i>White</i>	<i>1888</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M.M. Barber</i>					<i>Brampton</i>		<i>N.Y. Falls</i>	
16		<i>Hinton</i>	<i>1888</i>	<i>John L.</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M.M. Barber</i>					<i>Montreal</i>		<i>Buffalo</i>	
17		<i>Hinton</i>	<i>1888</i>	<i>Ethel</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>F.W. None</i>					<i>N.Y. Falls</i>	<i>Father: Adam Hinton, 93 Duke St. Toronto, Ont., Canada</i>	<i>N.Y. Falls</i>	
18		<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>1888</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M.M. Maker</i>			<i>Scotch</i>			<i>Mother: Anna McIntyre, 90 Bridge St. Niagara Falls, Canada</i>		
19		<i>Cadogan</i>	<i>1888</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M.M. Laborer</i>			<i>Irish</i>		<i>St. Cath</i>	<i>No relatives</i>	<i>Ohio Cleveland</i>	
20			<i>1888</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>F.M. Wife</i>					<i>Woodstock</i>		<i>Mass Alston</i>	
21		<i>Lowe</i>	<i>1888</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M.S. Blacksmith</i>			<i>English</i>					
22		<i>Watson</i>	<i>1888</i>	<i>Catharine</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>F.W. None</i>			<i>English</i>		<i>Hamilton</i>		<i>Ohio Cleveland</i>	
23			<i>1888</i>	<i>Amy</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F.S. Disp. Pharm.</i>					<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Son: Wm. H. Watson, 316 Buckley St., Toronto</i>	<i>N.Y. Baudette</i>	
24			<i>1888</i>	<i>Edith</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F.S. Clerk</i>						<i>Bro: Same as above</i>		
25			<i>1888</i>	<i>Stella</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F.S. Operator</i>						<i>Bro: Same as above</i>		
26		<i>Harris</i>	<i>1888</i>	<i>Pearl</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F.S. Waitress</i>						<i>Bro: Same as above</i>		
27		<i>Clarke</i>	<i>1888</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>F.M. Domestic</i>			<i>English</i>		<i>Peterboro</i>	<i>Father: Nixon, Peterboro, Ont.</i>	<i>N.Y. N. Falls</i>	
28		<i>Thompson</i>	<i>1888</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M.M. Carpenter</i>	<i>Yelps</i>				<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Mother: Rebecca, 49 Isabella St., Toronto</i>	<i>N.Y. N. Falls</i>	
29		<i>Elliott</i>	<i>1888</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>M.H. Farmer</i>			<i>English</i>		<i>Toronto</i>	<i>No relatives</i>	<i>N.Y. Buffalo</i>	
30		<i>Stranger</i>	<i>1888</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>M.M. Gardener</i>			<i>English</i>		<i>Muskoka</i>	<i>No relatives</i>	<i>Ohio Cleveland</i>	
											<i>Son: Alex, 562 James St., Hamilton</i>	<i>N.Y. Buffalo</i>		

NOT USED

*Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Franklin Hill
Tom V. Walter
Arthur Goddard

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September*, 1913

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(COVER)

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the fare, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, institution, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
			Yes	No						Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.						
1	Yes	Self	17	No	Aunt, Mrs. G. Lewis	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin	Quebec	Sept 10	Virginia	Sept 10	
2	No	Self	3	Yes	Kingston 1910	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Br	Blue	None	Canada	Toronto	Montreal	Sept 10	Sept 10	Sept 10	
3	Yes	Self	30	No	Woodville Hospital, Woodville, Pa.	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Br	Br	None	"	Montreal	"	Sept 10	Sept 10	Sept 10	
4	"	"	5	No	Woodville, Pa.	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Br	Hz	"	"	Pellerie	"	Sept 10	Sept 10	Sept 10	
5	"	"	200	Yes	Argyle, Mich 1906	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Br	Blue	"	"	Waterloo	"	Sept 10	Sept 10	Sept 10	
6	"	"	"	No	Same as above	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Carlsruhe	"	Sept 10	Sept 10	Sept 10	
7	"	"	52	No	Huck, William, East Youngtown, Ohio	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Br	Blue	"	"	Quebec	"	Sept 10	Sept 10	Sept 10	
8	"	"	18	No	East Youngtown, Ohio	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2	"	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	Sept 10	Sept 10	Sept 10	
9	"	"	5	No	Cleveland, Ohio	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fr	Br	Br	"	"	Wilton	"	Sept 10	Sept 10	Sept 10	
10	"	"	100	No	1912	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Br	Br	"	"	Pickering	"	Sept 10	Sept 10	Sept 10	
11	"	"	"	No	Same as above	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Br	Br	"	"	U.S.	Corleus	"	Sept 10	Sept 10	Sept 10
12	No	"	25	No	203 Otsego St. Elmira, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Br	Blue	"	Canada	St. Regis	"	Sept 10	Sept 10	Sept 10	
13	No	Mother	"	No	do	No	No	Good	No	"	"	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Lindsay	"	Sept 10	Sept 10	Sept 10	
14	Yes	Self	25	No	1353 Willow St. Niagara Falls, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Med	Br	Blue	"	England	Chumstead, N.Y.	"	Sept 10	Sept 10	Sept 10	
15	"	"	98	No	do	No	No	Good	No	5	8 1/2	"	Br	Gray	"	"	Alouester	"	Sept 10	Sept 10	Sept 10	
16	"	"	25	No	Whitcomb St. Troy, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Br	Br	Br	"	Canada	Bronte	"	Sept 10	Sept 10	Sept 10	
17	Yes	Self	16	No	Wife: Margaret, 1872, Elm St. Elmira, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Br	Br	Blue	"	"	Burlington	"	Sept 10	Sept 10	Sept 10	
18	"	"	100	No	Brother: Alston, Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Monroton	"	Sept 10	Sept 10	Sept 10	
19	"	"	"	No	Same as above	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	Br	Gray	"	Wales	Kardiff	Halifax	Sept 10	Sept 10	Sept 10	
20	"	"	7	No	Brother: John, Elmira, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Br	Blue	"	England	Sturton	"	Sept 10	Sept 10	Sept 10	
21	"	"	125	No	Sister: Mrs. Jane Williams, 315 Chestnut, Elmira, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Br	Hz	"	"	Ratton	Que	Sept 10	Sept 10	Sept 10	
22	"	"	20	No	Same as above	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Br	Br	"	"	Rumbrelaud, N.Y.	"	Sept 10	Sept 10	Sept 10	
23	"	"	20	No	Same as above	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Br	Hz	"	Canada	Bradford	W. Hall	Sept 10	Sept 10	Sept 10	
24	"	"	10	No	Same as above	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	Br	Hz	"	"	Bradford	"	Sept 10	Sept 10	Sept 10	
25	"	"	12	No	Clepton, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Br	Br	Br	"	"	Bradford	"	Sept 10	Sept 10	Sept 10	
26	"	"	18	No	Imperial, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Br	Br	Br	"	"	Peterboro	"	Sept 10	Sept 10	Sept 10	
27	"	"	7	No	Bro. W. Lewis, 7 Falls, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Br	Blue	"	"	Brny	"	Sept 10	Sept 10	Sept 10	
28	"	"	1,000	No	Bro. W. Lewis, 7 Falls, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Br	Blue	"	England	Kanda	Halifax	Sept 10	Sept 10	Sept 10	
29	"	"	10	No	Bro. W. Lewis, 7 Falls, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Br	Br	Blue	"	Canada	Prny	"	Sept 10	Sept 10	Sept 10	
30	"	"	"	No	Bro. W. Lewis, 7 Falls, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Br	Br	Blue	"	England	Surrey	Que	Sept 10	Sept 10	Sept 10	

Tain Jastina; Inspector

- G. T. R. — Grand Trunk Ry.
- M. C. R. — Mich. Central Ry.
- W. R. — Wabash Ry.
- E. R. — Erie Ry.
- T. B. — Lake Shore Ry.
- L. B. — Lower Lake Ry.

CLASS E! *Person A. R. R.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 - to 30 Copied by A. S. Gray

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1594

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 37

11-1004

301

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country		City or Town	State
1	<i>Primary</i> Stratton	Sarah	49	F	M	Wife			Canada	English	Canada	Durham	Son: Alex 567 James St, Hamilton, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	Chamnestan	Hackia	26	M	S	Labourer			"	Armenian	"	St. Cath	No relatives	N.Y.	N. Falls
3	Bumbray	Ernest	21	M	S	Labourer			"	Indian	"	Brantford	Bro: Thomas Brantford, Ont. Can	N.Y.	Modle City
4	Frochlich	Peter	46	M	S	Blacksmith			"	German	"	Newstadt	Sister: Mrs Elizabeth Moyer, Mildmay, Ont, Canada.	"	Niagara Falls
5	McKenney	Bertha	28	F	M	None			"	"	"	Welland	Mother: Mrs. Christiana Daylan, Welland, Ont., Canada.	"	"
6	David	Solomon	22	M	S	Blacksmith			"	Syrian	"	Welland	No relatives	"	Almira
7	David	Mary	25	F	M	None			"	"	"	"	Mother: Mary Shamon, Berlin, Ont., Can.	"	"
8	David	Rosie	7-8	F	S				"	"	"	"		"	"
9	David	Ramsak	16	P	S				"	"	"	"	Brother:	"	"
10	David	Touyhe	7	M	S				"	"	"	"		"	"
11	DEBARRED	Bartello	Frank	18	M	S	None	Yes	"	South Ital	"	Toronto	Father: Raffaele, 170 Victoria St. Toronto, Ont., Canada	"	Rochester
12	DEBARRED	Harris	Frank	18	M	S	Labourer		"	English	"	"	Father: James, 834 1/2 College St, Toronto, Ont., Canada	"	"
13	DEBARRED	Caprice	Francesco	23	M	M	Blacksmith		"	South Ital	"	"	Wife: Maria, 121 Sackville St, Toronto, Ont., Canada	"	Buffalo
14	DEBARRED	Barnes	John William	37	M	S	Labourer		"	Irish	"	"	No relatives	"	Rochester
15	DEBARRED	Brockton	Adrienne	35	F	S	None		"	English	"	Appleby	Father: Wesley, Appleby, Ont., Canada	N.Y.	New York
16	DEBARRED	Kosze	Oliver May	25	F	S	Student		"	Scottish	"	Sarnia	Uncle: John Poise, Sarnia, Ont. Can	MD	Baltimore
17	DEBARRED	McMinn	Morin	30	M	M	Factory		"	Irish	"	Welland	Bro: William, Welland, Ont. Can.	N.Y.	N. Falls
18	DEBARRED	Sullivan	Mrs Era	27	F	M	Wife		"	German	"	St. Cath	No relatives	N.Y.	Buffalo
19	DEBARRED	"	Bernice	3	F	S	Child	No No	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"
20	DEBARRED	"	Valera	-3	F	S	Child	No No	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"
21	DEBARRED	O'Keefe	Lawrence	16	M	S	Printer		"	Irish	"	Toronto	Bro: Larry, 161 Franklin, Toronto, Ont.	"	"
22	DEBARRED	Martcheu	William	18	M	S	Labourer		"	Scottish	"	Toronto	Bro: Arthur, 192 Dunsmuir, Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
23	DEBARRED	Dwyer	James	19	M	S	Painter		"	Irish	"	Sidney	No address	N.Y.	Sackawana
24	DEBARRED	"	Agnes	16	F	S	None		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	DEBARRED	"	William	14	M	S	None		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	DEBARRED	"	Lawrence	9	M	S	None		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	DEBARRED	Byork	Anders	42	M	S	Cook		"	Finnish	"	Pt Arthur	No relatives	"	N.Y. City
28	DEBARRED	Huff	Emma	38	F	S	Scamisher		"	Dutch	"	Brighton	Sister: Mrs. M. Moore, Brighton, Ont.	N.Y.	Rochester
29	DEBARRED	Silmore	James	32	M	S	Painter		"	English	"	Toronto	Mother: Harriet, Toronto, Ont. Can.	N.Y.	Rochester
30	DEBARRED	Leslie	Charles Alex	18	M	S	Labourer		"	English	"	Queen's Sound	Father: Alex, Queen's Sound, Can.	"	Buffalo

NOT USED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

John A. Boyd, Immigration Inspector
 Tom V. Walter
 Charles W. Sadler

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF September, 1913

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

COVER

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
												25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
												Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Speth				Emp. L. Larkin 443 Toront Ave. Buffalo	No	No	No	No	Good	55	Br	Blue	none	England	Harrowood	Que	1906	Aug	15	
2	Self	1,000	1906	1906	Business 1102 Buffalo						56	Salt	Br		Turkey	Wick	N.Y.	1904	1904	15	
3	L.P.C.	750	No		Sister - Mrs. Anna Joseph Middle City, N.Y.						58	M.	Br		Canada	Brantford	N. York	1872	1872	15	
4		60	1905	1905	Michigan						510	Med	Br			Ontario				15	
5		8	1906								52	Med	Br			Ontario				15	
6		200	1906								56	Med	Br			Ontario				15	
7		150									56	Med	Br			Ontario				15	
8											57	Med	Br			Ontario				15	
9											55	Med	Br			Ontario				15	
10											55	Med	Br			Ontario				15	
11											57	Med	Br			Ontario				15	
12											55	Med	Br			Ontario				15	
13											55	Med	Br			Ontario				15	
14											55	Med	Br			Ontario				15	
15											57	Med	Br			Ontario				15	
16											56	Med	Br			Ontario				15	
17											53	Br	Blue			Ontario				15	
18											58	Fr	Blue			Ontario				15	
19											51	Med	Br			Ontario				15	
20											51	Med	Br			Ontario				15	
21											51	Med	Br			Ontario				15	
22											55	Med	Br			Ontario				15	
23											58	Med	Br			Ontario				15	
24											58	Fr	Blue			Ontario				15	
25											51	Med	Br			Ontario				15	
26											51	Med	Br			Ontario				15	
27											51	Med	Br			Ontario				15	
28											55	Fr	Blue			Ontario				15	
29											56	Med	Br			Ontario				15	
30											56	Med	Br			Ontario				15	

R Grand Trunk Ry.
N New York Ry.
W Western Ry.
E Erie Ry.
U Upper Foot Bridge
L Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS E: Person A. Robbins

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 24.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

to 30 Replied by B. L. Haney

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (<i>Russiak</i>).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (<i>Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes</i>).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 38

11-1594

302

PORT OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
REBARR'D	Johnson	Albert	20	M	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Dundas	Mother: Helena Dundas, Ont., Canada.	Mass	Pepperell
2	Wilson	Loyd H.	19	M	Bank Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Welland	Mother: Emma L. Harris, 151 Ontario St., Cataraugus, Ont., Can.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
3	Sloat	Charles R.	30	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Simcoe	Mr. Kelly, Simcoe, Ont., Can.	N.Y.	Kendall
4	Hughes	Thomas	74	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	No relatives	Ohio	Cleveland
5	Murkettle	William	6	M	Child	No	No.	"	"	"	Kingston	Grandmother: Eli. Wood - Kingston, Ont.	Ohio	Lorain
6	Galbraith	William J.	29	M	Shipwright	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Orillia	Mother: Mary, 223 Patterson St., Toronto	Pa.	Erie
7	Sudworth	Merideth D.	24	M	Physician	"	"	"	English	"	Ingersoll	Dr. W. A. Sudworth - Ingersoll, Ont.	N.Y.	Auburn
8	Christensen	Sigward R.	51	M	Mechanic	"	"	"	Scandinavian	"	Waltham	No relatives.	N.Y.	New York
9	Christensen	Kaja	45	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Christensen	Alvilda	11	F	A	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Christensen	Elizabeth	10	F	A	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Christensen	Christian	5	M	A	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Christensen	Nils	3	M	A	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Patterson	Gordon C.	22	M	Student	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father: Wm. L. Davis, Ont., Canada	"	"
15	Shay	Lorne J.	34	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Shurtsville	Father: Allan J. Shay, Shurtsville, Ont., Canada.	Pa.	Bakerstown
16	Shay	Martina	32	F	M	None	"	"	German	"	"	Father: - - -	"	"
17	Shay	Lorne A.	11	M	A	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Grand father: - - -	"	"
18	McKie	Joseph G.	25	M	Physician	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Oakville	Father: J. W. McKie, Oakville, Ont., Can.	N.Y.	Auburn
19	Sandwich	Anna	10	F	"	None	"	"	Scandinavian	"	Sturgeon Falls	No relatives.	"	Buffalo
20	Sandwich	Esther	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Sandwich	Jennie	9	F	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Cusley	Gertrude	27	F	Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	Mother: Mrs. J. A. Parks - 136 Dorcy St., Montreal, Can.	Ohio	Cleveland
23	Craig	William R.	37	M	Mechanic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Leobalt	No address.	Ohio	Washington
24	Johnson	Bruce	17	M	Shipwright	"	"	Canada	Scotch	"	Stanford	Mr. Edward Stanford, Ont., Can.	N.Y.	Utica
25	Slatford	William	37	M	Rigger	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	No relatives.	Pa.	Pittsburg
REBARR'D	Carbert	Arthur	16	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Bro: W. L. Carbert, 195 Chamberlain Ave Toronto, Canada.	Ohio	Sharon
27	Pringle	Alfred	17	M	Teacher	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father: Frank - 209 Woodville Ave Toronto, Ont., Canada.	"	Euclid
REBARR'D	Vaughan	C. Laone	24	M	Moulder	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Hamilton	Father: Albert J. - 128 Peter St. Hamilton, Ont., Can.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
29	Webster	Ethel	27	F	Maker	"	"	"	English	"	Niagara Falls	Friend: Wright H. Bentley - 142 Welland Ave Niagara Falls, Can.	"	"
30	Scott	Margaret	28	F	Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Dundas	Father: Wm. G. West, Dundas, Ont., Can.	"	"

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Manier O'Brien
John W. Hays
James J. Dowling
Paul V. Kelly
Arthur J. ...

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF September, 1913

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIPPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid to own family, or by other person, or by any organization, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, according to the provisions of any laws, entitled to citizenship, or whether he is a native-born citizen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.							Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	In.		Hair.	Eyes.					Country.
1	No	L.P.C.	70			Grand Leonard Webb - E. Popponell, Mass.	No	No	No	Good		5 7 1/2	Med	Br	Blue	None	Canada	Dundas	King	Sept 17/13	St. J. 17	Sept 17	
2	Yes	"	12	Yes	1896	No address	"	"	"	"		7 0	6 1/2	Br	Blue	"	England	London	NY	July 21/10	Baltic	" 18	
3	"	"	7	No		Uncle Frank Parker - Tendall, N.Y.	"	"	"	"		5 6	Med	Br	Blue	"	Canada	Waltham	N. Falls	1912	U.S.	" 19	
4	"	"	100	Yes	1870	Daughter: Mrs. Johnson - Seymour, N.Y.	"	"	"	"		5 7	Fr.	Br	Blue	"	"	Toronto	"	1912	U.S.	" 19	
5	"	"	70	No		Brother: Mrs. Miller - Loraine, Ohio	"	"	"	"			Fr.	Br	Blue	"	"	Kingston	"	1912	U.S.	" 19	
6	Self	"	50	Yes	1910	No address	"	"	"	"		5 8	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Sutton	"	1913	U.S.	" 19	
7	Self	"	50	No		City Hospital - Albany, N.Y.	"	"	"	"		5 11	Fr.	Br	Blue	"	"	Ingersoll	"	1913	U.S.	" 19	
8	"	"	200	Yes	1903	Brother: Mrs. Johnson - Ph. Richmond, Station 2nd, N.Y.	"	"	"	"		5 9 1/2	Med	Br	Blue	"	Norway	Kundal	Boden	Apr 1903	Sarunia	" 19	
9	Headband	"	"	Yes	1905	"	"	"	"	"		5 1	Fr.	Br	Blue	"	"	Kragoo	NY	Apr 1905	Heli. Claf.	" 19	
10	Patken	"	"	Yes	1901	"	"	"	"	"			Fr.	Br	Blue	"	"	Schrievania	"	1906	U.S.	" 19	
11	"	"	"	Yes	1905	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	Bergen	"	Sept 1905	Heli. Claf.	" 19	
12	"	"	"	No		"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	Sept 1905	Heli. Claf.	" 19	
13	"	"	"	No		"	"	"	"	"						"	"	Canada	Ph. Arthur	King	Sept 1913	S.T. 6	" 19
14	"	"	125	No		Grand Mrs. A. Dyer - 7th St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"		5 7 1/2	Fr.	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	Sept 1913	U.S.	" 19	
15	"	"	35	Yes	1894	No address	"	"	"	"		5 6 1/2	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	Sept 1913	U.S.	" 19	
16	Headband	"	"	Yes	1871	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Canada	Sturtevant	"	Sept 20/13	U.S.	" 20
17	Patken	"	"	No		"	"	"	"	"			Fr.	Br	Blue	"	"	U. S. A.	Hoboken, N.J.	"	Sept 20/13	U.S.	" 20
18	Self	"	12	Yes	1901	City Hospital - Albany, N.Y.	"	"	"	"			Fr.	Br	Blue	"	"	Canada	Sturtevant	"	Sept 20/13	U.S.	" 20
19	Patken	"	"	No		Father: Andrew Anderson - 17 1/2 St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"		5 9	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	India	Cocosate	NY	Jan 1901	Majestic	" 20
20	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"			Fr.	Br	Blue	"	"	Canada	Dear Lake	King	Sept 20/13	U.S.	" 20
21	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	Sept 20/13	U.S.	" 20	
22	Self	"	100	Yes	1913	St. Clair Hospital - Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"		5 2	Fr.	Br	Blue	"	"	"	Sturgeon Falls	"	Sept 20/13	U.S.	" 20
23	"	"	155	No		No address	"	"	"	"		5 8	Fr.	Br	Blue	"	"	"	Sturgeon Falls	"	Sept 20/13	U.S.	" 20
24	"	"	50	No		Brother: John O'Neil - Altman, N.Y.	"	"	"	"		5 7	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Ireland	Kelso	Mont.	June 7	U.S.	" 21
25	"	"	35	No		No address	"	"	"	"		5 5	Fr.	Br	Blue	"	"	Canada	Sturton	N. Falls	1912	U.S.	" 21
26	Patken	"	"	No		"	"	"	"	"		5 5	Fr.	Br	Blue	"	"	England	London	Mont.	1910	Victoria	" 21
27	Yes	"	21	Yes	1898	Uncle Louis B. Barnard - 128 1/2 1st St. Erie, Pa.	"	"	"	"		5 6 1/4	Fr.	Br	Blue	"	"	Canada	Toronto	King	Sept 21/13	U.S.	" 21
28	Yes	"	50	Yes	1913	Grand: Mrs. Amelia Bradford - 121 - 1st St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"		5 5 1/2	Fr.	Br	Blue	"	"	Canada	Toronto	"	Sept 21/13	U.S.	" 21
29	"	"	100	Yes	1913	Grand: Joseph Dorcas - 1817 1/2 1st St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"		5 9	Fr.	Br	Blue	"	"	U.S.	Buffalo	"	Sept 21/13	U.S.	" 21
30	"	"	25	Yes	1913	Municipal Hospital - N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"		5 11	Fr.	Br	Blue	"	"	England	London	Quebec	1890	U.S.	" 20
												5 3	Fr.	Br	Blue	"	"	Canada	Dundas	King	Sept 22/13	U.S.	" 22

G.T.R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. Mohawk Central Ry.
W.R. Western Ry.
E.R. Erie Ry.
U.B. Upper Falls Ry.
L.B. Lower Falls Ry.

CLASS E: Person's Return

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

to 30 Copyied by D. S. Tracy.

Rounded

Admitted to U.S.

Feb to Dec 1913

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
	246	230	16			8
CLASS B						
C TAXABLE	129	117	12			8
C NOW TAX	48	45	3			
CLASS C						
	39	32	7			1
CLASS CC						
	173	147	26			
CLASS D						
	236	210	26			
CLASS E						
	87	78	9			17

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

ALLAN.		C. P. R. AT.		AUSTRALIAN		CANADA		MISCEL.	
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED
33	2	31	3	11	7	24	1	30	2
								17	2

261 / 119

In Transit		17
Tourists	Visitors	22
Residents of United States		4
Total		39

CAN-AUS			ROYAL		CUNARD		DOVALDSON		FRENCH			RUSS-AM			URANIUM		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
5			10		8	1	5		3			14	2		17	2	

RECEIVED
SEP 29 1913
OFFICE OF
IMMIGRATION
MONTREAL, CANADA

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 39

11-1594

303

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.
1	McIntosh	Mason A.	26	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Morrisburg	Father: Alexander McIntosh, No. 112 Burg. Ont., Canada	Pa	Newcastle
2	McIntosh	Mabel	26	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law:	"	"
3	McIntosh	Dorothy	10	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather:	"	"
4	Porter	Alexander	55	M	M	Stone Mason	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	No Bay	No relatives—	N.Y.	Buffalo
5	"	Lizzie	49	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Intino	Antonio	37	M	M	Saddler	"	"	"	South Italian	"	Hamilton	"	"	"
7	"	Rosa	30	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa.
8	"	Luira	5	F	S	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Dante	3	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Edmond	1	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	DEBARRED	Huber	Meta	18	F	S	None	Yes	"	German	"	Berlin	M: G. Yes. Berlin, Ont.	"	"
12	DEBARRED	Ellis	Harry	23	M	S	Student	"	"	English	"	Paris	No relatives	N.Y.	Buffalo
13	DEBARRED	Jones	Percy	23	M	S	Butcher	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	M: No relatives	Ohio	Springfield
14	DEBARRED	Stupe	Wilfred R.	19	M	S	Student	"	"	English	"	Winnipeg	Fronts, Ont. Can.	Pa.	Jacksonville
15	DEBARRED	Robertson	Charlotte	24	F	S	Student	"	"	English	"	Winnipeg	M: Dr. Jno. R. Steele, 249 Bell St., Winnipeg, Man	Ohio	Cleveland
16	DEBARRED	Woodruff	Burt	21	M	S	Builder	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Father: Archie, Hamilton, Ont. Can.	N.Y.	Rochester
17	DEBARRED	McGregor	Fredrick	17	M	S	Office Boy	"	"	Scotch	"	N. Falls	M: John - Guilford - N. Falls, Ont.	N.Y.	Lindenville
18	DEBARRED	Radeliffe	Mary	42	F	S	Cook	"	"	Scotch	"	Smithamilton	Father: James, Larganmata, Cub. Can.	"	Buffalo
19	DEBARRED	Picka	Charles	18	M	S	None	"	"	Roumanian	"	Cecilia	Father: Robert Raddiffe, Cecilia, Ont., Canada.	Pa	Pottsburg
20	DEBARRED	Hobbs	George	37	M	M	Iron Maker	Yes	Yes	English	"	St. Catharines	No relatives.	N.Y.	Buffalo
21	DEBARRED	Brown	Nanson	7	M	S	Child	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	wife: Mabel - 18 Ardcan Ave. Toronto, Ont. Can.	Ohio	Canton
22	DEBARRED	Macy	James	34	M	S	Elevator	"	"	English	"	Peterboro	Grandmother: Mrs. Geo. Smith, Peterboro, Ont. Can.	Pa	Sterling
23	DEBARRED	Comond	Mary	23	F	S	Domestic	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	M: James Moon, Hamilton, Ont.	N.Y.	Walls
24	DEBARRED	Mercer	Beatrice	20	F	S	None	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	M: M. Mulvaney - Toronto, Ont.	"	"
25	DEBARRED	Shortell	Anna	28	F	S	Domestic	"	"	English	"	"	167 George St. Toronto, Ont.	"	Buffalo
26	DEBARRED	Clark	Adelle	17	F	S	Telephone Operator	"	"	English	"	"	67 Mesbome St. Toronto, Ont.	"	"
27	DEBARRED	NOT USED											M: John - Potttingham, Ont.	"	Buffalo
28	DEBARRED	NOT USED											Father: Robert, Parisdale, Ont. Can.	"	Buffalo
29	DEBARRED	NOT USED													
30	DEBARRED	NOT USED													
31	DEBARRED	NOT USED													

*Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E!

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EXAMINED ON THIS CASE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF September, 1913.

CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any alien vessel, or by means of any vessel registered in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 191 <u>3</u>	
1	Yes Self	30.00	Yes	Massachusetts	Bro: Alfred New Castle, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med Br Br	None	Canada	Middlebrook	Long Falls	Sept 22/13	U.S. P. 87.14	Sept 22
2	Heard	No	No		Bro: in law						5 3 1/2	Med Br Br		"	Dundee	"	Sept 22/13	"	22
3	Father	No	No		Sister: Margaret Porter						5 8	Fr. Br Blue		"	"	"	Sept 22/13	"	22
4	Self	80.00	Yes	Buffalo, N.Y. 1909	26 W Seneca St. Buffalo, N.Y.						5 2	Med Br Br		Scotland	Glenhead	Dunfermline	June 1872	Unk	22
5	"	"	"	" 1909	Same as above						5 2	Med Br Br		Scotland	Glasgow	North	1905	Unk	22
6	"	115.00	No		Cousins: Antonio Buteau						5 6	Med Br Br	Being up eye	Scotland	Glasgow	North	1905	Unk	22
7	Fresh	No	No		Cornellville, Pa.						5 2	Med Br Br	Being up eye	Italy	Camella	North	1905	Unk	22
8	"	No	No		Same as above						5 2	Med Br Br	Being up eye	"	Massa	North	1907	Unk	22
9	"	No	No		" as above						Fr. Br Br	None	Canada	Sydney	N. Falls	1907	Unk	22	
10	"	No	No		"						Med Br Br		"	"	N. Falls	1907	Unk	22	
11	Self	2.25	No		Fr. Leo Phillips						5 3 1/2	Fr. Br Blue		"	Berlin	N. Falls	1907	Unk	22
12	"	46.00	No		Emergency Hospital, Buffalo						5 10	Med Br Blue		"	Horwood	N. Falls	1907	Unk	22
13	"	25.00	No		No relatives						5 7	Fr. Br Br		England	Birmingham	N. Falls	1907	Unk	22
14	"	16.00	Yes	1896 Cleveland 1904 Ohio	24 Hogan, Jacksonville, Fla.						5 9 1/2	Fr. Br Br		Canada	Wimpy	N. Falls	1907	Unk	23
15	"	33.00	No		Franklin St. Cle. Ohio						5 4	Med Br Blue		"	Watertown	N. Falls	1907	Unk	23
16	"	25.00	No		Rochester General Hospital, Rochester, N.Y.						5 5	Fr. Br Br		"	N. Falls	"	1907	Unk	23
17	Sister	3.25	No		Dr. Louis D. Mac						5 6	Med Br Br		"	Southampton	"	Sept 23/13	U.S. P. 87.14	23
18	Self	10.00	Yes	Pittsburg, Pa. May 1909	150 W. 11th St. Buffalo, N.Y.						5 3	Fr. Br Blue		Canada	Ottawa	"	Sept 23/13	U.S. P. 87.14	23
19	Father	No	No		Dr. Louis D. Mac						5 8	Med Br Br		Canada	Welland	"	July 24/13	U.S. P. 87.14	28
20	Self	4.00	No		125 Dec. Wm. Mitchell						5 11	Med Br Br		"	Toronto	"	Sept 24/13	U.S. P. 87.14	24
21	Father	No	No		Blanche						5 11	Med Br Br		"	Toronto	"	Sept 24/13	U.S. P. 87.14	24
22	Self	10.00	Yes	50 Detroit Mich. 1909	Fr. Leo Adee						5 4	Med Br Br		"	Can. Gen	"	Sept 24/13	U.S. P. 87.14	24
23	L.P.C.	15.00	No		Magarath, N. Falls						5 5 1/2	Br Blue		"	Toronto	"	Sept 24/13	U.S. P. 87.14	24
24	L.P.C.	None	No		No address						5 5 1/2	Br Blue		"	Toronto	"	Sept 24/13	U.S. P. 87.14	24
25	L.P.C.	8.00	Yes	1/2 N. Falls 1911	"						5 5	Br Blue		"	Toronto	"	Sept 24/13	U.S. P. 87.14	24
26	L.P.C.	No	No		"						5 4 1/2	Br Br		"	Linton	"	Sept 24/13	U.S. P. 87.14	24
27	"	No	No		"						5 1	Fr. Br Blue		"	Toronto	"	Sept 24/13	U.S. P. 87.14	24

Immigrant Inspector

CLASS E. Personnel Roll

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River-Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1- to 26 Reprinted by B. R. Gary

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-2863

PER *Allan*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When has Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Primary P.T.</i> Weir	Janet Bethune	30	F	M	none	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Brandon	Husband Mathew	Ill	Winnetka	
2	<i>Primary P.T.</i> Maynard	John Albert	29	M	S	Chryman	"	"	France	French	U.S.A. Chgo. Ill	Father - Peter	"	Chgo	
3	<i>Primary P.T.</i> Proberse	Sara	53	F	M	none	"	"	England	Eng	England Cardiff	Husband Herbert	England	England	
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	<i>Primary P.T.</i> Lake	Flora Annie	35	F	S	Housekeeper	yes	yes	England	Eng.	Canada 714 Ross Ave Wpg. Man.	Bro - Wm Lake	Port		
8	<i>Primary P.T.</i> Rutherford	Jno Frederick	50	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	Canada 63 Devonshire St Bridgewater	Fa Pinjar			
9	<i>Primary P.T.</i> Ronek	Frederic	36	M	M	Civil Engr	"	"	"	"	Canada 714 Ross Ave Wpg. Man.	none	So Africa		
10	<i>Primary P.T.</i> Bowler	Nate	28	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	England Putney	Father J.E.	England		
11	<i>Primary P.T.</i> Hewner	Wilfred	30	M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	England Putney	Father in law	do		
12	<i>Primary P.T.</i> Hewner	Harry	44	M	M	Govt Official	"	"	"	"	Canada Edmonton	Shrewsbury Eng	Minn Mpls		
13	<i>Primary P.T.</i> Hewner	Louisa	72	F	Wd	none	"	"	"	"	England Montlake	none	England		
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	<i>Primary P.T.</i> Page	Thomas	66	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	England	Eng	Canada 45 St. Patrick St	Brother Jones	Port		
18	<i>Primary P.T.</i> Page	Elizabeth	58	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Canada 45 St. Patrick St	Bro in law	Canada		
19	<i>Primary P.T.</i> Page	Dorothy	12	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	do do	uncle do	Canada		
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	<i>Primary P.T.</i> Heming	James	24	M	S	Stone Mason	yes	yes	Scotland	Scot	Scotland Buley Briggs	Father David	Port		
24	<i>Primary P.T.</i> Heming	Leabel	20	F	S	none	yes	yes	"	"	Ills. Colons	Bro in law	Ohio Cleveland		
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	<i>Primary P.T.</i> Booth	Herbert R.C.	20	M	S	student	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada 37 5th St E	Edmonton	Port		
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BORN ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Noyes Minn, MONTH OF Sept, 1913.

Class B.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-27			28		29		30-32			33
												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
		(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or gentleman.)		Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether in possession of a license or permit from the Immigration Service, or other authority, to enter the United States.			Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.											
1		husband 22/10			Bro - Peter M Donald 885 Park St Winnetka Ill Chicago Ill			Good	None	5 4	Med Bro Blu	none	Scotland	New Abby	Noyes	8/20/13	Soy #10 2nd Cab				1913	
2		Self 25/10	Comp Chgo Sept 1913		Husband - Heiberk Cardiff England					5 7	Dark Blk Gr			France	Bergend	Noyes	4/6/13	Canadian 1st Cab			Aug 30	
3		" 60			Husband - Heiberk Cardiff England					5 3	Med Gr Blu			England	Cardiff	Noyes	8/15/13 8/20/13 6/11/13	Luncheon 2nd Cab Luncheon			Sept 21	
4																						
5																						
6																						
7		Self 40/10			Aunt, Mattie Welch Pringar Iowa			Good	No	5 3	Med DB Blu	none	England	South Mountain	Noyes	7/2/13	Soy #10 2nd Cab				July 21	
8		" 50			Home Gardnesburg D.C.					5 7	" Gr "			Africa	Natal	Noyes	19/13	Soy #10 2nd Cab			Sept 17	
9		" 50			Father, J.E. Queen Victoria St London Eng					6 1/2	tan FB "			England	Cherwick	Noyes	7/8/13	Soy #10 2nd Cab			Sept 17	
10		husb			Father in law do					5 8	" " "			"	Putney	do	do	do			" 13	
11		Self 170			Mr - Geo Muirhead % Western Fixture & Cabinet Co - Home					5 8	Med Blk Haz			"	Shrewsbury	Noyes	7/14/13	Soy #10 2nd Cab			" 4	
12		" 100			Mortlake Surrey Eng					5 7	" Br. Br.			"	Mortlake	Noyes	7/31/13	Soy #10 2nd Cab			" 1	
13		son			do					5 1	" Gr Blu			"	"	do	do	do			" 1	
14																						
15																						
16																						
17		Self 40	Sept 1909		no address A24150			Good	No	5 7	Med Gr Bro	none	England	Sturington	Noyes	9/23/13	Soy #8 2nd Cab				Sept 21	
18		husb	Sept 1909		do A24680					5 6	" " DBro			"	Wether Broughton	do	do	do			" 23	
19		Father	do		do A24679					"	" DB DB			"	Bottsford	do	do	do			" 23	
20																						
21																						
22																						
23		Self 80	1905		Brother Thomas Columbus St - Cleveland O			Good	None	5 8	Med Bro Gr	none	Scotland	Edinburgh	Noyes	9/24/13	Soy #8 2nd Cab				Sept 21	
24		" 210	1913		Friend Mrs McIlenny Caergraw Vale					5 9	" Br Bl			"	Edinburgh	Noyes	11/26/13	Soy #8 2nd Cab			Sept 21	
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						
31																						
32																						
33																						

GN # 8 = Great Northern Railway
Soy # 110 = Mpls & Paul & Ste St Marie Ry.

CLASS B.

Handwritten signatures and notes at the bottom of the page, including "Frank McNeill".

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1
to 27 Copied by S. S. Harvey

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. *2*

11-2663

727

PER *White Star Dominion* LINE S.S. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Primary E.T.P.</i> Stoves	Emily Mary	31	F S	None	None	None	England	Eng	Leaves U.S. at P.H. Know	Southport	None	England		
2	<i>Primary E.T.P.</i> " "	Catherine	65	F Wd	"	"	"	"	"	do do	do	do	do		
3	<i>Primary E.T.P.</i> Wreford	Sylvania	39	M M	Merchant	"	"	British Guiana	"	Leaves U.S. at New York	New Amsterdam	Wife Mary Josephine New Amsterdam British Guiana	British Guiana		
4	<i>Primary E.T.P.</i> Kidd	Isabel	40	F S	None	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	do do	do	Uncle - David Dickson Broughty Ferry Scotland	Colo Evergreen		
5	<i>Primary E.T.P.</i> Glaspe	Carrie	44	F S	"	"	"	England	England	Leaves U.S. at New York	England	Bro. John Bunnet's Hall Orpington Essex Eng	England		
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Noyes Minn.*, MONTH OF *Sept.*, 1913

Class B.

(OVER.)

No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination	
				Yes	No						Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.					
1	yes	Mother	50 No			Home - England 52 Paris street New Rd. Southport	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	Bn	Blu	None	England	Southport	Noyes	7/4/13	GN # 8 2nd Cabin	Sept 14 1913
2	"	Self	50 No			do	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	Gr	"	"	"	do	do	do	do	" 14
3	"	"	170 No			wife Mary Joephine 705 Amsterdam B. Guiana	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	FB	Gr	"	Brick Guiana	New Amsterdam	Mtl	9/18/13	GN # 8 2nd Cabin	" 15
4	"	"	40 No	1908	June	Mr. Williams Evergreen Colo	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blu	"	Scotland	Alyth	Mtl	9/1/13	GN # 8 2nd Cabin	" 16
5	"	"	50 No			Bro John Bumbers Hall Auger beer shop	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Light	"	England	Devonshire	Mtl	6/18/13	GN # 8 2nd Cabin	" 20

GN = Great Northern Railway -

J. H. Brink
Edmund J. Thompson
Earle J. Brown
Walter H. Russell
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS B.

1
- 5 -
- 6
Copied by D. L. Gandy

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

526

PORT OF Moyses Minn.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country	City or Town
1	NOT USED														
2	Visitor	Primary P.T. Fergstad	Inga	58	F	Missionary	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Round Hill	Sibi Maria	Norway	Norway
3		Primary P.T. Erickson	Anna	19	F	Domestic	"	"	Germany	German	"	Dundurn	Fronhem	Germany	Ill Chgo
4	11070 124.7	Primary P.T. Fagler	Antone	36	M	Farmer	"	"	Austria	"	"	Kaoma	Hamburg	Austria	D.C. Washington
5		Primary P.T. Youl	Fredy	48	M	Farmer	"	"	England	English	Canada	Edmonton	Rosenau	England	England
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

CLASS C.
 TAXABLE

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Jep

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *Sept*, 1913

Class C, Taxable

COVER

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for other persons, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Country.	City or Town.					
1	Yes	Self	40	Yes	1913	Trans	NY	June	None	None	5 11	Med	Gr	Blu	None	Norway	Hegre	Norway	8/27/13	GN #8	1913
2	"	"	35	"	1913	Ill	July	None	None	None	5 6	"	FB	Bro	"	Norway	Hegre	Ny	6/11/13	Oscar II	Aug 27
3	"	"	200	"	1913	Trans	NY	June	None	None	5 6	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hamburg	Norway	8/1/13	GN #8	" 30
4	"	"	707	Yes	1913	Trans	Boston	6/27	None	None	5 6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Euntzfeld	Ny	6/26/13	Pannonia	Sept 13
5	"	"	300	"	1913	Minn	Sept	None	None	None	5 7	"	"	"	"	England	Krodsham	Boston	6/26/13	Orania	" 17
6	"	"	"	"	1913	Minn	Sept	None	None	None	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	London	Ny	5/29/13	Majestic	" 22

GN #8 = Great Northern Railway
 SSS #110 = Mpls. St. Paul & Ste. St. Marie Ry.

CLASS C. TAXABLE

Edmund Heaton
Peter Fryer
Frank W. Stowell
 Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1- to 5- Copy read by D. S. Harvey

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

PORT OF Noyes Minn.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	^{Primary P.T.} Yanko	Villets	27	M	Laborer	no	Austria	Croatian	Canada	Lo field	wife Georgia	Minn	St Paul
2	^{Primary P.T.} Demergan	Janket	25	M	Lineman	yes	Ireland	Irish	"	Ritzhugh	father Andrew	Minn	St Paul
3	^{Primary P.T.} Hewitt	John Henry	24	M	Laborer	"	England	English	"	Alsask	father James H.	Mass	Boston
4	^{Primary P.T.} Goblinski	Constanti	25	M	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Camp 37	Mother Stanislaw	Wis	Milwaukee
5	^{Primary P.T.} Burtenshaw	Alfred	36	M	Bookkeeper	"	England	Eng	"	U.S.P. BC.	father Stanislaw	Mich	Detroit
6	^{Primary P.T.} Belbin	Robert Christopher	27	M	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	North Wallford	None	Minn	St Paul
7	^{Primary P.T.} Bandstetter	Joseph	26	M	Chauffeur	"	Austria	German	"	Lums den	Mother Caroline Owen	"	Bemidji
8	^{Primary P.T.} Spradley	Ezra	49	M	Real estate agent	"	Canada	Irish	U.S.	Naoma	father Joseph	D.C.	Washington
9	^{Primary P.T.} Dahms	Maudie	40	F	Trained nurse	"	"	German	"	Los Angeles	father August	Cal.	Los Angeles
10	^{Primary P.T.} Kalina	Charles	25	M	Laborer	"	Austria	Bohemian	U.S.	Denver	father Joseph	Colo.	Denver
11	^{Primary P.T.} Skogberg	Emanuel	24	M	"	"	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Kenora	father Johan	Minn	Mpls
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

CLASS C. NON-TAXABLE.
 "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

J. J.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *Sept*, 1913

Class C. Non Taxable

(OVER)

No. on List	Whether leaving a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes	No						Year or period of years.	Where?			Ft.	Ins.				
1	yes self	40	yes	1910	Ill	Jan 1913	Bro Steve								Austria	Sablitz	Baltimore	8/26/13	Sec #110	Aug 26
2	"	100	"	1906	Mass	Oct 1912	Bro John (Whitman) Boston Mass								Ireland	Liparary	Boston	5/19/13	Sec #110	Sept 4
3	"	50	"	1912	Pa	Mar 1913	Box 122 Wauwatosa Milwaukee Wis								England	Mere	ny	3/14/13	Baltic	" 51
4	"	200	"	1907	P.S.	Dec 1912	Detroit Mich								Russia	Stok	ny	9/6/13	Sec #8	" 6
5	"	53	"	1909	ny and Mich	June 1913	St Paul, Minn								England	Sompting	Quebec	9/11/13	Sec #8	" 11
6	"	50	"	1912	ny	Aug 1913	Baron Friedinck Washington DC								"	Fondow	ny	9/12/13	Sec #8	" 13
7	"	10	"	1913	Mass DC	June 1913	Aust (Hunt) Embassy								Austria	Ernstbrunn	Quebec	6/11/13	Sec #110	" 13
8	"	200	"	1913	Cal	June 1913	St Paul, Minn								Canada	Pasadena	ny	9/13/13	Sec #8	" 15
9	"	30	"	1900	Ill	1913	Friend, Mrs. Chas. Adams								"	Thorn Center	Quebec	9/2/13	Sec #8	" 15
10	self	30	"	1912	ND	Sept 1913	no add								Austria	Labor	ny	5/2/13	Rotterdam	" 21
11	"	55	"	1912	So Dak	Oct 1912	no add								Sweden	Ofors Brut	ny	11/10	Cedric	" 23

GN #8 = Great Northern Railway.
Sec #110 = Mpls St Paul & Ste St Marie Ry

Edmund Peterson
Peter Sauer
Frank Russell
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS C
NON-TAXABLE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of money; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11-4673
 Copy filed by D. L. Green

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

PORT OF NOYES MINN.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	^{Primary P.P.} Johnson	Oscar	21	M	Seborer	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Alta	Father John	Sweden	Minn
2	^{Primary P.P.} Plumb	Albert H.	46	M	Carpenter	"	England	English	Canada	Fitzburg	Father Samuel	Sweden	Minn
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

JGH

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *Sept*, 1913.

Class C.C.

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether paid by the passenger, or by another person, or by any corporation, partnership, or firm.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.								Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes	Self	130	Yes	1912	April	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	Good	None	5 7	Med Bro	Blue	None	Sweden	Varas	Norges	9/7/13	GN # 8	Aug 7	
2	"	"	31	No	—	April	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	Good	None	5 8	"	"	"	England	Lambley	Norges	10/12/11	GN # 8	Sept 23	
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

GN # 8. = Great Northern Railway.

CLASS CC. *E. Thure W. Peterson*
Peter Fuver
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 31.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 - 2 Reported by D. S. Harvey

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 6

PORT OF NOYES MINN

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. M F	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Leonhardt	Alexander	25	M	M	Minister	Yes	Germany	German	Canada	Manitoba	Father - Ludwig Grossharshen Germany	N.J.	Rathway
2	"	Bertha	25	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Beaujeour	Father - Ludwig Grossharshen Germany	"	"
3	Mandy	Thomas	31	M	S	waiter	"	England	Eng	"	St Regis Hotel Wpg man	Bro - Arthur Liverpool Eng	"	"
4	Hassell	George	23	M	S	Policeman	"	"	"	"	Regina	Father - James Sutherland Eng	Minn	Mpls
5	Soderstrom	Sigred	24	F	S	Domestic dry goods	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Narrowby	Father - Gustaf Jungstrom Sweden	Pa	Harrisburg
6	Clark	Alfred	40	M	M	Clerk	"	England	Eng	"	Saskatoon	Wife - Annie London Eng	Ill	Chicago
7	Johnstone	James Leslie	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - John Prime Hillsdale Lancaster Eng	"	"
8	Hewitt	Beatrice	24	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Alsask	Meredith - Fred Eng	Wis	Milwaukee
9	Podoski	Mike	19	M	S	laborer	"	Austria	Polish	"	Vita	Uncle - Wazyl Podoski Kanschtal Austria	W.D.	Pembina
10	Podoski	Martiri	50	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Vita	"	"	"
11	Ambrochuck	Sam	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - John Vita Canada	"	"
12	Ferguson	Daniel	24	M	M	bricklayer	"	Scotland	Scot	"	Saskatoon	Father - John Gorshill Scotland	Minn	Mpls
13	Gowley	James	25	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Thomas Garnock Scot.	"	"
14	Johnston	Wired	28	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Father - William Woodhead Stockade Aberdeen	"	Rockville
15	"	Irene Ann	31	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Calgary, Alta	Father - John Garnock Scot.	"	"
16	Zucker	James	28	M	M	Plasterer	"	"	"	"	"	Father - John Garnock Scot.	"	"
17	M Donald	August	25	M	S	Stone Mason	"	"	"	"	Wpg Can	Wife - Mary 96 Leith St Edinburgh Scot.	Ill	Chicago
18	Partridge	Ernest	35	M	S	Painter	"	England	Eng	"	Wpg Man Boston	Sister - Kate Galivig Scotland	Minn	Medrose
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

CLASS D.
 "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

J. G. B.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *Sept*, 1913

Class D

COVER.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the new passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, the market, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20 and, if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, aircraft, or land vehicle, or by any other mode.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.			Ins.	Hair.					Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes	Self	250	yes	1910	June	Pathway, N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	5	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Germany	Dresden	Quebec	9/25/13	500 #110	1913	
2	"	Husb	—	"	1913	no date	no date	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Germany	Schulitz	Quebec	6/2/10	Pres. Frank	Aug 25	
3	"	Self	50	yes	1905	various	1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	DB	"	"	England	Liverpool	Quebec	8/1/13	500 #110	" 25	
4	"	"	31	yes	1911	"	1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9 1/2	Med	LB	Bro	"	"	England	Jarrow	Quebec	7/2/11	500 #110	Sept 3
5	"	"	25	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Hair	FB	Blue	"	Sweden	Vinkoping	Quebec	6/1/06	500 #110	" 4	
6	"	"	150	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Bro	"	"	England	Warwick	Quebec	7/1/12	500 #110	" 5	
7	"	"	30	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gr	"	"	Calypse	Quebec	7/2/13	500 #110	" 5	
8	"	Husb	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bro	Bro	"	"	Worcester	Quebec	8/5/13	500 #110	" 5	
9	no	Self	4	yes	1912	ndak	1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Bro	Bro	"	Austria	Hauschtein	Quebec	8/2/13	500 #110	" 4	
10	no	"	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Hair	Bro	Gr	"	"	"	7/2/13	500 #110	" 4		
11	no	"	10	"	1911	"	1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Bro	"	"	Borchin	Quebec	7/4/13	500 #110	" 4	
12	yes	Self	14	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	FB	Blue	None	Scotland	Thornhill	Quebec	7/6/13	500 #110	" 6	
13	"	"	39	yes	1910	Frank	Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	DB	Bro	"	"	Kilmarnock	Quebec	7/6/13	500 #110	" 6	
14	"	"	60	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	Black	Blue	"	Scotland	Edinburgh	Quebec	7/1/13	500 #110	" 15	
15	"	Husband	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dk	dk	"	"	Edinburgh	Quebec	7/1/13	500 #110	" 15	
16	"	Self	20	yes	1911	Frank	My	1911	Dec	1911	no address	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Edinburgh	Quebec	7/1/13	500 #110	" 17	
17	"	Self	20	yes	1913	Ohio	1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Hair	Bro	Gr	"	"	Edinburgh	Quebec	7/1/13	500 #110	" 17	
18	"	"	33	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Bro	"	"	"	Edinburgh	Quebec	7/1/13	500 #110	" 19	
19																				Jamaica	Kingston	Halifax	3/1/11	500 #110	" 23	

GN # 8 = Great Northern Railway
 500 #110 = Mpls. St. Paul & Ste. St. Marie Ry.

H. B. Bunk
Peter Bunk
E. Thore Peterson
Frank W. Russell
 Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D. 11-4673

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 23.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1- to 18. Copied by W. L. Henry.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

14-26

530

PORT OF

Noyes Minn.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	^{Primary P.T.} Carmen	Sam	23	M S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Mtl. Can	Sister - Jennie 971 Madenyx St. Montreal.	Ill.	Chgo.
2	^{Primary P.T.} Nickel	Erdman	21	M S	Student	"	"	"	German	"	Sask.	Father - Henry Fair Sack	"	"
3	^{Primary P.T.} McAlvo	Wm John	27	M S	Steam Eng.	"	"	"	Irish	"	Edmonton	Mother - Magera Falls, Ont. Mary McAlvo	"	"
4	^{Primary P.T.} Meilicke	Carl Uno	53	M M	Manufacturer	"	"	"	German	U.S.A.	Edmonton	Father - Ethel J. Dwight St. Sask.	"	"
5	^{Primary P.T.} "	Elsie	27	F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Ethel J. Dwight St. Sask.	"	"
6	^{Primary P.T.} "	Conrad	38	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - do	"	"
7	^{Primary P.T.} Leonherd	Martha	1	F S	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Beecham	none	N.J.	Rathway
8	^{Primary P.T.} Erickson	Ellen	40	F M	"	Yes	Yes	"	Scand	"	Erickson	Husband - Alberto Erickson man	Tex.	Houston
9	^{Primary P.T.} Molt	Ella	22	F M	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Wainwright	Husband - Lewis McBride BC	N.D.	Harles
10	^{Primary P.T.} "	David	2	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - do	"	"
11	^{Primary P.T.} "	Florence	-11	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
12	^{Primary P.T.} Cartier	Joseph Walter	35	M M	Physician	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	Montreal	wife - Anade Coteau Sta. Montreal Can.	"	Oberly
13	^{Primary P.T.} Holmes	Abt	46	M S	Tailor	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sault Ste. Marie	Bro - Wm - Platanquet Ont.	Mont.	Glassgow
14	^{Primary P.T.} Keebler	Charles Irwin	30	M M	"	"	"	"	German	"	Edmonton	none	Pa.	Williamsport
15	^{Primary P.T.} "	Elva	39	F M	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
16	^{Primary P.T.} Duncan	Louise	34	F S	Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Edmonton	Bro - Alexander Cape Croker Ont.	"	Pittsburg
17	^{Primary P.T.} Stolz	Andrew David	18	M S	Student	"	"	"	German	"	"	Father - Andrew 677 N.E. 3rd St. Edmonton Ill.	"	Bethlehem
18	^{Primary P.T.} McClellan	Robert	28	M M	Clergyman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Wpg. Man	Mother - Mrs. D. McClellan 120 Sangside Wpg. Man M in law	N.Y.	Rochester
19	^{Primary P.T.} "	Margaret Lucretia	31	F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
20	^{Primary P.T.} Gabel	Albert	60	M M	Farmer	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Weyburn	Cousin - Frank Gabel Weyburn Sask.	Ill.	Chgo.
21	^{Primary P.T.} Lasker	Belle Florence	41	F M	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	709 - 6th St. Saskatoon	Bro in law - H. Lasker, Sterling St. Co. Regina Sask.	Calif.	San Diego
22	^{Primary P.T.} Baird	Agnes	31	F S	nurse	"	"	"	English	"	94 Walnut St. Winnipeg	Brother - David Cobalt Ont.	Ill.	Chicago
23	^{Primary P.T.} Aproule	Ezra	49	M M	Real Estate	"	"	"	Irish	U.S.A.	301 N. 2nd St. St. James	Father - John Paraboro N.S.	Calif.	San Diego
24	^{Primary P.T.} Dahms	Maudie	40	F S	nurse	"	"	"	German	"	112 Broadway Denver Colo.	Father - August Shorn Center Quebec Colo.	Colo.	Denver
25	^{Primary P.T.} McDonnell	Katherine	23	F S	Cooperator	"	"	"	Scotch	"	38 Steele St. Wpg. Man	Father - Finley St. Raphael's Ont.	Minn.	Crookston
26	^{Primary P.T.} Ayton	Wm James	28	M S	Plumber	"	"	"	"	Canada	36th Ave. Wpg. Man	Bro - Jones Toronto Canada	Ill.	Chgo.
27	^{Primary P.T.} Mason	James	27	M S	Plasterer	"	"	"	"	"	Bethel House Box 202 Wpg. Man	none	"	"
28	^{Primary P.T.} Weatherby	James	19	M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Stephens	Father - Hiram St. Stephens N.B.	Minn.	Kelliker
29	^{Primary P.T.} Pomeroy	Bernon	23	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Stephens	Father - Howard St. Stephens N.B.	"	"
30	^{Primary P.T.} Monson	Cordelia Virginia	28	F M	none	"	"	"	French	"	211 Woodlawn St. James Wpg.	Father - Francis Bransford Cobalt Ont.	"	Mpls.

NOT USED

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

*Line 14-15 - Parents of Myra Keebler age 9 - U.S.C.
 " 14-15 - " John " 8 - U.S.C.
 " 14-15 - " other of John Lasker " 19 - U.S.C.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS QUARTER.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF Sept, 1913.

CLASS E

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33									
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid like one granted, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, association, or government.)		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.		Date of Landing.		Name of S.S.		Date of Examination.	
No.		No.		Yes No.		Yes No.		Yes No.		Yes No.		Yes No.		Yes No.		Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.		No.		No.		No.		No.	
Yes	Self	700	1908	Ill	1908	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	3	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Austria	Evanovka	noyes	8/27/13	500 #110						1913	
"	Father	75	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	"	DB	Blu	"	Canada	Gretina	noyes	8/27/13	500 #110					Aug 27		
"	Self	150	1910	Ill	1910	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	"	Bro	Gra	"	"	Petalhouse	noyes	8/27/13	500 #110					" 27		
"	"	60	1903	Ill	1903	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	"	Blk	Bro	"	U.S.A.	Windsor	noyes	8/30/13	500 #110					" 27		
"	Husb	—	1913	Ill	1913	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	DB	Bro	"	do	do	noyes	8/30/13	500 #110					" 30		
"	Father	—	1913	Ill	1913	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	DB	Bro	"	Canada	Hanley	noyes	8/30/13	500 #110					" 30		
"	Husb	50	1910	Ill	1910	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Med	DB	Bro	"	"	Bepuzjour	noyes	8/30/13	500 #110					" 25		
"	"	45	1910	Ill	1910	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Med	DB	Bro	"	Sweden	Stockholm	noyes	9/3/13	500 #110					Sept 3		
"	Father	—	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Med	DB	Bro	"	U.S.A.	Marshalltown	noyes	9/4/13	500 #110					" 4		
"	"	—	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Med	DB	Bro	"	Canada	Bushaw	noyes	9/4/13	500 #110					" 4		
"	Self	50	1901	Wis	1901	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	"	DB	Bro	"	"	Mirren	noyes	9/8/13	500 #110					" 4		
"	"	70	1910	Colo	1910	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	11	"	Gra	"	"	"	St Marcel	noyes	9/11/13	500 #110					" 8		
"	"	400	1907	Pa	1907	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	Med	DB	Bro	"	U.S.A.	Alfred	noyes	9/11/13	500 #110					" 9		
"	Husb	—	1907	Pa	1907	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Med	DB	Bro	"	Pa	Mountainsville	noyes	9/10/13	500 #110					" 10		
"	Self	40	1912	Ill	1912	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	"	Gra	Gra	"	Canada	Bluevale	noyes	9/10/13	500 #110					" 10		
"	Father	27	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	"	Bro	Blu	"	"	Eduonton	noyes	9/10/13	500 #110					" 10		
"	Self	100	1907	Ill	1907	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	"	Bro	Blu	"	"	Emerson	noyes	9/11/13	500 #110					" 11		
"	Husb	—	1906	Ill	1906	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	"	DB	Bro	"	U.S.A.	Park Hill	noyes	9/11/13	500 #110					" 11		
"	Self	250	1906	Ill	1906	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	"	Bro	Bro	"	U.S.A.	Lawpa	noyes	9/11/13	500 #110					" 11		
"	Husb	30	1906	Ill	1906	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	"	DB	Blu	"	U.S.A.	Mpls	noyes	9/13/13	500 #110					" 13		
"	Self	—	1913	Ill	1913	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Med	DB	Blu	"	Canada	Renfrew	noyes	9/15/13	500 #110					" 15		
"	"	200	1913	Ill	1913	no	no	no	no	no	no	6	1/2	"	Gra	Gra	"	"	Parrsford	noyes	9/15/13	500 #110					" 15		
"	"	30	1913	Ill	1913	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	"	Blu	"	"	"	Thorn Lake	noyes	9/15/13	500 #110					" 15		
"	"	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	"	DB	Blu	"	"	St Raphael	noyes	9/17/13	500 #110					" 17		
"	"	75	1908	Ill	1908	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	"	DB	Blu	"	"	Loronto	noyes	9/17/13	500 #110					" 17		
"	"	80	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	Bro	"	"	Scotland	Wirkwall	noyes	9/17/13	500 #110					" 17		
"	"	45	1905	Maine	1905	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	Dark	DB	DB	"	Canada	Morris Mills	noyes	9/17/13	500 #110					" 17		
"	"	23	1913	Ill	1913	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	Med	DB	Blu	"	"	Emeroy Ridge	noyes	9/17/13	500 #110					" 18		
"	Husb	50	1911	Ill	1911	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	1/4	DB	Bro	"	U.S.	Mpls	noyes	9/19/13	500 #110					" 18		

G.N.#8 = Great Northern Railway
 Soo #110 = Mpls. St. Paul & Ste. St. Marie Ry

CLASS E.
 Immigration Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1. to 30 copied by D. H. Green

Canada
St. Michael
October 1, 1913.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
	20	20				
CLASS B						
C TAXABLE	4	4				
C Non-Tax	10	10				
CLASS C	2	2				
CLASS D	17	17				
CLASS E	34	34				
TOTAL	87	87				7

CLASS B											
CUNARD			IMMIGRANT			DONALDSON			ROYAL		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
3			4			3			4		

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	7
Tourists/Visitors	18
Residents of United States	1
Total	26

CLASS B											
G. R. P. P. A. F.											
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
3											

RECEIVED
 OCT 2 - 1913
 OFFICE OF
 U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
 MONTREAL, CANADA.

26
1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 8

PORT OF *Noyes Minn*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
* 1	<i>Primary E.H.P.</i> Henry	Ella	49	F M	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	35 slot st alta Edmonton	Husband James 35 slot st Edmonton Can.	Minn	Rochester
2	"	Evelyn	5	F S	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	"	"
3	<i>Primary H.P.B.</i> Boquist	Herman	29	M S	Turner	yes	yes	"	Scand	"	alta 37 Coburg st	Bro. Carl Boquist alta Can	"	"
4	<i>Primary H.P.B.</i> Pepper	George A.	38	M M	Manufacturer	"	"	"	Irish	"	wife Emily 37 Coburg st Wpg Man	wife Emily 37 Coburg st Wpg man	"	Pine River Mpls
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													

* Line 1 - Mother of Jeanette Henry age 16 N.S.C.
 " 1 " " Robert " " 10 N.S.C. CLASS E.

Jep

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF Sept, 1913

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

No. on list.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or arrangement, or by any other special arrangement.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
			Yes	No	Year or period of years.							Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.					Country.
13	Yes Husband 130	Yes	1864	Sept 1906	Ind	Rochester, Minn	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Med	Bro	Bro	none	U.S.A.	Ind	no	9/18/13	Gmt 8	1913
14	" self 65	no	1911	1911	Pine River Minn	Father J G Boquist Pine River Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	"	Red	"	"	Canada	Edmonton	no	9/18/13	Gmt 8	Sept 18
15	" " 50	no				no address	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Bro	Bro	"	Sweden	Bollnas	no	5/18/13	Etrina	" 19
16																		Ireland	Belfast	no	9/24/13	Gmt 8	" 20

GN# 8 = Great Northern Railway
 Soo# 110 = Mpls. St Paul + St Marie Ry.

CLASS E.
 E. J. Peterson
 August Whistell
 Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-6 - 4 Copies of History

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-2863

415

PER Uranium

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Rasunuk	Zaden	27	M	Farm laborer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Canada	Berlin, Ont.	Wife - Oleta Rasunuk			
2	Ankeluk	Feodosi	39	M	Farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Berlin, Ont.	Wife - Medsba, Fodorweche, Russia	U. S.	Neche	
3	Shelka	Deman	35	M	Farm laborer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Canada	Berlin, Ont.	Wife - Medsba, Fodorweche, Russia	U. S.	Neche	
4	Bakalic	Nikita	27	M	Farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Berlin, Ont.	Wife - Medsba, Fodorweche, Russia	U. S.	Neche	
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

3/6

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Neche, North Dakota*, MONTH OF *September*, 1913

Class "B"

11-5002

(OVER.)

3	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
																Place of Birth.					
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid by owner, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, or vessel, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or arrangement with any person, firm, or vessel, or government, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
No	Self	\$5 ⁰⁰ No	-	-	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5/2 med blk bro	scar of third joint right forefinger	Russia	Medzoboi	Neche	Sept. 17	Mr. P. 3 rd Ct. Bainhamille	Sept. 1		
No	Self	None No	-	-	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2 med blk gray	None	Russia	Medzoboi	Neche	Sept. 17	Mr. P. 3 rd Ct. Bainhamille	Sept. 1		
No	Self	None No	-	-	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2 med blk bro gray	scar in right eyebrow	Russia	Medzoboi	Neche	Sept. 17	Mr. P. 3 rd Ct. Bainhamille	Sept. 1		
No	Self	None No	-	-	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 0 med blk bro	Rock marked	Russia	Medzoboi	Neche	Sept. 17	Mr. P. 3 rd Ct. Bainhamille	Sept. 1		

W. R. - Wagon Road

CLASS B. *W. Frank Meyer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1- to 4 - copy of sec 15 & 16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

416

PORT OF Neche, North Dakota

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Mollaer	Slah	33	M	W. S. Cement Worker	Some Some	Norway	Norwegian	U.S.	Duluth Minn.	Father - John Mollaer Krousejen, Norway	Minn	Duluth
2	NOT USED												
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF September, 1913

Class "b non-taxable"

OVER.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid by one parent, or by other person, or by any company, association, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Country.	City or Town.					
1	No	self	1910	No	No	No	Brothers - John & Ernest Morker 1850 W Superior St Duluth	No	No	No	No	5 6 med. vro	gray	right forefinger	large wart base of	Norway	Thrudhoyen	New York	9/1/13	C.P.R.	Sept 4
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Canadian Pacific Railway.

**CLASS B:
NON-TAXABLE.**

Frank Meyer
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-1 - Copied by D. S. Lang

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

PORT OF Wheeler, North Dakota

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		13 Wh has Ca
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Bachman	Tena	19	F	U Home	Some done	Russia	German	Canada	Winnipeg	Father-in-law - John Bachman Berkaworka, Russia	N. D.	Wheeler	
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
50	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF September, 1913

"Class D"

(COVER.)

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
													25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for on previous voyage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, or agent.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in possession of a license, or permit, or certificate of naturalization, or citizenship, or any other similar document, issued in any foreign country, or in this State?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, steamer, or sailing vessel, or other conveyance, from any foreign port, or from any foreign territory, or from any foreign country, or from any foreign State?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	No	Self	None	No	-	-	Husband - Andrew Bachman Niche, N D	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	fair	black	brown	Lower lip scarred and drawn up in center	Russia	Warsaw	Moscow	Uche	9/14/13	U. S.	Sept. 14
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Mr. R. - Wagon Road

L. Frank Meyer
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 8, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 - to 1 - copy of 1 - copy

ECC
SEP 3
OFF
Commissioner
MONTREAL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 4

14-26

PORT OF Neche, North Dakota

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.			
1	Fisher	George Raymond	78	M	S.	Cornage Bldr.	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Touro, N.S.	Father - John Fisher Middle Starwacke, N.S. Canada	N.D.	Michigan
2	Davies	William	74	M	S.	Book	Yes	Yes	Canada	Welsh	Canada	Winnipeg	Friend - J. Morris Notre Dame Ave. Winnipeg, Can.	Minn.	Cookston
3	Friesen	Diedrich	54	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Plum Coulee	Wife - Helma Friesen Plum Coulee, Man. Canada	Mont.	Glasgow
4	Friesen	Peter	77	M	S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Plum Coulee	Mother - Helma Friesen Plum Coulee, Man. Canada	Mont.	Glasgow
5	Kelsey	Geo. Mortimer	35	M	S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Wells, Sask.	Father: Samuel Wells, Sask.	S.D.	Grand Forks
6	"	Annie Barco	35	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law: do	"	"
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF September, 1913

CLASS E

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by the passenger, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, by reason of any other disability, he is ineligible for citizenship under the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	10.00	No	1898	Weymouth, Mass.	Summer 1898	Sister - Mrs. J. Campbell Michigan, U.S.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med.	brn. gray	None	Canada	Windsor	U.S.	Sept 8/13	LeRoy	Sept. 8
2	Yes	Self	100.00	No	-	-	-	None.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med.	blu. dk-brn	scar on back of left hand near wrist	U. Wales	North Llandudno	U.S.	Sept. 12/13	S. R. P.	Sept. 12
3	No	Self	100.00	Yes	1913	Chicago, Mont.	Mar 1913	None.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9 1/2	Med.	gray blue	None	Russia	Schoenberg	New York	May 17, 07	Baltic	" 16
4	No	Self	15.00	No	-	-	-	None.	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Med.	dk brn blue	small round scar on left jaw bone	Russia	Rybinsk	New York	May 17, 07	Baltic	" 16
5	Yes	"	1.70	No	1878	Iowa	Mich. 1909	no address Grand Forks, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	Brn	Partially bald	U.S.	Palmer	-	-	S. R. P.	" 16
6	"	Frank	2.00	Yes	1877	Prussia	1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	Brn	None	U.S.	Houston	-	-	S. R. P.	Aug 28

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway
G.N.R. - Great Northern Railway

to Frank Meyer
CLASS E. Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 - to 6 - copy sent by A. S. Gandy

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF *Ogdensburg, N.Y.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Seipid</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M S Weaver</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Simons</i>	<i>Stath Roy</i>	<i>Friend, Miss Shepherd</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Ogdensburg</i>
2	<i>Kardin</i>	<i>Ernie</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M R. Kardin</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Catharines</i>	<i>Isaac Wisser</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>
3	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>F M 300</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Armstrong</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M S Campbell</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Spencer</i>	<i>Cousin James Armstrong</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Potsdam</i>
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

**CLASS C.
 NON-TAXABLE.**

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

B.A.S.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF September, 1911.

U - Non-Taxable

COVER

No. on List	Whether leaving a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether paid by the passenger, or by any other person, or by any company, firm, or individual, or by the Government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by any other mode of transport, or by land, or by air, or by sea.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?										Date of last departure from U. S.	Country.					City or Town.
1																						
2																						
3		Husband																				
4		Self																				
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Prescott & Ogdenburg Ferry Co. Ltd.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

11-4672

William Wright
Immigrant Inspector.
Riley Stevens

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Employment & L. Stamp

44

to

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

PORT OF *Ogdensburg, N.Y.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Vighardo</i>	<i>Tommaso</i>	<i>36</i>		<i>Mariner</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Ital. So.</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Rochester</i>
2	<i>Creber</i>	<i>Harriet</i>	<i>41</i>		<i>W. L. ...</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Leicester</i>	<i>Wife of ...</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

CLASS D.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1327

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September*, 191*1*

Class "D"

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(COVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for such passage, whether paid by the passenger, or by any person, firm, company, or organization, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Date of last departure from U. S.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>1904</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>Rochester Ny.</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>Beethers, Selman, Richards</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5 10</i>	<i>DK</i>	<i>DK</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Jacets</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Apr. 1, 1912</i>	<i>P. & O. F. Co.</i>	<i>Sept. 1, 1913</i>		
2	<i>"</i>	<i>150.00</i>	<i>120</i>					<i>Cousin, Miss Rose Whicker</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Cornwall</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>Nov. 1909</i>	<i>Victorian</i>	<i>Sept. 22, 1912</i>			
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Pearson and Ogdensburg Ferry Co., Ltd

CLASS D.

Don H. McIntosh
Immigrant Inspector.
Piley Stevens

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 37.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

2.
 1.
 Copy filed by W. S. Gary
 2
 1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 3

PORT OF *Ogdensburg, New York*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		
	Family Name	Given Name					Read.	Write.				Country	City or Town	State
1	Groulx	Peter	37	M	M	Labourer	No	No	Canada	French	Canada River Beaudette	Wife, Mrs. Peter Groulx Rivers Beaudette, Que.	N.Y.	Lowville
2	Fournier	Odilon	27	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Father, Joseph Fournier Rivers Beaudette, Que.	"	"	
3	Botie	Alex.	37	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	Alex. Botie Moncrieff, Que.	"	Potsdam	
4	"	Alex. Jr.	27	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Josephs	John	24	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	St. Godfroy	Joseph Josephs St. Godfroy, Que.	"	Broghan
6	Genie	Joseph	40	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Mrs. Maggie Genie St. Godfroy, Que.	"	"	
7	Devy	William	50	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Mary Devy St. Godfroy, Que.	"	"	
8	Theriac	Philip	50	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Henry Theriac St. Godfroy, Que.	"	"	
9	"	Euphemien	26	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Mathine Theriac St. Godfroy, Que.	"	"	
10	Le Roux	Wilfred	28	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	St. Godfroy, Que. Florence Le Roux	"	"	
11	"	Joseph	25	M	S	"	"	"	"	Montreal	2631 Drolet St. Montreal, Que. Brother, P. Le Roux	"	"	
12	Summers	Daniel W.	29	M	M	Businessman	"	"	"	"	86 St. Lawrence St. Montreal, Que. Father, Andrew W. Summers	"	"	
13	"	Lilla M.	28	F	M	None	"	"	"	Windsor	Windsor, Ont.	"	Howellton	
14	"	Arthur C.	3	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	John B. Watts Mountain, Ont.	"	"	
15	"	Juan L.	1	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather, Andrew W. Summers Windsor, Ont.	"	"	
16	Miller	Lindsay	20	M	S	Farmer	No	Yes	"	"	Father, Wilson Miller Wales, Ont.	"	"	
17	Worin	William	21	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Irish	Wales	Alfred Collier Wales, Ont.	"	Antwerp
18	Richards	Rebecca	25	F	S	Weaver	"	"	"	English	Ottawa	86 Victoria St. Ottawa, Ont. Mother, Mrs. Mary L. Richards	"	Marcellus
19	"	Eva	23	F	S	"	"	"	"	French	Montreal	1157 Notre-Dame St. Montreal, Que. Uncle, Mrs. Jos. Amantel	"	Ogdensburg
20	Larus	Adela	22	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	147 Front St. Montreal, Que. Father-in-law, Joseph Larus	"	"	
21	Larus	Alice	3	F	S	"	No	No	"	"	River Beaudette Grandfather, Rivers Beaudette, Que.	"	Broghan	
22	"	Laura	4	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Lestie	Christine	42	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Brother, W. H. Brown Valleyfield, Que.	"	Ogdensburg
24	Worin	Thomas M.	18	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Step-father, W. H. Brown Valleyfield, Que.	"	Ogdensburg	
25	Lanigan	John	18	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Conroy	Harlow	21	M	S	Medical Student	"	"	"	Irish	Richmond	Father, Charles Lanigan Richmond, Que.	"	Watertown
27	Johnston	Esther L.	24	F	S	Nurse in Training	"	"	"	"	Kingston	William S. Connell Kingston, Ont.	Pa	Richmond
28	Widner	Thomas	31	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	Seelys Bay	Mother, Mrs. Annie Johnston Seelys Bay, Ont.	N.Y.	Ogdensburg
29	"	Joanna	27	F	M	None	"	"	"	Irish	Saugater	Father, Edward Golden Burrhead, Ont.	"	"
30	Bockus	Jane	54	F	Wid	Servant	"	"	"	English	Monrovia	Jane O'Connor Saugater, Ont.	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

1330

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *September*, 191*3*

CLASS E

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for any other person, or by any organization, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any secret society, or whether in the habit of attending any such society.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.							Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Country.	City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
1	Yes self	\$1300 ✓	1911	Broville, Ky.	1911	Bro. in law, Napoleon Trummer, Louisville, Ky.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Leicester, Ont.	1913	Sept. 25	1913	Windburg, Ky.	Aug. 25, 1913	P. F. O. F. Co.
2	"	800 ✓	1907	"	1907	Brother, " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	DK	"	"	"	"	Riverside, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	3900 ✓	1905	Potsdam, N.Y.	Dec. 1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	"	"	"	Monciuff, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	2000 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	3100 ✓	1913	Newton Falls, N.Y.	Apr. 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	"	"	"	"	St. George, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	2100 ✓	1898	"	1900	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	DK	DK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	1800 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	1000 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Bro	Blue	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	700 ✓	1906	"	1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	DK	DK	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	700 ✓	1913	"	July 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Blk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	700 ✓	1904	Houghton, N.Y.	1907	Going to occupy Methodist parsonage	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	1500 ✓	1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blue	"	"	USA	Winchester, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Mount Vernon	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Yes self	800 ✓	1912	"	1913	Brother, Arthur Miller, Antwerp, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Bro	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	600 ✓	1913	"	"	Brother, Owen Collier, Marcellus, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Lt	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	600 ✓	1912	"	1913	Sister, Louise Gauthier, 216 Washington St., Schenectady, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	DK	Blk	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	1000 ✓	1913	"	"	Father, Frank Richards, 209 Greene St., Schenectady, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	4500 ✓	1913	"	"	Husband, Louis Jank, Schenectady, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	"	Father, " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Med	DK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Yes self	5700 ✓	"	"	"	Sister, Mrs. John Mitchell, 35 Montgomery St., Schenectady, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	DK	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	2000 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	3000 ✓	"	"	"	Grandmother, Mrs. Mary Hamilton, 371 Hamilton St., Watertown, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Aut.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	5500 ✓	1910	Richmond, Va.	1913	To attend Medical College of Virginia, Richmond, Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	1000 ✓	"	"	"	St. Lawrence State Hospital, Schenectady, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	3750 ✓	1909	Schenectady, N.Y.	1912	Friend, Mackintosh, 44 Roswell St., Schenectady, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	3500 ✓	1888	"	"	Son, William Cohen, 1888 Rt. 7, Sch. Schenectady, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Young	DK	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

Prescott & Schenectady Ferry Co. Ltd.

CLASS E.

Don J. McIntosh
William H. ...
Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 - to 30 Copy of 1897 by S. S. Hasey

Porter
W. H. Porter
September 1913

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

CLASS	TOTAL	REVOKED	CARDS	LANDING	EN-	IN TRANSIT
CLASS C						
CLASS G (New Tax)	11		4			
CLASS H						
CLASS I	1		4			
CLASS J						
CLASS K	54		54			
TOTAL	70		66			

CLASS B														
ALLAN.			C. P. E. A. I.			C. P. E. P.			D. O. N. I. O. N.			M. I. S. C. E. L.		
APPLICANTS	RECEIVED	ISSUED	APPLICANTS	RECEIVED	ISSUED	APPLICANTS	RECEIVED	ISSUED	APPLICANTS	RECEIVED	ISSUED	APPLICANTS	RECEIVED	ISSUED

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	<i>None</i>

264

 115

RECEIVED
SEP 27 1913
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 4

14-28

PORT OF *Ogdensburg, N.Y.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.
1	<i>Besaw</i>	<i>Gregory</i>	47	M	M	Labourer	no	no	Canada	French	Canada	Bourget	Wife, Mrs. Gregory Besaw Bourget, Ont.	N.Y.	Rensselaer
2	"	<i>Emery</i>	23	M	D	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bourget	Father, Madon Besaw Bourget, Ont.	"	Coogan
3	<i>Waters</i>	<i>Edward</i>	21	M	M	Repairer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Comwall	Brother, Felix Waters Comwall, Ont.	"	Ogdensburg
4	<i>Amlot</i>	<i>Amos</i>	25	M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Bourget	Wife, Rose Amlot, Bourget, Ont.	"	Rensselaer
5	<i>Delisle</i>	<i>Arila</i>	23	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Laura Delisle Bourget, Ont.	"	New Bridge
6	<i>Roy</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	24	M	D	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Alphonse Roy Bourget, Ont.	"	Newton Falls
7	<i>Mix</i>	<i>Vere</i>	24	M	M	Real Estate Agt.	"	"	"	English	"	Edmonton	None	"	Hermion
8	"	<i>Emma</i>	23	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	<i>Van Camp</i>	<i>John</i>	46	M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	German	"	Cardinal	Brother, Geo. Van Camp Edwardsburg, Ont.	"	Ogdensburg
10	"	<i>Harcist</i>	41	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	<i>Ira</i>	15	F	D	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle,	"	"
12	"	<i>Husold</i>	13	M	D	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	<i>Howard</i>	11	M	D	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	<i>Marjory</i>	8	F	D	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	<i>Stuart</i>	6	M	D	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	<i>Stilwell</i>	3	M	D	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	<i>Mabel</i>	19	F	D	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	<i>Watts</i>	<i>Stanley</i>	29	M	D	Hand Cutter	"	"	"	English	"	Ottawa	Friend, William Williams 168 Pelee St. Ottawa, Ont.	"	Syracuse
19	<i>Pirson</i>	<i>Harry</i>	33	M	M	Showman	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father, James Pirson 24 Amel St. Toronto, Ont.	"	Ogdensburg
20	"	<i>Mabel</i>	28	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	<i>Henry A.</i>	10	M	D	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	<i>Gagnon</i>	<i>Albert R.</i>	12	M	D	Student	"	"	"	French	"	Buckingham	Father, John G. Gagnon Buckingham, Ont.	"	Hermion
23	<i>Galliger</i>	<i>Edward</i>	57	M	D	Labourer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Malboroough	Brother, John Galliger, Malboroough, Ont.	"	"
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

[Handwritten initials]

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *September*, 191*3*

CLASS E

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid in case of family, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, or society, or otherwise.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth.		Supplemental Information Required by Immigration Regulations.				
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Date of last departure from U. S.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes self	\$1500 ✓	1907	Richmond, Va.	1911	Richmond, Va.	Yes	No	No	Good	Yes	5 10	DK Bk Blue None	Canada	Bouquet	Opd. N.Y.	Sept. 11, 1913	P. & O. F. Co.	Sept. 11, 1913
2	"	1800 ✓	1912	Richmond, Va.	1913	Richmond, Va.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med. Dk. Bk	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	2700 ✓	1910	Richmond, Va.	1913	Richmond, Va.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	1300 ✓				No address.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	DK DK	"	Bouquet	"	Sept. 15, 1913	"	Sept. 15, 1913
5	"	2700 ✓				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	2500 ✓				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	5000 ✓	1889	Richmond, Va.	1907	Richmond, Va.	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Fair Bk Blue	USA	Richmond, Va.	"	Sept. 17, 1913	"	Sept. 17, 1913
8	Husband		1890	Richmond, Va.	1912	Richmond, Va.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Self	1000 ✓	1890	Richmond, Va.	1893	Richmond, Va.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Canada	Richmond, Va.	"	"	"	"
10	Husband					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Father					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
31	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
32	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
33	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Pierces and Henderson Towing Co. Ltd

CLASS E.

Don H. M. J. ... Piley Stevens
 Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1- to 23 Copied by D. L. Gray

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF **OLCOTT, N. Y.**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Yrs. Mos.	Country.		City or Town.	State.
1	<i>Primary 119</i> Brogna	<i>Primary 119</i> Oskar	42	M	M	Machinist	yes	yes	Scand.	Canada	Port Hope	No relations	N.Y.	Jonestown
2	"	<i>Primary 119</i> Hulda	37	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	<i>Primary 119</i> Gustav	10	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	<i>Primary 119</i> Karin	6	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Levitt	Aron J.	22	M	S	Dealer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	"	"
6	Hormiston	William	36	M	M	Landman	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto 17 Alburnale Ave., Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Rochester
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers and farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." *Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1- to 6 Copied by R. L. H. H. H.

Porter
Montreal, Que.
September 1913

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D		6	6			
CLASS E		9	8			
	14	14				

CLASS B													
ALLYN.			C. P. R. AT.			C. P. R. De.			DISPOSITION.			MISCEL.	
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	1
Tourists	
Residents of United States	None
Total	

261

 116

RECEIVED
 SEP 29 1913
 OFFICE OF
 INSPECTION OF IMMIGRANTS
 MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-1204

319

PORT OF OLCOTT, N. Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	^{Primary} Cardwell	Herbert	29	M.	S.	Carpenter		Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Bro. K. A. Cardwell, 282 Queen St. Toronto.	N.Y.	Syracuse
2	^{Primary} Ridley	Earl	19	M.	S.	Labourer		"	English	"	"	No relatives.	N.Y.	Wilson Clifton Springs
3	^{Primary} Bennett	Mable	26	F.	M.	Student		"	"	"	Peterboro	Mother—Martha B. Peterboro, Ont.	"	"
4	^{Primary} Truitt	Florence	18	F.	S.	Domestic		"	"	"	Toronto	Dr. Arthur 59 Main Av., Toronto, Ont.	"	Rochester
5	^{Primary} Merreck	Wilfred	24	M.	M.	Cumbersome		"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	Rochester
6	^{Primary} Warkentin	Doris	27	F.	S.	Nurse		"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	Rochester
7	^{Primary} Byron	Isabella	40	F.	S.	Steno		"	Irish	"	Manitowish	"	"	Rochester
8	^{Primary} Leant	Mary	25	F.	S.	Student		"	English	"	Toronto	Dr. Edward 59 Albany St. Toronto.	"	Rochester
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

21

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September*, 1913

CLASS E

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, firm, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 or more if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes	No.	Year or period of years.						Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.					Country.
1	Self	45 No	1806	written	1913	Pr. Balt. Union	No	No	No	Good	No.	57	Med	Br	Grey	None	Ireland	Malinbeg	Chicago	June 1890	Unk.	1913	
2	"	"	10	Self	1913	Wm. Wilson Pratt	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	Br	Br	"	Canada	St. John's	Chicago	Sept 1893	Chicago	Sept 1913	
3	"	"	20	Self	"	John S. Pratt	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	Br	Br	"	"	Peterboro	Chicago	1913	"	2	
4	"	"	15	Self	1902	R. H. Rock	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	Br	Br	"	"	Peterboro	Chicago	1913	"	2	
5	"	"	100	Self	1912	Wm. A. Pratt	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	Br	Blue	"	"	Toronto	Chicago	1913	"	7	
6	"	"	60	Self	1896	Wm. A. Pratt	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	Med	Br	Blue	"	England	Wimbor	Chicago	1913	"	7
7	"	"	20	Self	1898	Wm. A. Pratt	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	Med	Br	Br	"	England	Wimbor	Chicago	1913	"	7
8	"	"	50	Self	"	Rockester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Fr.	Blue	Br	"	England	London	Chicago	1890	Unk.	6

T. J. Jantzen,
Immigrant Inspector

S. S. Chicago Niagara No. 60.

Person A. R. P. H. S.
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

CLASS E.

11-1504

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-8 - Copy sent by D. L. H. away

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-2663

563

PER Canada-Aus.

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has Canadian
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Baxter	Ronald	20	M S	Farm laborer	yes	yes	New Zealand	English	Canada	Summerland B.C.	Father, Isaac Baxter, Blakely, Canterbury, New Zealand	Mont	Harold	
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	DEBARRED Dunov	Palko	25	M S	Labourer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Canada	Simulikamen B.C.	Father, Aslanbeg Dunov, Kolykore, Russia	Wash	Charville	
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Oroville, Wash.*, MONTH OF *September, 1903* *Class B.*

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether paid by the alien, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Country.	City or Town.								
1	yes self	no	no	-	-	-	No address	No	No	No	good	No.	6 1/2	Med Br Blue	Scar l. wrist.	New Zealand	Rahbunton	GN Ry.	1913	June 15	Marana	Aug. 26	1913	
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11	yes L.P.C.	no	no	-	-	-	No address	No	No	No	good	No.	5 9/4	Med Br Blue	Small scar on face	Russia	Kolchov's	Quebec	GN Ry.	1913	May 15	Ultaria	Sept 6	1913
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

GN Ry..... Great Northern Ry.
 OR..... Wagon road.

CLASS B.

Harry W. Cunningham
Arthur W. Johnson
[Signature]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a foreign country should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

by D. L. H. H. H. H.

-10 of 10

to 2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

564

PORT OF Oroville, Wash.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<u>Goodman</u>	<u>William</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>miner</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>England</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Coalmont</u>	<u>B.C. Father John Goodman</u>		
2	<u>Stuchin</u>	<u>Andro</u>	<u>20</u>					<u>Austria</u>	<u>Croatian</u>		<u>Merritt B.C.</u>	<u>Father Andro Stuchin</u>	<u>Wash</u>	<u>Spokane</u>
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
 TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *Sept.*, 1913 *Class C Taxable*

OVER.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alone paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 <small>Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?</small>	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 <small>Whether coming by reason of any treaty, statute or regulation, or otherwise, to the United States.</small>	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.		30-33 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.												Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.
1	yes self	13 ⁰⁰ 1913	1913	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	dk	br	br	none	England	Derby	GN Ry	Mar	Arabic	Aug 30
2	"	4 ⁰⁰ " " "	1913	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	"	dk	br	"	Austria	Kremlin	GN Ry	June 12	Olympia	Sept 24
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

GN Ry Great Northern Ry.
W.R. Wagon road

CLASS C. TAXABLE

Harry J. Cunningham
Special Agent
George M. Stewart
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-5-2 Confirmed by D. H. H. H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 6

PORT OF Oroville, Wash.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When Can
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	
1	Carlson	Henry	27	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Canada	Coalmont B.C.	Mother, Anna Carlson	Wash	Oroville	
2	Burkhardt	Edward	32	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	German	"	Coalmont B.C.	Mother, Gerd Rafdal Father, Edward Burkhardt	Wash	Oroville	
3	Haines	Cornelius	34	"	"	Miner	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	"	Coalmont B.C.	Father, Henry Haines	"	"	
4	Jones	Henry Thompson	39	"	"	"	"	"	England	English	"	Helouma B.C.	no relatives Mother, Henry Thompson	"	Spokane	
5	Rafdal	John	33	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Hedley B.C.	Mother, Gerd Rafdal	"	"	
6	Orest	Oscar	26	"	"	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	"	"	Centerton B.C.	Mother, Oscar Orest Father, Oscar Orest	"	Oroville	
7	Pepparies	George	22	"	"	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Coalmont B.C.	Mother, George Pepparies Father, George Pepparies	"	Spokane	
8	Carlson	Strakon	25	"	"	Cook	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Revelstoke B.C.	Mother, Anna Carlson	"	"	
9	Lien	Olaf Johnson	35	"	M	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Princeton B.C.	Father, Olaf Johnson	"	Oroville	
10	Lien	Rita Milstros	24	F	"	No occupation	"	"	"	"	"	Tulaman B.C.	Sister, Mrs. Carrie Rudd	Mont	St Regis	
11	Moser	Frank	63	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Germany	German	"	"	no rel.	Mont	"	
12	Nelson	Swan	23	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	"	Wife, Marie Moser Father, Martin Nelson	Wash	Spokane	
13	Pris'guar	Adolph	32	"	"	"	"	"	Norway	"	"	Coalmont B.C.	Father, Adolph Pris'guar	"	"	
14	Osplund	John	43	"	M	"	"	"	Sweden	"	"	"	Mother, Lydia Osplund	"	"	
15	Moe	John	40	"	S	"	"	"	Norway	"	"	Tulaman B.C.	Mother, John Moe	Oreg	Portland	
16	Eulich	Laurence	47	"	M	"	"	"	Austria	Croatian	"	Centerton B.C.	Mother, Laurence Eulich	Wash	Spokane	
17	Ilich	Marko	37	"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Naramata B.C.	Father, Marko Ilich	"	"	
18	Ilich	Jennie	35	F	"	No occupation	No	No	"	"	"	Helouma B.C.	Father, Joseph Ilich	"	"	
19	Glumac	Baldo	22	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Dalmatian	"	"	Father, John Glumac	"	"	
20	Anderson	Gustavus	38	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Coalmont B.C.	Mother, Marguerite Anderson	"	"	
21	Elson	John Daniel	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Matilda Elson	"	"	
22	Olson	Edward	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Katrina Hanson	"	"	
23	Bergman	Victor	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Oscar Bergman	"	"	
24	Bokich	Eliza	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, George Bokich	"	"	
25	Bergum	Erl	29	"	"	"	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	"	Merritt, B.C.	Father, Erl Bergum	"	"	
26	NOT USED											Naramata B.C.	Mother, Erl Bergum	"	Rockford	
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.
 CLASS C.
 NON-TAXABLE.

+ Stanley Lien (M) 3 years old
 + Sophie Ilich (F) 4 1/2
 + Nicola " (M) 3 1/2
 + Millie " (F) 2
 + " " (M) 4 mos

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *Sept.*, 1913 *Class C Non-taxable.*

COVER.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Date of last departure from U. S.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	self	200	1901	Seattle Wash	1913	no address	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	Buddy Br Br	None	Denmark	Nykobing	W R.	1901	✓	1913
2	"	"	100	1906	Great Falls Mont	1913	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Tattoo marks	Germany	Hamburg	W R.	1906	United States	Aug 28	
3	"	"	50	1906	Seattle Mont	1913	Friend 111 Mariken	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Sandy blue both arms and chest	Norway	Borga	B N Reg	1906	Samland	" 28	
4	"	"	10	1899	San Francisco Cal	1913	22103 London Ave. Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	5 6	med br br	Dark spots on both hands	England	Everton	New York	May 1899	Aurora	" 28	
5	"	"	20	1913	Spokane Wa	1913	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	Lt Br	Dark spots on face	Norway	Marhus	W R.	1900	Atlanta	Sept. 4	
6	"	"	35	1911	Spokane Wa	1913	Stevens St. Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	6 1	Lt	Sandy blue Lk. st. must.	Sweden	Ronneby	B N Reg	1905	Saxonia	" 6	
7	"	"	20	1912	Chicago Ill	1912	no address	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/4	med Br Br	none	Greece	Thessalonika	B N Reg	1911	unknown	" 9	
8	"	"	40	1913	Tacoma Wash	1913	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Lt Lt Br	Small spot	Norway	Bodene	B N Reg	1911	Manitoba	" 12	
9	"	"	100	1913	St. Louis Mo	1913	no address	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/4	Lt Br	Blue st. side nose.	"	Tallemerskin	B N Reg	1900	Manitoba	" 12	
10	husband	"	"	1899	Seattle Wash	1913	Stella Rowling St Regis Mont	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/4	"	Several gold teeth U.S.A.	Missouri	Arville	B N Reg	1913	"	" 12	
11	self	"	37	1903	Spokane Wa	1913	Chicago Hotel Spokane Wa	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	med Blk.	Mole under eye	Germany	Basau	B N Reg	1905	Manitoba	" 15	
12	"	"	50	1913	Def. pl.	1913	no address	"	"	"	"	6 1	Lk Br Br	on face	Sweden	Warberg	B N Reg	1901	Larmania	" 16	
13	"	"	37	1913	July	1913	no address	"	"	"	"	5 7	Lk	None	Norway	Drammen	B N Reg	1910	Helig Olaf	" 16	
14	"	"	20	1895	Minneapolis Minn	1913	148 1st St. Portland, Or.	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Lt	Grey Blue Partly bald	Sweden	Handsland	B N Reg	1905	Larmania	" 16	
15	"	"	450	1905	Spokane Wash	1913	Friend Lurmy Anderson	"	"	"	"	5 10	Lt Lt Br	Scar forehead	Norway	Hordland	B N Reg	1903	Teutonic	" 16	
16	"	"	50	1902	Spokane Wash	1913	Friend Matt Merrick	"	"	"	"	5 8	med Blk Br	L eye crossed	Austria	Fiume	W R.	1902	St Paul	" 17	
17	"	"	400	1907	Seattle Wash	1913	Friend Joe Markovich	"	"	"	"	5 10	Lk	Lower lid heavy	"	Agram	B N Reg	1907	Lorraine	" 23	
18	husband	"	"	1907	"	1913	Friend Joe Markovich	"	"	"	"	5 6	Buddy	Blue	"	"	B N Reg	1907	"	" 23	
19	self	"	50	1911	Def. pl.	1913	no address	"	"	"	"	6 1	Lk	Br scar palm st. hand	"	Lestov	B N Reg	1911	Catalina	" 23	
20	"	"	40	1899	Seattle Wash	1913	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	med Br Br	Blue	Sweden	Wamas	B N Reg	1907	Teutonic	" 23	
21	"	"	7	1902	Seattle Wa	1913	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	Buddy	"	"	Stockholm	B N Reg	1902	Saxonia	" 23	
22	"	"	30	1902	Seattle Wash	1913	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	Mora	B N Reg	1902	unknown	" 23	
23	"	"	60	1902	Portland Or	1913	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Lt Lt	Scar st. eyelid	"	Bersing	B N Reg	1907	Adriatic	" 23	
24	"	"	200	1902	Seattle Wash	1913	Sister Theresa Christiana	"	"	"	"	5 9	med Br	None	Norway	Modum	W R.	1902	Doernia	" 24	
25	"	"	50	1913	Def. pl.	1913	no address	"	"	"	"	5 5	Lk Blk Br	Mole on L. cheek	Austria	Loepich	B N Reg	1907	unknown	" 24	

W R. ... Wagon road
B N Reg. ... Great Northern Ry.

CLASS C. NON-TAXABLE.

Henry W. Cunningham
Chief Clerk
George N. Stewart

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 - 5 - Copied by H. S. Garing

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF *Oroville Wash.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When Admitted to Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Lakich</i>	<i>Theodora</i>	23	M	<i>3 Laborer</i>	yes	yes	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Naramata, BC</i>	<i>No relatives</i>	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Oroville</i>	
2	<i>Lakich</i>	<i>Nichola</i>	22	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	<i>Davidson</i>	<i>George Robert</i>	23	M	<i>Steam fitter</i>	yes	yes	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Kelowna, BC</i>	<i>Father, Geo. Davidson, Hadfieldham Bucks, England</i>		<i>Walla Walla</i>	
4	<i>Breka</i>	<i>Stephano</i>	31	M	<i>Miner</i>	No	No	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Servian</i>	"	<i>Kelowna BC</i>	<i>Father, Mile Breka, Agram, Austria</i>		<i>Spokane</i>	
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *Sept.*, 1913 *Class C C.*

COVER

13 No. on List.	14 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid by other party, or by association, club, society, etc., citizenship, or gov- ernment.)</small>	15 Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	18 <small>Ever in possession or possession of land, house, or other real property in U. S.</small>	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 <small>Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement or contract, or other arrangement, to perform labor in the United States.</small>	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Ft. Ins.	25 Color of—		26 Complexion.	27 Hair.	28 Eyes.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	30-33 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
												28 Marks of Identification.	30 Seaport of Landing.					31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.		
1	yes - self	50	1907 New York 1910	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	6 1/2	Med	Brn	Brn	Small brown spot.	Austria	Groepich	W. R. New York	1911 Feb.	unknown	1913 Sept. 12.	
2	"	70	1907 Walla Walla Wa 1910	Wife Bertha P. Davison	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	"	"	Scar l. side of nose	England	Haddenham	W. R. New York	1907	"	" 12	
3	"	100	1913 Seattle Wn Aug 1911	Brother Mike Bircher Spokane, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	"	"	"	Scar l. temple	England	Haddenham	W. R. St Johns Spring	1904	"	" 16	
4	"	70	1907 1911		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dk Blk	Brn	Scar under lower lip	Austria	Agram	W. R. National	1907 Sept	Sofia	July 21		
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

B. N. Ry. Great Northern Ry
W. R. Wagon road

Harry W. Cunningham

CLASS C C.

1- to 4 Copied by E. S. Lang.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read, and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

PORT OF Oroville Wash.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Loric	Dan	23	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Canada	Naramata	Wash	Spokane
2	Anderson	Fritz Gustavus	27	M	Carpenter			Sweden	Scandinavian		Princeton BC		Oroville
3	Marovich	Tom	36		Laborer			Austria	Croatian		Kelowna BC		mont. Great Falls
4	Ponder	Harold Addison	20	M	Farm Laborer			England	English		Summerland BC		Haore
5	Anderson	Alice	28	F	M. No occu.			Sweden	Scandinavian		Princeton BC		Wash Oroville
6	Anderson	Geraldine Valentine	17	F	No occu.								
7	Sobich	John	40	M	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Dalmatian		Naramata BC		
8	Adjukovic	Stevro	21	M		yes	yes		Croatian				Spokane
9	Stanich	Chris.	31					Montenegro	Montenegrin				
10	Battrea	Vido	32								Kamloops BC		
11	Minich	Novo	24			no	no				Naramata BC		
12	Beatovich	Blaso	23			yes	yes						
13	Molinari	Benedetto	44	M				Italy	Italian (I)				
14	Martucci	Giuseppe	23	M							Penticton BC		
15	Stanis	Bron	25		Carpenter			Russia	German				
16	Filpinsky	Josef	25		Laborer						Naramata		
17	Idacovich	Nic	26			no	no	Austria	Croatian				
18	Service	John	22		nurse	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch		Penticton BC		
19	Cuglicic	Francesco	24		Blacksmith			Italy	Italian (I)		Merritt		
20	Di Nardo	Dominic	20		Laborer						Kelowna BC		Seattle
21	McEwan	Samuel Kennedy	25		Bar tender			Scotland	Scotch				
22	Fletcher	Percy	46	M	Merchant			England	English		Kelowna BC		Oroville
23	Fletcher	Sylvia	9	F	No occupation						Vernon BC		Oroville Eugene
24	Craven	John Hollinger	34	M	Teamster								
25	Patrea	Francisco	30	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian (I)		Penticton BC		Wash Oroville
26	Lampson	John	28	M		yes	yes	Norway	Scand.		Coalmist BC		Spokane
27	Lertich	Mate	35	M				Austria	Croatian		Penticton BC		
28	Domenich	Dane	32	M		no	no				Merritt BC		
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *Sept*, 1913 *Class D*

COVER

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by other person, or by any company, club, society, or association, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Country.	City or Town.								
1	yes self	70	yes	1906	Chicago Ill	1911	Friend Ole Anderson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 0	Dk Brn	Brn	Stiff joint 4th finger r. hand	Austria	Paruch	W R	1906	Baltimore Apr	unknown	Aug. 25
2	"	15	"	1905	Spokane Wa	1910	Friend Ole Anderson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Lt	"	Cracked middle finger l. hand	Sweden	Sunwald	G N Ry	1905	Montreal Aug	Hennington	" 25
3	"	40	"	1906	Trans. New York	1912	Brother Nick Maronick	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dk Brn	Brn	None	Austria	Krusata	G N Ry	1912	New York July	St Louis	" 26
4	"	30	no	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	Buddy Brn	Brn	Large burn scar under of forehead	England	London	G N Ry	1911	London	Emp. of Britan	" 26
5	"	20	yes	1906	Spokane Wash	1910	Husband Fritz G Anderson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Lt Brn	Blue	None	Sweden	Christania	G N Ry	1906	Boston Aug	Adriatic	" 29
6	Infant with mother	No	No	-	-	-	Father Fritz G Anderson	"	"	"	"	"	"	Infant	"	"	"	Canada	Coolmar	G N Ry	1913	Orville Aug 29	B N Ry	" 29
7	yes self	35	yes	1906	Portland Or	1910	Friend John Dorich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	dk grey	Brn	Scar r. wrist	Austria	Treben	W R	1906	New York Mar 29	Puloria	Sept 2
8	"	105	"	1909	Spokane Wa	1910	Friend Rade Stijich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med Brn	"	Scar on r. corner l. eye	"	Robin Lafatz	W R	1909	New York Mar 29	unknown	" 2
9	"	10	"	1904	Rochester N.Y.	1911	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	dk Brn	"	Large scar on r. side neck	Montenegro	Mirich	W R	1904	New York Aug	unknown	" 3
10	"	10	"	1904	Seattle Wa	1912	Friend Matt Brattich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	med dk	Blue	Scar l. hand deformed	"	Wallemaqua	W R	1904	New York June 23	"	" 3
11	"	7	"	1907	Chicago Ill	1912	Cousin Marto Beatronich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11 1/4	dk Brn	Brn	Scar on r. hair	"	"	W R	1907	New York Nov	"	" 3
12	"	85	"	1909	Spokane Wa	1910	Friend Jim Albi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11 1/2	dk Brn	Brn	None	"	"	W R	1907	New York Oct	"	" 3
13	"	35	"	1906	Spokane Wa	1912	Brother Antonio Martucci	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/4	dk grey	"	Scar bridge nose	Italy	Colletula	W R	1906	New York May	"	" 4
14	"	75	"	1909	Ottawa Ont	1911	230 Washington St, Spokane Wa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	dk Brn	"	Small scar on center forehead	"	Paullaris	W R	1909	New York Sept	Venice	" 4
15	"	113	"	1907	Spokane Wa	1912	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	Blue	None	Russia	Nowno	W R	1907	Philadelphia June	unknown	" 9
16	"	108	"	1907	"	1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Brn	"	"	"	G N Ry	1907	New York April	Frankfort	" 9
17	"	38	"	1910	"	1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med Dark	"	"	Austria	Sarka	W R	1904	New York	unknown	" 11
18	"	46	no	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dk Brn	"	"	Scotland	Auchtertol	W R	1911	Quebec May	Scotian	" 10
19	"	70	yes	1907	Spokane Wa	1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	dk Brn	Long scar on left cheek	Italy	Cellar	W R	1903	New York June	unknown	" 17
20	"	50	no	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Brn	None	"	Naples	W R	1909	Montreal June	"	" 17
21	"	60	yes	1907	Trans. Orville	1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Med Brn	Blue	"	Scotland	Addington	G N Ry	1912	Halifax Apr	Hesperian	" 18
22	"	100	yes	1907	Trans. Orville	1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	dk Brn	Brn	"	England	Grantham	W R	1912	Montreal June	Royal Edward	" 21
23	father	No	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Child	dk Brn	Brn	"	"	Oxford	W R	1912	Montreal June	"	" 21
24	self	3	yes	1905	St Paul Minn	1911	Friend Frank Verona	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11 1/4	Med Brn	Brn	Scar on r. hand	"	Manchester	W R	1903	St Johns Apr	L. Champlain	" 23
25	"	100	"	1909	Spokane Wa	1910	21 Riverside Ave, Spokane Wa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	dk Brn	Brn	Scar palm l. hand	Italy	Vinchatura	G N Ry	1909	New York Nov	unknown	" 23
26	"	25	"	1903	Trans. Orville	1912	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Lt Brn	Blue	None	Norway	Bergen	W R	1903	New York Mar	Lucania	" 24
27	"	40	"	1909	"	1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	dk Brn	Brn	"	Austria	Agulin	G N Ry	1909	New York Sept	Pretoria	" 24
28	"	40	"	1909	"	1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Scar on r. cheek	"	"	G N Ry	1909	New York July	La Savie	" 24

G N Ry..... Great Northern Ry.
W R..... Wayne road

CLASS D.

Harry W. Cunningham
Inspector
George M. Stewart
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read, and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 - to 28 Refug by D. L. Gary

London
Chas. McPeak
September 1913

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	REBARR'D	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	2	1	1			
TAXABLE	2	2				
NON-TAX	25	25				
CLASS C	4	4				
CLASS CC	27	27				
CLASS D	15	15				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	75	74	1	1		

CLASS B														
CANADA-AGY			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. P.			DOMINION		CUNARD		MISCEL.	
ADMITTED	REBARR'D	PENDING	ADMITTED	REBARR'D	PENDING	ADMITTED	REBARR'D	PENDING	ADMITTED	REBARR'D	PENDING	ADMITTED	REBARR'D	PENDING
1														

- | | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	_____
Tourists	_____
Residents of United States	_____
Total	<i>None</i>

26

 117
 NOT USED
 NOT USED
 NOT USED
 NOT USED
 (11)

RECEIVED
 OCT 1 - 1913
 OFFICE OF
 Commissioner of Immigration
 MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6 11-1894

PORT OF *Oroville, Wash.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Hinde</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	22	M	<i>Stationary engineer</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>athelmer B.C.</i>	<i>Brother William H. Hinde, Nelson B.C.</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Spokane</i>
2	<i>Ross</i>	<i>George</i>	45	"	<i>Miner</i>		"	<i>Scotch</i>	"	<i>Princeton, B.C.</i>	<i>Niece Elizabeth Ross, St. Matthews, Ont., Can.</i>	"	"
3	<i>Graham</i>	<i>Joseph A.</i>	31	M	<i>Diamond driller</i>		"	<i>Irish</i>	"	"	<i>Mother, Jane Graham, Ancaster, Ont., Canada.</i>	"	<i>Chewelah</i>
4	<i>Holm</i>	<i>John</i>	43	"	<i>S. Miner</i>		"	<i>Scandinavian</i>	"	"	<i>No relatives</i>	<i>Idaho</i>	<i>Mullen</i>
5	<i>Belanger</i>	<i>Paul</i>	28	"	<i>Stationary engineer</i>		"	<i>French</i>	"	"	<i>Father Lucien Belanger, Pampile, Quebec, Canada.</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Oroville</i>
6	<i>Baker</i>	<i>John W. E.</i>	33	"	<i>Wd. miner</i>		"	<i>Irish</i>	"	<i>Hedley</i>	<i>Father John W. Baker, 143 Bank St. Toronto Ont. Can.</i>	<i>Mont</i>	<i>Butte</i>
7	<i>McDonald</i>	<i>Lorne Melvin</i>	25	"	"		"	<i>Scotch</i>	"	"	<i>Father Angus McDonald, Bellville, Ont., Canada</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Republic</i>
8	<i>Elywood</i>	<i>John William</i>	51	"	<i>Wd. Blacksmith</i>		"	<i>English</i>	"	<i>Lethbridge, Alb.</i>	<i>Friend Jas Fowler, Lethbridge, Alberta, Canada.</i>	"	<i>Spokane</i>
9	<i>Wheeler</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	33	"	<i>S. Machinist</i>		"	"	"	<i>Princeton B.C.</i>	<i>Father Harry Wheeler, Toronto, Canada</i>	"	<i>Oroville</i>
10	<i>Bolic</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	33	"	<i>M. Miner</i>		"	<i>Austrian</i>	"	<i>Coalmont B.C.</i>	<i>Friend Mike Konovich, Coalmont, B.C., Canada</i>	"	<i>Spokane</i>
11	<i>Gray</i>	<i>Rolond</i>	23	"	<i>S. Chauffeur</i>		"	<i>English</i>	"	<i>Penticton B.C.</i>	<i>No relatives</i>	"	<i>Seattle</i>
12	<i>Bullen</i>	<i>George</i>	35	"	<i>Farmer</i>		"	<i>Irish</i>	"	<i>Okanagan Falls B.C.</i>	<i>Father George Bullen, 31 Young St. Toronto, Ont., Canada.</i>	"	<i>Oroville</i>
13	<i>Granville</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	43	"	<i>Musician</i>		"	<i>English</i>	"	<i>Penticton B.C.</i>	<i>Friend C. A. Stewart, Penticton, B.C., Canada</i>	"	"
14	<i>McDonald</i>	<i>Daniel Thomas</i>	45	"	<i>Bridge carpenter</i>		"	<i>Scotch</i>	"	<i>Summerville B.C.</i>	<i>Brother Martin McDonald, Greber Island, B.C., Canada</i>	"	<i>Spokane</i>
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Sept, 1913

CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether same paid by own party, whether paid by any other party, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, whether of United States, foreign, or subject to United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
yes	self		30	1913	1913	No	No	No	No	Good	No		England	Whitehaven	Quebec	1910	Tunisian	Aug. 25	
"	"		180	1913	1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	Large scar	Canada	Fulan Falls	Cronville	1913	B. N. Ry	" 25	
"	"		100	1913	1913	"	"	"	"	Good	"	L. eye missing	"	Kincardine	B. N. Ry	1913	B. N. Ry	" 25	
"	"		500	1913	1913	"	"	"	"	Good	"	None	"	Dale Jarna	B. N. Ry	1913	B. N. Ry	" 28	
"	"		47	1913	1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	Burn scars	"	Panphile	Cronville	1913	B. N. Ry	" 29	
"	"		15	1908	1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	Large scar	"	Toronto	Cronville	1910	B. N. Ry	" 30	
"	"		70	1910	1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	Large scar	"	Bellville	Cronville	1913	B. N. Ry	Sept 2	
"	"		7	1913	1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scar under knee	U. S. A.	Arctli.	Cronville	1913	Wagon road	" 6	
"	"		15	1912	1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	Canada	Toronto	Cronville	1913	B. N. Ry	" 10	
"	"		160	1909	1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	One front tooth missing upper jaw	Austria	Hirlyn	Cronville	1901	May	Philadelphia " 15	
No	"		25/120	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	Canada	Montreal	Cronville	1913	Wagon road	" 16	
yes	"		70	1912	1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	Top L. ear missing	Canada	Toronto	Cronville	1913	Wagon road	" 16	
"	"		63	1912	1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mole inner corner rt. eye.	"	"	Cronville	1913	Wagon road	" 16	
"	"		200	1913	1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	Anchor tattooed	Scotland	Bayle	Halifax	1916	Wagon road	" 18	

B. N. Ry Great Northern Ry
W. R. Wagon road

CLASS E.

James W. Cunningham
George M. Stewart

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Hand to 14 copy made by W. L. G. H. H. H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2643

320

PER

Allan

LINE S.S. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.
1	Stangroom	Bertie	23	M	S	Farmlab.	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Wingham	Father Robert		Canada
2	Inagley	Jane	18	F		factory worker			Ireland	Irish	"	Doonin	Mother Mizzie M. Grant		do
3	Mangler	Albin	26	M		lab.			Germany	German	"	Doonin	Mother Mizzie M. Grant		do
4	Guci	Epiphani	20	"	"	"	"	"	Malta	Maltese	"	Doonin	no relatives		do
5	Robshaw	Samuel	32	"	M	"	"	"	England	English	"	Doonin	Mother Katarina		do
6	Gibson	John	16	"	S	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Doonin	no relatives		do
7	Gibson	Marthieson	53	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Doonin			do
8	Gibson	George	22	M	S	Farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	Doonin			do
9	Gibson	Thomas	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Doonin			do
10	James	Norman	21	"	"	tin mines	"	"	England	English	"	Doonin	Father John James		do
11	Hudson	David Bell	31	"	"	lab.	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	left the U.S. at River	Doonin	Mother Mizzie M. Grant		Mich. Ironwood
12	Norvell	Bertram	29	"	M	"	"	"	England	English	"	Doonin			Canada
13	Thompson	William Arthur	35	"	"	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Doonin			do
14	Bozjak	Alois	26	"	S	lab.	"	"	Austria	Polhemian	"	Doonin			do
15	Corcoran	Michael	28	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Doonin			do
16	Wilford	Alfred	20	"	"	carpenter	"	"	England	English	"	Doonin	Father Patrick		Ill. Chicago
17	Rue	Thomas	25	"	"	clerk	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	left the U.S. at River	Doonin	Mother Mizzie M. Grant		Mich. Port Huron
18	Seton	James	40	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Doonin	Mother Mizzie M. Grant		Canada
19	Moore	John Stanley	37	M	M	lab.	"	"	England	English	Scotland	Shewalton	Mother Mizzie M. Grant		do
20	Moore	Mary Jane	35	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	England	Brighton	Mother Mizzie M. Grant		Ill. Chicago
21	Moore	Stanley Gregory	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
22	Moore	Arthur John	7	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"			"
23	Moore	Kathleen Ruth	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
24	Rantanen	Somi	22	M	"	lab.	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Halifax	Father Victor		"
25	Reeves	Ethel	27	F	M	none	"	"	England	English	left the U.S. at River	Doonin	Mother Mizzie M. Grant		Wash. Aberdeen
26	Ross	Peter	24	M	S	Boiler maker	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	England	Orpington	Father James		Canada
27	Roberts	Thomas Howell	70	"	"	farmlab.	"	"	Wales	Welsh	Canada	Sarnia	Father James		Mich. Port Huron
28	Webb	James	53	"	"	coal miner	"	"	England	English	"	Clifford	Father James		La. Williams
29	Cooper	Alexander	22	"	"	Gardener	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	left the U.S. at River	Doonin	Mother Mizzie M. Grant		Mich. Bay City
30	Finchill	Thomas W.	19	"	"	lab.	"	"	England	English	"	Doonin	Mother Mizzie M. Grant		Canada

* Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Wm. J. Antkowiak
 W. J. Antkowiak

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF September 24, 1913. Class: "B"

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by other person, or by a corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Date of last departure from U. S.	Country.					City or Town.	1913					
1	yp	Self	70	no	-	-	Winnipeg	a 26633	no	no	no	no	510	Med	Pro				England	Norwich	St. John	1912	Victorian	Aug 25
2	"	"	4	"	-	-	do	a 26634	"	"	"	"	55	Med	Pro				Ireland	Killiney	Quebec	1913	Pictorian	" 25
3	"	"	40	"	-	-	do	a 23658	"	"	"	"	57	Fair	Pro				Germany	Zellester	Halifax	1913	Tunisian	" 25
4	"	"	20	"	-	-	do	a 26643	"	"	"	"	55	Med	Pro				Malta	Rabato	"	1912	Corican	" 25
5	"	"	8	"	-	-	do	a 23663	"	"	"	"	56	Fair	"				England	Leeds	"	1913	"	" 25
6	"	"	5	"	-	-	do	a 26678	"	"	"	"	56	"	"				Scotland	Swinton	Quebec	1913	Scampian	" 25
7	"	"	25	"	-	-	do	a 26699	"	"	"	"	56	"	"				"	Chirnside	"	"	"	" 25
8	"	"	70	"	-	-	do	a 26690	"	"	"	"	6	"	"				"	Mordingtown	"	"	"	" 25
9	"	"	2	"	-	-	do	a 6697	"	"	"	"	59	"	"				"	Whitnall	"	"	"	" 25
10	"	"	4	"	-	-	frd. L. Cox 307 E. Thomas St. Hammond, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"				England	Whebbrose	"	1913	Corinthian	" 25
1	"	L.P.C.	5	"	-	-	Winnipeg	a 26650	"	"	"	"	57	"	Pro bro				Scotland	Hawick	"	1913	Scampian	" 26
2	"	"	32	"	-	-	do	a 26599	"	"	"	"	55	Med	bro blue				England	Leeds	Halifax	1913	"	" 26
3	"	"	10	"	-	-	do	a 26523	"	"	"	"	58	Fair	"				"	Inchester	Quebec	1913	Virginian	" 26
4	"	"	16	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	58	Med	"				Austria	Praga	St. John	1912	Comerican	" 26
5	"	"	22	"	-	-	bro. Austin Corcoran 1027 Cypress St Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	55	Med	"				Ireland	Killineena	Quebec	1913	Pictorian	" 27
6	"	"	2	"	-	-	no address	"	"	"	"	"	57 1/2	Fair	"				England	Northampton	"	1913	Victorian	" 28
7	"	Pass	46	"	-	-	Winnipeg	a 26528	"	"	"	"	57	"	Med				Scotland	Helmsburgh	Halifax	1913	Pictorian	" 29
8	"	Self	190	"	-	-	do	a 26527	"	"	"	"	59	Med	bro				"	Shawville main	Montreal	1913	Pictorian	" 29
9	"	"	105	"	1910	May 1913	Norm, W. L. Stockton 5509 Greenwood Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	510	Med	Pro Pro				England	Brighton	Quebec	1913	Corican	" 31
10	"	Husb.	0	no	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	54	Flour	Pro	big				"	Newbury	"	"	"	" 31
1	"	Father	0	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	-	Fair	Fair	bro				"	Brighton	"	"	"	" 31
2	"	"	0	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	-	"	bro	"				"	"	"	"	"	" 31
3	"	"	0	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"				"	Southampton	"	"	"	" 31
4	"	Self	50	"	-	-	bro. Alex Rantanen 874 E. Wash St. Aberdeen, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	510	Med	Pro blue				Finland	Newstact	"	1912	"	" 31
5	"	Pass	20	"	-	-	Winnipeg	a 26529	"	"	"	"	52	Med	bro bro				England	Ospington	Montreal	1913	Corican	" 31
6	"	Self	40	"	-	-	no address	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	blue				Scotland	Eddleston	Halifax	1913	Pictorian	" 31
7	"	"	70	"	-	-	bro. J. J. Parry 124 3/4 W. Madison St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"				Wales	Colwyn	Halifax	1913	Pictorian	" 31
8	"	"	66	"	1910	May 1913	bro. W. W. Walcott 1804 W. Madison St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	54 1/2	Med	Pro Pro				England	Bolton	Halifax	1913	Pictorian	" 31
9	"	"	8	"	-	-	Winnipeg	a 26535	"	"	"	"	510	Med	Pro blue				Scotland	Aberdeen	"	"	"	" 31
10	"	"	20	no	-	-	do	a. 23664	"	"	"	"	58	"	Pro				England	Birmingham	"	"	"	" 31

BT - Grand Trunk Railway
PHS - P.H. & Samia Ferry Co.

CLASS B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

30 Copy read to G. G. Gandy

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No 2

11-2663

PER *Allan*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.
1	Barnet	William	20	M		Labourer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Leftus at Rouier	Canada Montreal	None		Canada
2	Larsen	Franz A.	27	M		"	"	"	Sweden	Scand	Sweden Ystad	Sweden Ystad	None		do
3	Niven	Alex	28	M		"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada Ottawa	Canada Ottawa	Mother Jane Niven, 66 St North Rd. Aberdeen Scot		do
4	Kirkcaldie	Daniel	50	M		Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	do Bryson	None		do
5	Keegan	Kidney	25	M		Brass molder	"	"	England	English	"	do Montreal	"		do
6	Sandifer	Frank	26	M		Farmer Lab	"	"	"	"	"	do "	"		do
7	Merrick	John Henry	40	M		Plumber	"	"	"	"	"	do Lewis	"		do
8	Braid	Andrew	22	M		Clerk	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	do Montreal	"		do
9	O'Regan	John	21	M		Cook	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	do "	"		do
10	Sollers	Walter Edward	23	M		Coreom maker	"	"	England	English	"	do "	"		do
11	Houghton	David	23	M		Wallpaper printer	"	"	"	"	"	do "	"		do
12	Ingram	Richard	30	M		Lab.	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	do Toronto	Wife Margaret Ingram, 74 Garryow St. Belfast, Ireland		do
13	Blair	James	28	M		"	"	"	England	English	"	do Bradford	Father James Blair, St. Ann, Middlesex, Eng		do
14	Burgoyne	Charles	27	M		"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Garran	Mother Agnes Burgoyne, Garran, Scotland		do
15	Johnson	George	41	M		"	"	"	England	Eng.	Canada	Toronto	None		do
16	Park	James	24	M		Farmer Lab	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	do "	Wife Margt. Park, Fennyhill, Cookstown, Co. Tyrone, Ire.		do
17	Street	Edward	21	M		Lab	"	"	England	Eng.	Eng.	do Brighton	Father Harry Street, Brighton Eng		do
18	Jugorski	Josef	21	M		"	"	"	Russia	Pole	Can.	Hamilton	None		do
19	Richards	John	28	M		"	"	"	England	Eng.	"	do Churchill	Wife Rita Richards, East Kilred, Eng		do
20	Suitas	Antonios	22	M		Coal miner	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	"	do Reduey S.	Father Donald Suitas, Kuseno, Nowalaky, Russia		Rich Detroit
21	Elliott	Fred	18	M		Labourer	"	"	England	Eng.	"	do Paris	Father Albert Elliott, Liscombe		" Belfast
22	Johnston	Alexander	39	M		Farmer Lab	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	do Bellville	no relations		has Montreal
23	Coulston	Samuel	31	M		Labourer	"	"	England	English	"	do Toronto	Father James, 10 Church Road Belfast Liverpool Eng		Wash Tacoma
24	Coulston	Mona	29	F		None	"	"	"	"	"	do "	Father in law		"
25	Coulston	Mona	4 1/2	F		"	"	"	"	"	"	do "	the father		"
26	Coulston	Samuel	4 1/2	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	do "	do		"
27	Lawrence	Walter	26	M		Teacher	"	"	"	"	Leffus, Pembina	do "	Father Walter Stoughton Eng		Canada
28	Wing	Elizabeth	34	F		Domestic	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	do Hamilton	Father John, 170 Blythe St, Glasgow Scot		Ill Chicago
29	Catheart	Mary	18	F		factory worker	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	do Toronto	Mother Mapp, 88 St. Broad St, Belfast Ireland		Mich Detroit
30	Porter	Gennie	22	F		Tailress	"	"	"	"	"	do "	Father Alex, 3 Clerk Parl St. Belfast Ireland		"

NOT USED

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this form.

CLASS B.

John Brown Jr
W.A. Hutchins
James O. ...
W. ...

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Port Haron Mich*, MONTH OF *Sept 24*, 1913

Class B.

(OVER.)

3	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				29-33 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.					Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.								
Yes	Self	28	No	-	-	-	Winnipeg A. 23683	no	no	no	no	Good	no	57	Fair Br Br	Scotland Perth	Quebec	June 95	1913
"	"	18	No	-	-	-	" A. 23684	"	"	"	"	"	"	60	" " "	Sweden Sigraut	Quebec	Aug 95	Sept 4
"	"	50	No	-	-	-	" A. 23689	"	"	"	"	"	"	57 1/4	Ruddy " "	Sweden Sigraut	Quebec	June 95	" 4
"	"	25	"	-	-	-	" A. 23688	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	Fair Br Br	Scotland Rauff	do	10-13 May 95	" 4
"	"	14	"	-	-	-	" A. 26760	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	" Br Br	" Glasgow	do	27-13 Oct 95	" 4
"	"	60	"	-	-	-	" A. 26759	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	Dr Br "	Eug. London	do	27-12 Mar 95	" 5
"	"	4	"	-	-	-	" A. 26701	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Med " "	" St Joes	do	17-13 July 95	" 5
"	"	200	"	-	-	-	" A. 26707	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Fair Br "	" Bristol	do	9-13 Nov 95	" 5
"	"	40	"	-	-	-	" A. 26711	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	Dr Br "	Scot. Falkirk	Mont.	17-17 Nov 95	" 5
"	"	20	"	-	-	-	" A. 26712	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	Dr Br Br	Ireland Tralaa	Que	18-13 Oct 95	" 5
"	"	65	"	-	-	-	" A. 23690	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	Fair Br Br	Eug. Queenington	do	27-17 Mar 95	" 5
"	"	100	"	-	-	-	" A. 26772	"	"	"	"	"	"	57 1/2	" Br Br	" Boston	St John	30-13 Feb 95	" 5
"	"	25	"	-	-	-	" A. 26770	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	Ruddy Br Br	Ireland Kilbarry	Quebec	27-13 May 95	" 5
"	"	55	"	-	-	-	" A. 26768	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	" " "	Eug. Staus	do	20-13 June 95	" 5
"	"	9	"	-	-	-	" A. 26766	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	" " "	Scot. Patricia	Mont.	20-13 June 95	" 5
"	"	20	"	-	-	-	" A. 26715	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	Fair Br "	Eug. Blackburn	Quebec	28-13 June 95	" 5
"	"	30	"	-	-	-	" A. 26769	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Ruddy Br Br	Ireland Cookstown	Halifax	1913 Apr 24 95	" 5
"	"	20	"	-	-	-	" A. 26783	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	Fair Br Br	Eug. Brighton	Quebec	1913 Sept 18	" 3
"	"	20	"	-	-	-	" A. 26718	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	Dr Br Br	Russia Rjuzovka	do	7-17 Apr 95	" 6
"	"	55	"	-	-	-	Cousin John Shirkiewicz 47 Golden Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	Fair Br Br	Eug. Reading	Halifax	25-13 Jan 96	" 6
"	"	8	"	-	-	-	Uncle Richard Stevan 747 So Bliss St. S. Lansing Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	Med Br Br	Russia Nowalaki	do	1913 Jan 96	" 6
"	"	100	"	-	-	-	Bro James Johnston Monett, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Fair Br Br	Eug. Cornwall	St John	18-13 June 95	" 6
"	"	71	No	-	-	-	Bro. Henry L. Wash 4775 N. Orchard St. Tacoma Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9/16	Med " Br	Scotland Lanter	Halifax	21-13 June 95	" 9
"	husband	0	"	-	-	-	Bro in law do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9/16	Fair " Br	Eug. and Liverpool	Montreal	1913 July 11	" 10
"	"	"	"	-	-	-	uncle do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	" " "	"	do	2 cl	" 10
"	"	"	"	-	-	-	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	" " "	"	do	2 cl	" 10
"	Self	60	"	-	-	-	Winnipeg A. 26726	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	Dr " Br	"	do	3 cl	" 10
"	"	135	"	-	-	-	Cousin Stanley J Taylor 4320 Cypress Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	" " "	" Sunderland	Quebec	1912 Apr 27	" 16
"	"	15	"	-	-	-	Uncle David Mackay 26 Humboldt St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Fair " "	Scotland Fellscoast	Halifax	1913 Feb 16	" 16
"	"	17	"	-	-	-	uncle do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	" " "	Ireland Belfast	Quebec	1913 Aug 13	" 16
"	"	"	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	" " "	" Astoria	do	1913	" 16

Jlyb

St. Grand June Reg

CLASS B. *Thomas*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-1-10
30
W X Harvey

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

3

11-2863

312

PER

Allan

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has Canadian relatives.
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Anderson	Charles	19	M		lab	Y	Y	Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Stockholm	father, Chas. G. Hokstigen Stockholm Sweden	Ill	Chicago	
2	Agnew	Robert	28	"		Butcher			Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	wife, Jane 41, Keele St. Glenora Scot.	Mich	Detroit	
3	Stranberg	Elof	24	"		Carpenter			Sweden	Scandinavian	"	Dundas	wife, Hannah Sjoholaboda Sweden	Ill	Chicago	
4	Ben-Said	Jane	37	F		of no work			France	French	"	Paris	No relatives	Canada		
5	Sullivan	Godfrey	24	M					Ireland	Irish	"	Dublin	No relatives	Canada		
6	Young	Josefa	27	F		Iron			"	"	"	Belfast	mother, Isabella - Kingwood St. Belfast Ire.	Mich	Detroit	
7	Bennett	John	22	M		Boiler maker helper			England	English	Canada	Sarnia	father, James Milltown, England.	"	Port Huron	
8	Robertson	Annie	23	F		Domestic			Scotland	Scotch	"	Hamilton	mother, Margaret 6 Logan St. Glasgow, Scotland.	Ohio	Dayton	
9	Broderick	Thomas	26	M		Book keeper			Ireland	Irish	"	Avon ton	No relatives	Ill.	Chicago	
10	Addy	Beresford	19	M		Farm lab.			"	"	"	Fintona	father, Wm. Adley Fintona, Ireland.	Canada		
17966	Crouch	Emily	42	F		None			England	English	England	Broydon	son, Fred Broydon, England.	Ind.	Indianapolis	
17967	Crouch	James	19	M		lab.			England	"	"	"	bro. do	"	"	
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
66	NOT USED															

* Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Henry W. ...
W. L. ...
Henry ...

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Port Huron Mich, MONTH OF September 24, 1913

"CLASS B"

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, coming by means of any vessel, he is a member of any political party, or is a member of any organization, or is a member of any society, or is a member of any association, or is a member of any club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	4 P.C.	3 No			friend, Helen Haglund 51 Indianapolis Ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'8"	Med Br	blue		Sweden Stockholm	Halifax	June 20 1913	St.	Sept 18 1913
	"	30 No	1906	NY	1908	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	fair Br	"	Scotland Millport	Quebec	May 17 1913	St.	Sept 18 1913	
	"	30 No			friend, Fred Olson 47 W. 108 St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	"	"	Sweden Gislava	Halifax	Mar 30-13	St.	Sept 18 1913	
	"	10 No			Saskatoon a 26129	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'2"	DR Br	Dr	France Paris	Montreal	Sept 18 1913	St.	Sept 19 1913	
	"	"			do a 26128	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair	fair	Ireland Dublin		2 el	St.	Sept 19 1913	
	Seep	3 No			Room 4 27 Spruce St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	DR Br	"	Ireland Belfast	Quebec	Sept 17 1913	St.	Sept 19 1913	
	"	2 No			No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'2"	Med	bro blue	England Holmouth		June 18 1913	P.H.S.	Sept 22 1913	
	"	80 No			friend, Ellen Marshall 1333 West 1st, Dayton, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	4'10"	Fair	" bro	Scotland Govan	Halifax	July 1 1913	St.	Sept 22 1913	
	"	21 No			friend, John Sullivan 5224 Union Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	Med	lt	Ireland Ballymore		May 4 1913	St.	Sept 22 1913	
	"	8 "			Winnipeg 426730	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	Fair	bro blue	" Puttara	Quebec	Aug 30 1913	St.	Sept 22 1913	
	"	85 No			friend, Chas. Phillips 421 East N. Y. St. Indianapolis, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	Med	bro bay	England Night	St. John	July 30 1913	St.	July 6 1913	
	"	8 "			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	"	"	" Broydon	"	"	St.	July 6 1913	

Sept

W. - Grand Jury Reg

CLASS B. Thomas M. Ross

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1- to 12 Copies of Manifest

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. **4**

11-2663

PER **AUSTRO-AMERICAN**

LINE S.S. CO.

PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Stefano	Josephina	26	f	m	none	yes	Italy	Do Italian	Septus. Blaine Wash Italy Grimaldi	father Pietro Falsetto Grimaldi Italy	Canada		
2	Stefano	Pietro	3	m	s		no	"	"	" do "	brother	do		
3	Casazza	Josephina	30	f	m		"	"	"	" do "	husband Peter Rosland Ill	do		
4	Casazza	Rosa	3	f	s		"	"	"	" do "	father do	do		
5	Calistro	Mariano	17	m	s		yes	"	"	" do "	no relative	do		
6	Calistro	Adelo	3	m	s		no	"	"	" do "	do	do		
7	Mauro	Angelo	39	m	m	none	yes	"	"	" do "	wife Anna Rosland Ill	do		
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

W. P. ...

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Port Huron Mich, MONTH OF September 21, 1913

"CLASS B"

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
3	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by the alien, or by a friend, or by a relative, or by a company, or by a government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination						
Yes	Self	50	no	—	Rosland	26722	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	DK	Den	Den	Italy	Grimaldi	3rd	Sept 14, 13	Polonia	Sept 14
"	mother	"	"	—	do	26723	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	Self	50	"	—	do	26724	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Den	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	mother	"	"	—	do	26725	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	Self	50	"	—	do	26802	Head tax	refunded	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	mother	"	"	—	do	26803	Head tax	refunded	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	Self	60	"	—	do	26801	Head tax	refunded	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Jgk

St. Grand Trunk Ry CLASS B. Thomas M. Ross

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 - to 7 - Copied by B. L. Gray

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

11-2863

PER *Canada*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Alexoff	Trofim	18	M	S	lab.	yo yo	Russia	Polish	Left the U.S. at Ramics-				
2	Tumnyk	Eugen	27	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	Canada Oshawa			Canada	
3	Horniak	George	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	" do "			do	
4	Kropich	Johan	51	M	"	"	"	Austria	German	" do Toronto			do	
5	Leopold	Hans	23	S	"	"	"	Germany	"	" do "			do	
6	Policz	Stefan	20	"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	" do "			do	
7	DEBARRED Gluboki	Nikolaj	18	"	"	"	"	Russia	"	" do "			do	
8	DEBARRED Biwozno	Leon	44	M	"	"	"	"	Russian	Smith Falls	father, Piotr Roguzna, Grodno, Russia Wife, Tacianna Pazuzyni, Grodno, Russia		S. Dak. Aberdeen	
9	Nardella	Pietro	23	S	lab.	"	"	Italy	So. Italian	" Belleville	father, Antonio San Marco for Lanes, Foggia, Italy. father, Leon Baryslowitz, Russia		Ill. Chicago	
10	Trolia	Pavel	28	"	"	"	no no	Russia	Polish	Toronto			Ill. Chicago	
11	Woyteuko	Audronik	24	M	"	"	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Left U.S. at Ramics- Kungston			Canada	
12	Kasnuir	Huat	35	M	"	"	no no	Austria	Polish	do Kungston			do	
13	Zmirney	Gregory	26	M	"	"	yes yes	Russia	Russian	do Belleville			do	
14	Nestorowicz	Stepan	28	M	"	"	no no	"	"	do "			do	
15	Schapanew	Iwan	28	M	"	"	yes yes	"	"	do "			do	
16	Ky Chuk	Wasil	24	S	"	"	"	Austria	"	do "			do	
17	Shebrii	Gregory	23	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	do London			do	
18	Przechodaj	Karol	28	M	"	"	"	"	"	do Toronto			do	
19	Bartho	Stefan	35	M	"	"	no no	"	Russian	do "			do	
20	Pawluk	Iwan	34	"	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	do "			do	
21	Trefiak	Emifry	27	"	"	"	yes yes	"	Russian	do "	Wife, Milaupa, Czotowice, Horodanka, Russ		do	
22	Podwoysocki	Iwan	40	S	"	"	"	"	"	do "	Wife, Anna Paukork, Russia		do	
23	Yaginsky	Theodore	34	M	"	"	no no	Austria	"	do "			do	
24	Chruszko	Michal	19	S	"	"	yes yes	Austria	Polish	do "			do	
25	* Hierula	Maty	42	M	"	"	"	"	"	do "	father, Profi, Chyrimich Klomasak, Russia		Ill. Chicago	
26	Wapinski	Nerchka	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	do "	Wife, Anna Hierula Chyrimich, Horodank, Russ		Ill. Chicago	
27	Kochman	Otto	18	M	"	lab.	"	Russia	Hebrew	Ottawa	Wife, Anna Kochman, Russia		Ill. Chicago	
28	Kochman	Arust	38	"	"	"	"	Germany	German	Brantford	father, Ernst Hollitzer, Germany		Wis. Milwaukee	
29	Puchala	Julian	26	"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	" "	Wife, Wera Kochman, Germany		"	
30	Makarowicz	Yakov	27	"	"	lab.	"	Russia	Russian	" "	father, Franz Kochman, Austria		Ill. Chicago	
68	NOT USED									Campford	Wife, Liouwa Kochman, Russia		La. New Orleans	

* Race or People to be determined by the look from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

W. J. Dennis
W. J. Dennis

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907,

OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF September 24, 1913. Class: "B"

(OVER.)

3	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other means, or by any other route, than the regular routes to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.							
		Yes or No.	Yes or No.	If Yes—					Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.			Marks of Identification.									
yes	self	29	no	-	Winnipeg	A 26631	no	no	no	no	no	58	med	no	no	Russia	Laskowitz	Halifax	June 13 1913	ST	1913	Wittkind	Aug 25
"	"	18	"	-	do	A 26591	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	blue	-	"	Karupetz	"	May 23 1913	ST	1913	Borina	" 25
"	"	8	"	-	do	A 26630	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	no	-	"	Humska	"	"	ST	"	" 25	
"	"	2	"	-	do	A 26687	"	"	"	"	"	58	1911	"	-	Austria	Potuschaken	Quebec	Aug 18 1913	ST	1913	Barcelona	" 25
"	"	2	"	-	do	A 26694	"	"	"	"	"	56	1911	"	-	Germany	Schuetzbuch	"	"	ST	"	" 25	
"	"	3	"	-	do	A 26690	"	"	"	"	"	56	1911	"	-	Austria	Dolna	do	May 15 1913	ST	"	" 25	
"	"	30	yes	1909	birthage	1909	no address	"	"	"	"	57	"	blue	-	Russia	Rozwizna	do	June 7 1913	ST	1913	Willehad	" 28
"	"	4	no	-	Bro. Jan Western	336	no address	"	"	"	"	56	"	bro	marked	Italy	San Marco in Lanzo	do	Apr 25 1913	ST	"	" 31	
"	"	60	no	-	Winnipeg	A. 23678	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	blue	-	Russia	Batkovy	do	June 21 1913	ST	1913	Pisa	Sept 2
"	"	20	"	-	do	A. 23668	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	Pr	-	"	Romanik	Halifax	May 6 1913	ST	1913	Pellauga	" 3
"	"	40	"	-	do	A. 23673	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	Pr	-	Austria	Kozlow	Quebec	June 24 1913	ST	1913	Pisa	" 3
"	"	70	"	-	do	A. 23669	"	"	"	"	"	58	med	Pr	-	Russia	Novoroda	Halifax	June 3 1913	ST	1913	Rhein	" 3
"	"	30	"	-	do	A. 23674	"	"	"	"	"	510	Dr	Pr	-	"	Astrovok	do	"	ST	"	" 3	
"	"	20	"	-	do	A. 26751	"	"	"	"	"	57	Reddy	Pr	-	"	Kolozuka	do	July 5 1913	ST	"	" 3	
"	"	40	"	-	do	A. 26754	"	"	"	"	"	57	med	Pr	-	"	Polichek	do	May 13 1913	ST	"	" 5	
"	"	40	"	-	do	A. 26755	"	"	"	"	"	57	Dr	Pr	-	"	Kerounda	Quebec	May 13 1913	ST	"	" 5	
"	"	6	"	-	do	A. 26756	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	Pr	-	Austria	Schodday	do	July 5 1913	ST	"	" 5	
"	"	10	"	-	do	A. 26762	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	Pr	-	"	Horzova	Halifax	May 13 1913	ST	"	" 5	
"	"	11	"	-	do	A. 26713	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	Pr	-	Russia	Czotowich	do	May 13 1913	ST	"	" 5	
"	"	14	"	-	do	A. 26761	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	Pr	-	"	Czotowich	do	May 13 1913	ST	"	" 5	
"	"	6	"	-	do	A. 26757	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	Pr	-	"	Korzova	do	July 5 1913	ST	"	" 5	
"	"	21	no	-	Bro. Jan Chrystoz	5030	no address	"	"	"	"	511	med	Pr	-	Austria	Korzova	do	July 5 1913	ST	"	" 5	
"	"	20	no	-	Bro. in law Peter	1171	no address	"	"	"	"	58	Dr	Pr	marked	Austria	Rhotzowich	do	July 5 1913	ST	"	" 5	
"	"	75	"	-	Bro. in law Peter	1171	no address	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	-	"	"	do	July 5 1913	ST	"	" 5	
"	"	16	no	-	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	Ruddy	Pr	-	Russia	Lomax	do	June 13 1913	ST	"	" 9	
"	"	50	"	-	friend	Wittkind	"	"	"	"	"	59	med	Pr	-	Germany	Gollutz	do	July 13 1913	ST	"	" 9	
"	"	36	"	-	friend	Wittkind	"	"	"	"	"	59	med	Pr	-	"	"	do	July 13 1913	ST	"	" 9	
"	"	62	"	-	friend	Wittkind	"	"	"	"	"	511	fair	"	-	Austria	Trizana	Halifax	June 27 1913	ST	"	" 12	
"	"	62	"	-	friend	Wittkind	"	"	"	"	"	57	med	"	-	Russia	Subislov	do	May 21-13	ST	"	" 16	

ST - Grand Trunk Railway

CLASS B.

Thomas M. Ross

J. J.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-6-30 copied by W. L. Gary

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. *6*

11-2963

PER *Canada*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		13 Wh has Car
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Yrs. Mos.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	
1	<i>Kobernick</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Canada Toronto</i>	<i>father, Prokop Sikowicz, Kiev, Russia.</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		
2	<i>Heiss</i>	<i>Johmst.</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>No Relation</i>	<i>Wis.</i>	<i>Madison</i>		
3	<i>Worak</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>		
4	<i>Wajdzik</i>	<i>Marcin</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>" Berlin</i>	<i>Wife: Josefa, Lachowica, Lachowica</i>	<i>Ohio</i>	<i>Zempire</i>		
5	<i>Kolodziejczak</i>	<i>Andrey</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>Wife: Regina Chagour, Zupree, Austria</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>		
6	<i>Junpin</i>	<i>Ydel</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia Lenjin</i>	<i>Wife: Chane, Lenjin, Russia</i>	<i>Wis.</i>	<i>Broadam</i>		
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
60	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Port Huron, Mich.*, MONTH OF *September 24*, 1913.

Class: "B"

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for by the passenger, or by another person, or by an organization, firm, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to remain, or for any other purpose, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination					
	<i>Self</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>1/2 bro. John Ferguson 1638 North Lake St. Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 7 1/2</i>	<i>DK</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Kiew</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>Apr. 14 1913</i>	<i>S. T. R.</i>	<i>Barcelona</i>	<i>Sept 21</i>
	<i>"</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>✓</i>		<i>No address</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>Red</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Breslau</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>Aug 14 1913</i>	<i>S. T.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" 29</i>
	<i>"</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>✓</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>DK</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Breslau</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>July 1913</i>	<i>S. T.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" 23</i>
	<i>"</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>✓</i>		<i>Brother: Michal Box 480, Empire Ohio</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Hyezow</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>June 8 1913</i>	<i>S. T.</i>	<i>Brandenburg</i>	<i>" 24</i>
	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>✓</i>		<i>Brother: Isaac Okonta Empire Ohio</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 4 1/2</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Kukovye</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sept 17 1913</i>	<i>S. T.</i>	<i>Wilsch</i>	<i>" 24</i>
	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>✓</i>		<i>Brother: Hirschel Beaver Dam, Wis</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>Red</i>	<i>DK</i>	<i>DK</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Lemjin</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>Sept 17 1913</i>	<i>S. T.</i>	<i>Pisa</i>	<i>" 24</i>

J. G. H.

S. T. - Grand Trunk Railway

Thomas M. Ross
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

D. S. Gandy
6
to
copy used by

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7.

11-2663

326

PER *Canadian Northern*

LINE S.S. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Pittman	Kate	28	F	Domestic	yes yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto			Canada
2	Pittman	Marie	30	"	"	"	"	"	do				do
3	Shinn	Emily	39	"	none	"	"	"	St. Vincent				do
4	Shinn	Rosa		"		no no	"	"	do				do
5	Cavel	Thomas	29	M	Miner	yes yes	"	"	Canada	Toronto	father: John Mrs. Carnwell, England	Colo.	Colorado Springs
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
31	NOT USED												

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B:

W. J. Buchanan

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF September 24, 1913. Class: "B"

(OVER)

3	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
												25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by owner of passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, aircraft, or other conveyance, or by land, from a foreign port or place in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
Yes	Self	8	no	-	Winnipeg	A 26648	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	Fair	br	blue	-	England	Gloucester	2 cl	Montreal	1913	Roy George	Aug 26
"	"	20	"	-	do	A 26647	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	br	-	"	"	2 cl	Montreal	1913	Roy George	Aug 26
"	"	8	"	-	do	A 26531	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	Med	"	br	-	"	"	2 cl	Montreal	1913	Roy George	Aug 26
"	"	"	"	-	do	A 26532	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	Weymouth	2 cl	Montreal	1913	Roy George	Aug 26
"	Self	40	"	-	friend N. Keese Colorado Springs		"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	-	"	Barry	2 cl	Montreal	1913	Roy George	Aug 26

J.G.P.

BT - Grand Trunk Railway

CLASS B Thomas Ross

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1- to 5 Copied by N. S. Harvey

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 8

11-2663

PER *Canadian Pacific* LINE SS. CO.

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Tspak	Wladimir	26	M	lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Hawkesbury	Wife, Katarina Ivanowicz, Russia	Canada	
2	Brek	Wassily	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Nitalia Ivanowicz, Russia	do	
3	REBARRED Isaacson	Stephen	33	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Birr	Wife, Margaret Birr, Ireland.	do	
4	Blare	Charles	41	"	"	Shoemaker	"	England	English	Canada	London	"	St. Dubuque	
5	Sarjan	Ystran	21	"	"	lab.	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	Brantford	Father, Josef Bakuto, Hungary	Canada	
6	Kulesar	Karoly	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Verona Bakuto, Hungary	Ind. So. Bend	
7	Paoline	Leopoldo	32	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Latchwood	Wife, Katarina Cerro Alvozzurno, Italy	"	
8	Bellstine	Toby	19	F	"	Student	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	no relatives	Ill. Chicago	
9	Hobemich	Sawa	38	M	"	lab.	"	"	Russian	"	Ottawa	Wife, Maria Jewaleika, Russia	"	
10	Panysch	Feodor	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria Jewaleika, Russia	Ind. Dubuque	
11	Allen	Sidney	24	"	"	Fireman	"	England	English	"	"	Wife, Elsie Sheffield, England.	"	
12	Krystosial	Alexander	24	"	"	Machinist	"	Russia	Polish	"	"	Father, Jan Krystosial, Russia	Mo. St. Louis	
13	Jackson	Rowland	20	"	"	Printer	"	England	English	Toronto	Toronto	Bro. Alfred Jackson, Battleford Sask Can	Calif Los Angeles	
14	Hone	Thomas	18	"	"	F. laborer	"	"	"	Left US at Baltimore	"	"	Canada	
15	Schluder	Casper	37	"	"	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Batherry	none	"	
16	Beus	Iwan	25	"	"	M Labourer	no	Russia	Russian	"	Toronto	"	"	
17	Rauot	Yakim	31	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	Belleville	"	"	
18	Tivchel	Jhan	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Zimm	Stefan	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	"	
20	Richory	Beus	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belleville	"	"	
21	Lees	John Alex	26	"	"	S. F. lab.	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	"	"	
22	Reed	Thomas	21	"	"	Labourer	"	England	English	"	St George	Father James Lees, 35 South Reubel, Kansas, Scotland	"	
23	Fawkes	Alice	35	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	St George	none	"	
24	Chaplin	Louise Eliz.	39	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Verdun	"	"	
25	Wakman	Maickl	19	"	"	Child	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Ripley	Father Scheyer, Russia	"	
26	Hipperson	Jessie Ade	25	F	"	none	"	England	English	Canada	Toronto	brother, Joseph, Toronto	Ill. Chicago	
27	Hipperson	Emi Joyce	1	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	The Anchor Jewellery Eng	Ind. Cedar Rapids	
28	Purdy	Robert	21	M	"	farmer	yes	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Father, Wm do	"	
29	Cheswell	Walter James	28	M	"	Printer	"	England	English	"	"	Father, Michael, Canada	Calif Elk	
30	Bednec	Stephano	38	M	"	Labourer	no	Russia	Russian	"	Belleville	Father, Charles, Canada	Ill. Chicago	
31	NOT USED													

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Wm. A. McKinnis
 E. Petit

J. J. ...
 ...

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF September 24, 1913. Class: B.

(OVER.)

3	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (If neither alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
Yes	Self	10 no	-	-	Winnipeg	no	no	no	no	Good	no	54	10 1/2	No	blue	Russia	Irunkowze	St John	Apr 15 1913	ST	Montfort	Aug 25		
"	"	65	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Med	"	"	"	"	Jan 2 1913	ST	"	"	25		
"	L.P.C.	7	"	"	Sister, Alice Garsen	"	"	"	"	Poor Paralytic	"	59	Fair	"	"	Ireland	Bray	Quebec	July 1913	ST	"	"	25	
"	"	13	"	"	Friend, Hospital, Dubuque, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	bro	"	England	London	do	Sept 20 1912	ST	Emp. Ireland	"	26	
"	"	80	"	"	Cousin, Josef Rakoz	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	10 1/2	"	blue	Hungary	Baktutor	St. John	Apr. 1913	ST	Montreal	"	27	
"	"	80	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	63	"	"	gray	"	"	do	"	"	ST	"	27	
"	"	50	"	"	1909 1911 Chicago	1911	Domenico Paolone	9541 Ave. N. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	54	"	bro	"	Italy	Cerro	do	July 2 1913	ST	Montezuma	"	27
"	No.	18	"	"	father, Sugar Belle, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	bro	"	Russia	Grave	do	Jan 2 1913	ST	"	"	27	
"	Self	50	"	"	friend, Mill, Mudi	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	bro	"	"	"	St. John	Jan 2 1913	ST	Chaplain	"	28	
"	"	55	"	"	Dr. C. Hort, Kolanka	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	blue	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	28	
"	"	14	"	"	Bourne, James, Fagan	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	28	
"	"	10	"	"	Bro. Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	Med	Pr	"	England	Sheffield	Quebec	Oct. 1912	ST	Emp. Ireland	"	29	
"	"	25	"	"	E. 33d St Los Angeles, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	Med	Pr	"	Russia	Kuchin	do	Aug 1913	ST	Virginia	Sept 1		
"	"	31	"	"	Windsor Cut A. 26530	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	Thin	Fair	"	England	Leeds	St John	May 1913	ST	St. Manitoba	"	1	
"	"	15	"	"	Winnipeg A. 26540	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	blue	"	"	"	do	Apr 27 1913	ST	"	"	3	
"	"	20	"	"	" A. 26682	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	Pr Pr	"	Holland	Shiedan	worked	June 1913	ST	"	"	3	
"	"	45	"	"	" A. 23671	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Sh	Pr Pr	"	Russia	Wionichita	Quebec	July 1913	ST	not Royal	"	3	
"	"	34	"	"	" A. 23676	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	Med	Pr Blue	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	3	
"	"	20	"	"	" A. 23677	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	Sh	Pr Pr	"	"	"	do	June 15 1913	ST	not Royal	"	3	
"	"	40	"	"	" A. 23679	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	Med	Pr Blue	"	"	"	do	July 1913	ST	not Royal	"	3	
"	"	20	"	"	" A. 23680	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	Pr	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	3	
"	"	10	"	"	" A. 26714	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	Pr	"	Scotland	Leask	do	July 1913	ST	not Royal	"	3	
"	"	30	"	"	" A. 26776	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	Pr Blue	"	Eng.	Lardeley	St John	Mar 1913	ST	not Royal	"	5	
"	"	40	"	"	" A. 26703	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Sh	Pr	"	"	"	do	Oct 1913	ST	not Royal	"	5	
"	"	70	"	"	" A. 26708	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	"	"	do	Apr 1913	ST	not Royal	"	5	
"	"	20	"	"	Bro in law Harry Applebaum	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	Fair	"	blue	"	"	do	Apr 1913	ST	not Royal	"	5	
"	"	20	"	"	husband, Leo, 897 Samuel	"	"	"	"	"	"	511	"	"	"	Russia	Stargow	Quebec	Aug 1913	ST	not Royal	"	7	
"	"	10	"	"	father, Cedar Rapids Ia	"	"	"	"	"	"	511	"	"	"	England	Jewelry	St John	May 1913	ST	not Royal	"	9	
"	"	30	"	"	friend, Win Hall	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	9	
"	"	21	"	"	friend, Calib	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	Ireland	Calnet	do	near 1913	ST	not Royal	"	12	
"	"	5	"	"	friend, Absin, No. Lourens	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	England	Stade	Quebec	July 1913	ST	not Royal	"	12	
"	"	5	"	"	65 Peterson St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	Med	"	"	Russia	Wazuo	Quebec	July 1913	ST	not Royal	"	12	

ST - Grand Trunk Railway

CLASS B. *Shank Ross*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copy read by W.L. Gandy

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

9

11-2661

PER *Canadian Pacific* LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Sakarnud</i>	<i>Piotr</i>	34	M	Lab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	<i>Belleville</i>	wife <i>Uelina</i> <i>Wielko</i> Russia	<i>Mich</i>	<i>St Louis</i>	
2	<i>Omitrichik</i>	<i>Peter</i>	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife <i>Maria</i> <i>Wielko</i> Russia	"	"	
3	<i>Van Nasset</i>	<i>Raymond</i>	36	"	A	<i>Clerk</i>	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	<i>Toronto</i>	father <i>Floos</i> <i>Loyaine</i> Belgium	"	<i>Bay City</i>	
4	<i>Lappage</i>	<i>Olive Jessie</i>	24	F	"	<i>Domestic</i>	"	"	England	English	<i>London</i>	father <i>Geo. J. Palmes</i> <i>Westcliffe</i> Eng.	"	<i>Sagman</i>	
5	<i>Ragline</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	30	M	Lab	"	"	"	Italy	<i>Italian</i>	<i>St Catharines</i>	wife <i>Muretta</i> <i>Calenza</i> Italy	<i>Calif</i>	<i>Los Angeles</i>	
6	<i>Cassadoro</i>	<i>Leonardo</i>	53	M	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	<i>London</i>	wife <i>Raffaella Cassadora</i> , <i>San Marco</i> in <i>Ravi</i> , <i>Italy</i>	<i>Iowa</i>	<i>Venuepton</i>	
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races and on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

James O. ...

NOTE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Port Huron Mich, MONTH OF Sept. 24, 1913 B. class

(OVER.)

3	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
Yes	Self	50 No									Good	No	58	Dr Br		Russia	Uzievo	3cl	June 18 1913	Montrose	Sept 16 1913
"	"	50 "									"	"	57	" "	Blue	"	Kochinoff	3cl	"	"	" 16
"	"	400 "									"	"	58 1/2	fair	" Br	Belgium	Souvaire	2cl	June 6 1913	Emp of Delme	" 16
"	"	70 "									"	"	55	Dr Br	blue	England	Southeast	3cl	June 18 1913	Emp of Delme	" 17
"	"	80 "									"	"	58	"	" Br	Italy	Altelia	3cl	May 17 1913	Montrose	" 18
"	"	70 Yes 10	Chicago Ill	1910							"	"	59	"	" Br	"	Sau Marco in Law	3cl class	Apr 24 1913	Montrose	" 24

Jgt

G. Grand Jury
CLASS B Thomas R. Ross

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1- to 6 Copied by W. S. Gary

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. **10**

11-2963

329

PER *Leonard*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>May Ernest</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>family lab.</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>			<i>Canada</i>	
2	<i>Gubbins Walter</i>	<i>Walter</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>labour</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Montreal</i>			<i>do</i>	
3	<i>Hammond William</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Toronto</i>			<i>do</i>	
4	<i>Gregory Sydney</i>	<i>Sydney</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>labour</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>do</i>	
5	<i>Hayes John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>labour</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>do</i>	
6	<i>Greening John Stanley</i>	<i>John Stanley</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Boiler maker</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Plymouth</i>	<i>Mother Mary Greening Plymouth, Eng.</i>		<i>Ill Chicago</i>	
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

*James O. Hope
John W. Brown
W. A. H. H.*

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF September 24, 1913. Class: "B."

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid the fare, whether paid by any other person, kin, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination		
Yes	Self	25	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1913
"	"	6	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
"	"	10	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
"	"	2	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
"	"	100	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
"	"	150	Yes	1917	9 mos Portland Oregon	Dec 1914	See Luella A. Goodsell, 523 So. Willow St. Chicago Ill	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

JGB

ST - Grand Trunk Railway

CLASS B. *Thomas M. Ross*

1-1-6 Copied by S. L. Gandy

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11

11-2663

330

PER Dominion

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Brooks	Albert	20	M	lab.	yes	England	English	Canada	Waukegan		Canada	
2	Doobs	Bevil	20	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Waukegan	father, Walter Spalding, England	do	
3	Maca Lep	Frank	31	M	"	"	Malta	Maltese	Canada	Hampton	bro. Alfred Whitehaven, England	do	
4	Chipendale	William	37	"	Hotel keeper	"	England	English	England	Whitehaven	do	do	
5	Chipendale	Anna	39	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	
6	Crisp	William	36	M	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	
7	Schultz	Gertrude	31	F	clerk	"	Germany	German	Germany	Perleberg	father, Heinrich Pankow, Germany	do	
8	Davies	Margaret	36	"	Wife	"	England	English	England	Rock Ferry	father, Thomas Rock Ferry, England	do	
9	O'Sell	George E.	38	M	lecturer	"	"	"	"	London	Wife, Miriam 13 Rankin St. London, England.	Ill. Chicago	
10	Bridges	Horace J.	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Mary 65 Stanley Rd. London, England.	"	
11	Bridges	Lucy	34	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
12	Bridges	Leonard	6	M	S	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	
13	Bridges	Francis	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
14	Horton	Harry	35	M	amateur	yes	"	"	Canada	Toronto		Canada	
15	Watson	Agnes	14	F	Domestic	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Whitby	father, John Bellobell, Scot. land.	do	
16	Rennie	William	30	M	machinist	"	England	English	England	Liverpool	father, Anthony Birkenhead, England.	Mich. Little Rock	
17	West	Thomas	28	"	lab.	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	own parents	Canada	
18	Bailey	Archie	29	"	grocer	"	"	"	England	Widstead	no relatives	do	
19	Howard	Joseph	30	"	smith	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	father, David Howard #2 Chief Terrace, Hampton Rd. Avondale, Eng.	Ohio Fremont	
20	Scholten	Maria	42	F	Domestic	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Oshawa	none	Canada	
21	Bunney	Alice	42	F	"	"	England	English	England	Norcaster	father, Wm. Bunney, Abertross Hill, Healy, Sheffield, Eng.	do	
22	Lycas	Gerald	33	M	Sailor	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	none	do	
23	Gregson	James	30	"	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	none	do	
24	Galley	Ridney Ernest	30	"	"	"	"	English	England	Norwich	wife, Rosa norwich Eng	do	
25	Miller	Walter	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	do	
26	Gray	Ernest	29	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	uncle, J. Gray, 6 Duvin Ave Toronto, Can	do	
27	Hawkes	C.	27	M	"	"	"	"	"	Wooland	father, Thomas Hawkes 155 Schield Ct Rd. England	do	
28	Hearse	Henry Stuart	28	"	labourer	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	wife, Alice Hearse, 37 Ave. Hathorn Rd. Winnipeg, Eng	do	
29	Karlshok	Jair	20	"	labourer	"	Austria	Polish	"	Prattford	none	do	
30	Babinity	Oris	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	do	

NOT USED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

E. Petit
W. Buchanan
Wm. H. H. H.
James O. D. D.
John W. Brown

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Port Huron, Mich.*, MONTH OF *September 24*, 1913. Class: *"B"*

(OVER.)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.														
											25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33										
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether advance, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, aircraft, or other conveyance, or by land, and whether the vessel, aircraft, or other conveyance is subject to the jurisdiction of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.												
yes	self	20	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Winnipeg	26524	no	no	no	no	Good	no	54	10 1/2	no	no	-	England	Leicester	Halifax	1913	McGowan	Aug 25	
"	"	5	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	do	26635	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	blue	-	"	Spalding	Montreal	1913	Canada	" 25	
"	"	16	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	do	26659	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	med	"	bro	-	Malta	Hamloen	Quebec	1913	ST	" 25	
"	"	150	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	Vancouver	26587	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	10 1/2	"	blue	-	England	Ecler	Montreal	1913	Laurentie	" 25	
"	Husb.	0	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	do	26588	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	med	"	blue	-	Ireland	Tyrone	"	"	ST	" 25	
"	self	25	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	do	26584	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	10 1/2	bro	bro	-	England	Whitehaven	"	"	ST	" 25	
"	"	70	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	Coronation, Alberta	26590	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	Fair	"	blue	-	Germany	Berlin	"	"	ST	" 25	
"	"	100	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	Vancouver	26685	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	med	"	bro	-	England	Rosset	"	"	ST	" 25	
"	"	100	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57 1/2	10 1/2	bro	blue	-	Ireland	Limerick	"	"	ST	" 26	
"	"	400	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	Henry Booth House 701 W 14 Place, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	med	no	"	-	England	London	"	"	ST	" 26	
"	Husb.	0	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	10 1/2	"	bro	-	"	"	"	"	ST	" 26	
"	father	0	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	ST	" 26	
"	"	0	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	ST	" 26	
"	self	22	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	Winnipeg	26646	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	blue	-	"	"	"	"	"	ST	" 26
"	"	0	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	do	26525	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	med	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	ST	" 26
"	"	500	Apr 1910	-	June 3 1913	-	-	-	-	Wm. Herr 24 Vassar Ln. Birmmham Park, B.C. Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57 1/2	med	"	blue	-	Ireland	Bellshill	Montreal	1913	Canada	" 27	
"	"	14	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Winnipeg	26531	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	bro	bro	-	England	Birkenhead	Quebec	1913	Laurentie	" 28
"	"	48	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	do	26533	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	med	"	"	-	"	Stamford Hill	Quebec	1913	Canada	Sept 3
"	"	26	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Friend, David Belt, 214 20 St. St. Fremont Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	med	ST	blue	-	"	Wainwright	Quebec	1913	Canada	" 3	
"	"	30	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	Winnipeg	26539	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	Fair	"	"	-	"	Sheffield	Quebec	1913	Laurentie	" 4
"	"	17	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	do	26544	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	ST	"	bro	-	Holland	Leiden	Halifax	1913	Laurentie	" 3
"	"	45	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	do	26542	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	Fair	"	bro	-	England	Kostock	Montreal	1913	Canada	" 4
"	"	20	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	do	26777	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	Fair	"	bro	-	"	London	Halifax	1913	Arabie	" 3
"	"	7	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	do	26777	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Ruddy	"	"	-	"	Loindres	do	7-13	Canada	" 5
"	"	20	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	do	26775	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53 1/2	"	bro	bro	-	"	Norwich	Quebec	7-13	Canada	" 5
"	"	25	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	do	26767	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	bro	bro	-	"	Port London	do	7-13	Laurentie	" 5
"	"	5	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	do	23692	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	med	bro	blue	-	"	Abbey	do	7-13	Canada	" 5
"	"	30	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	do	23691	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	ST	"	"	-	"	Verhael	do	7-13	Canada	" 5
"	"	10	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	do	26704	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	Fair	"	"	-	"	Birmingham	Halifax	11-13	Canada	" 5
"	"	5	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	do	26705	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	med	bro	"	-	"	Nikhau	Quebec	11-13	"	" 5
"	"	5	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	do	26705	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	-	Austria	glote	do	13-13	Canada	" 5
"	"	5	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	do	26705	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	-	"	glote	do	"	"	" 5

Jep

G.T. - Grand Trunk Railway

CLASS B. *Thomas Ross*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 to 30 Copied by D. S. Gary.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

12

11-2643

331

PER Dominion

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Herolott	Alfred Kirby	19	M	I	Farm labor.	yes yes	England	English	Canada	Hamilton	father, Alfred 11 W. Wells Rd. Orset, York, England.	Canada		
2	Verlaet	Eugene	21	"	"	Student	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Montreal	Bro. Henry Calog, Belgium.	Cal.	Los Gatos	
3	Lewis	Wm. Arthur	21	"	"	Machinist	"	England	English	left the U.S. at home	Burgessville	father, Lewis 93 Kingsway Mortlake, London, Engl.	California	San Francisco	
4	Jackson	Rose May	32	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Toronto	mother, Louise Penkridge, Engl.	Cal.	Hamilton	
5	Jackson	Lawrence H	8	M	I	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, do	"	"	
6	Howill	James	23	"	"	lab.	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Gorebridge	father, Daniel Pitlochry, Scotl.	Mich.	Detroit	
7	Taylor	Helena	27	F	"	none	"	England	English	Canada	Stratford	father, John 54 Stratford St. Stratford, Ont.	"	"	
8	Alalupa	Joseph	28	M	M	barber	"	Austria	Bohemian	left the U.S. at home	Hamilton	father, Josef Framburg, Bohemia, Austria	Canada		
9	Alalupa	Rosa	23	F	"	none	"	"	"	do	do	father, Wenzel Prague, Austria	do		
10	Renton	Charles	30	M	I	clerk	"	England	English	do	Montreal	father, Joseph Kotherham, England.	do		
11	Mamwood	John	39	"	M	fitter	"	"	"	"	Quebec	father, Benj. 58 Foster St. Darlington, England.	Mich.	Detroit	
12	Mamwood	Florence	22	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	f. il. do	"	"	
13	Sheeran	Michael	20	M	I	lab.	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Hamilton	father, David Kelloe, Co. Longford, Ireland.	Ill.	Clinton	
14	Iversen	Nils Thomsen	24	"	"	butcher	"	Denmark	Scand.	"	New Lowell	father, Jacob Kolding, Denmark.	"	Chicago	
15	Bunny	James Bruce	22	"	S	Madman's	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Cobalt	father, James Kinross, Perthshire Road Dundee Scot	England		
16	Brandstrom	John	40	"	"	Artist	"	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden				Wash Seattle	
17		Gertrude	17	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"				"	"
18		Esther	14	F	S	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
19	Johnson	Justaf	24	"	M	S Lab.	"	"	"	"				"	"
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

Notes on lines 16-19 inclusive - These 4 names added at Montreal office from data appearing on U.S. 224 manifest of Dominion Aug 24/13. These aliens were admitted to U.S. on U.S. 224 Nos. 17940, 17941, 17942, 17943 manifest to Vancouver B.C. & subsequently decided to remain in U.S. applied to Comm. at Seattle, Wash. Placed on this "Dominion" sheet so that proper collection of head tax may be made. For further facts see above mentioned file in case.
J.S. - Oct. 1/13

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF September 24, 1913. Class: "B."

11-5000

(COVER.)

3	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other admission, license, or approval, or exemption, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination							
	(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)		Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?					Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.				1913								
Yes	Self	20 no	-	-	Winnipeg a 26765 ✓	no	no	no	no	Good	40	5 11	Fair	bro	bro	England	Oxford	Quebec	July 13 1913	ST ✓	Megantic	Sept 5	
"	"	16 ✓	-	-	Harriet Heart Novitiate Los Gatos, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	bro	blue	Belgium	Caloo	"	Aug 23 1913	ST ✓	Canada	" 5	
"	"	9 "	-	-	Winnipeg a 23693 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Reddy	bro	bro	England	London	Quebec	Sept 27 1913	ST ✓	Megantic	" 5	
"	"	100 ✓	-	-	Husb. Walter E. 37-1st. San Francisco, Cal. father, do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	10 1/4	10 1/4	blue	"	Parkridge	"	Aug 31 1913	ST ✓	Canada	" 7	
"	"	0 "	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	Med	bro	"	"	Whitwell	"	"	"	ST ✓	"	" 7
"	"	70 "	-	-	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Suttland	Droughty Ferry	St. John	Dec 21 1912	ST ✓	"	" 7	
"	"	30 ✓	-	-	Husb. Wm. Taylor 60 Henry St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Fair	bro	bro	England	London	Quebec	July 3 1913	ST ✓	Laurentia	" 10	
"	"	140 "	-	-	Hamilton, Can. a 26719 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	Montreal	July 13 1913	ST ✓	Megantic	" 14	
"	Husb.	0 "	-	-	do a 26720 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/4	"	"	blue	"	Gybraet	266	"	Sept 22 1912	ST ✓	"	" 14
"	Self	40 "	-	-	Winnipeg a 26727 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	bro	bro	England	Exeter	Quebec	July 9 1913	ST ✓	Canada	" 18	
"	"	60 "	-	-	Uncle, Jhon. Mamwood No. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	bro	"	"	Barlarton	Quebec	"	ST ✓	"	" 18	
"	Husb.	0 "	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 18	
"	Self	40 "	-	-	Uncle, John Hart Clinton, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	Ireland	Kelsoe	"	May 6 1913	ST ✓	Laurentia	" 20	
"	"	9 yrs 1908 Chicago 1908	-	-	Uncle, Jacob Jensen 76-38th. Chicago, Ill. 1247 St. ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	"	blue	"	Kolding	"	Sept 7 1913	ST ✓	Megantic	" 22	
No	-	130 ✓	-	-	England	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Fair	bro	"	"	Sunder	Montreal	209, June 13 1913	ST ✓	Canada	" 23	
Yes	Self	5 ✓	-	-	Ref. Karl Brandstrom 1218 Wash 49th St. Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	-	-	-	Sweden	-	Quebec	Aug 24 1913	ST ✓	Laurentia	see note regarding + here if alien	
"	Ref	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	20 ✓	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	Self	25 ✓	-	-	See ls. 16, 17, 18 above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

JG

G.T. - Grand Trunk Railway

CLASS B. *Thomas*

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 - to 19 Reprinted by D. L. G. Army

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No

13

11-2663

332

PER *Donaldson*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.
1	Watson	John	19	M	S	Family Lab.	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch.	Scotland	Aberdeen	father Thomas Montreal Scotland.	Ohio	Mansfield
2	Newall	John	25	M	S	fireman	"	"	"	"	Canada	London	Bro Thomas Newall, 29 West Main St. Parkhead, Glasgow	Canada	
3	Yule	Alexander	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	home	do	
4	Neill	Thomas	22	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	do	Toronto	"	do	
5	Lowe	Henry	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	do	
6	Fraser	Eliza	33	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	do	
7	Watt	John	32	M	M	coal miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Jean Watt, 33 Prescott Ave. W. Toronto, Ont., Can.	Ind	Hymere
8	Vierakis	Pijadas	28	"	"	coal miner	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	"	"	father Kagg Vierakis Kowled, Velkavizka, Russ	Ill	Aurora
9	Sanderson	Lizzie	23	f	"	waitress	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	father James 694 Breastr St. Road, Aberdeen Scot	Mich	Detroit
10	Murray	Robert Buchanan	37	M	M	lab	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	"	wife Lizzie 36 Putman St. Glasgow Scot.	Calif	Raymond
11	McGarry	Patrick	34	M	S	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	father John Dublin, Ireland	Ill	Chicago
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

*W. James
R. Buchanan
W. Patrick*

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Port Huron, Mich.*, MONTH OF *September 24*, 1913. *Class B*

(OVER.)

3	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by his own means, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or governmental authority.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether convicted by reason of any crime, misdemeanor, felony, or other offense, or whether deported from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
✓	Self	100.00	-	-	ful. Carpenter Ross Walter Farms, Mansfield, Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	20	5 5	DK Red Blue	-	Scotland Largs	3d Class Quebec	June 8 97	BT	Aug 25
"	"	80	"	"	Winnipeg A. 26543	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	Med DK Gr	-	" Glasgow	do	May 8 98	BT	Sept 3
"	"	50	"	"	do A. 26541	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	" Br Br	-	" Grayburgh	do	Apr 7 95	"	" 3
"	"	150	"	"	do A. 23697	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	fair Br Br	-	Eug. Whitehaven	do	Oct 98	"	" 5
"	"	55	"	"	do A. 26774	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" R Br Blue	-	Scot Aberdeen	do	June 95	"	" 6
"	"	20	"	"	do A. 26779	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Med DK Br	"	Quebec	do	10-13 95	"	" 5
"	"	50	"	"	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 -	DK " Br	wait Kuwelle St Louis	" Newarthill	do	Apr 95	"	" 5
"	"	25	"	"	Bro in law. M. Paulinikas 690-2d Ave. Aurora, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/2	Med Br Blue	-	Russia Pajavono	Quebec	July 95	"	" 9
"	"	30	Yes	1913 1407 1913	Detroit 1913 1587 McClellan Ave Detroit Friend Mr McGilroy Raymond Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair " "	-	Scotland Aberdeen	do	Apr 7 95	"	" 12
"	"	110	"	"	Raymond 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	DK Br	-	" Sturberton	do	Aug 4 97	"	" 12
"	"	100	"	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1/2	Med Red	"	Ireland Dublin	St John	Dec 9 95	"	" 23

J.G.P.

GT - Grand Trunk Railway

CLASS B.

Thomas Rose

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-10-11 Reported to L. G. Gandy

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. *14*

11-2663

333

PER *French*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.
1	<i>Grech</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Malta</i>	<i>Maltese</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Brantford</i>	<i>Wife, Rosa</i>		<i>Canada</i>
2	<i>Tommo</i>	<i>Ruggiero</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father, Frank</i>		<i>do</i>
3	<i>Camilleri</i>	<i>Paulo</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife, Maria</i>		<i>do</i>
4	<i>Lia</i>	<i>Carmelo</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father, Angela</i>		<i>do</i>
5	<i>Leiberras</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father, John</i>		<i>do</i>
6	<i>Pirotta</i>	<i>Carmelo</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father, Carmelo</i>		<i>do</i>
7	<i>Botiar</i>	<i>Nicoli</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife, Rosaria</i>		<i>do</i>
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Justo
Henry A. Bartlett

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF September 24, 1913. Class: "B"

(OVER.)

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in Europe or elsewhere, or both, in the service of a foreign government, or whether he has been employed by any such government in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any military, naval, or air service, or whether he is a member of any such service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination	
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.
yes	self	35	no	-	-	Winnipeg	"26645	no	no	no	no	Good	no	55	10 1/2	blk	bro	-	Malta	Rabat	362	Feb	BT ✓	1913
"	"	30	"	-	-	do	"26642	no	no	no	no	"	no	55	"	"	"	-	"	"	362	1913	Floride	Aug 25
"	"	25	"	-	-	do	"26644	"	"	"	"	"	no	55	"	"	"	-	"	"	362	"	BT ✓	" 25
"	"	6	"	-	-	do	"23663	"	"	"	"	"	no	57	"	bro	"	-	"	"	362	1913	BT ✓	" 25
"	"	2	"	-	-	do	"23662	"	"	"	"	"	no	54	"	brn	"	-	"	busa dia	362	Apr 7 1913	BT ✓	" 25
"	"	7	"	-	-	do	"23661	"	"	"	"	"	no	56	"	bro	"	-	"	"	362	"	BT ✓	" 25
"	"	2	"	-	-	do	"26700	"	"	"	"	"	no	55 1/2	"	"	"	-	"	"	362	"	BT ✓	" 25
"	"	2	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	55 1/2	"	"	"	-	"	"	362	"	BT ✓	" 25

Jgh

ST-Grand Trunk Railway Thomas M. Ross

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-7 Copied by D. S. Gandy

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

15

11-2663

331

PER: *Canada*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		13 Wh has Ca.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
1	<i>Rusak</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	<i>19 - 10</i>	<i>Lat.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Belleville</i>	<i>Father Teodor Rusaki Russia</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Detroit</i>			
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Port Huron Mich*, MONTH OF *September 24*, 1913

"*Class B*"

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
3	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any war, insurrection, rebellion, or invasion, or by reason of any civil war, or by reason of any other cause, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination	
			Yes	No							Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.		Ins.	Complexion.					Hair.
<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>42/10</i>			<i>friend Akante Holmstrom 65 Belmont St. Detroit Mich</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>Med</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>Blue</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Rusaki</i>	<i>3rd</i>	<i>June</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Patricia</i>	<i>Sept 16</i>

JGH

St. James Travel Reg

CLASS B. *Thomas M. Ross*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubs (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

W. S. HARRY

-copied by

1

1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 16

11-2623

335

PER Miscellaneous

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Wheeler	Ernest	25	M	lab.	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	father, Mrs. Toronto, Can.	Canada	
2	Lock	Eze	30	"	Presser	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	"	do	
3	Sawicki	August	22	"	lab.	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	"	"	do	
4	Ambrusiak	Feodor	26	"	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	"	"	"	do	
5	Femaniuk	Filip	24	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	"	do	
6	Kluczyk	Jurko	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	
7	Mebachmuk	Wasili	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	
8	Tocinok	Onisin	45	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	"	do	
9	Yankover	Jakob	43	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Belleville	"	do	
10	Kolokoska	Pavel	33	"	"	"	"	Austria	Pole	"	"	"	do	
11	Maslankas	Pitko	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	"	do	
12	Creed	Robert	28	"	shoer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	Monisburg	"	do	
13	Aronec	Vasil	39	"	lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	"	Ottawa	"	do	
14	Coval	Stefan	23	M	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Brautford	"	do	
15	Ostavich	Jan	25	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	London	"	do	
16	Shiez dorsk	Stanislav	27	"	"	yes	yes	Russia	"	"	Hamilton	"	do	
17	Koska	Boleslaw	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	
18	Garozetski	Josef	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	
19	Czekowski	Ignatz	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	
20	Daneff	Nicola	28	"	"	"	"	Macedonia	Dulganian	"	Toronto	wife Dora Florida Macedonia	Ill Indianapolis	
21	Pikofski	Alex	23	"	lab.	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Berlin	father Kasimierz Subelki Russia	Ill Kansas	
22	Vilickavitch	Tara	22	"	lab	"	"	Servia	Servian	"	Toronto	mother Ivanka Stodena Servia	Mich Detroit	
23	Wagner	Carl	28	"	"	"	"	Austria	German	"	"	father Carl St. Margaret Austria	Ill Chicago	
24	Osiet	Rosie	21	F	factory worker	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Hamilton	father, Pavel Kozuzer, Lublin, Russia	Mich. Port Huron	
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

W.A. Hutchins

W. J. Buchanan
Schulz

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF September 24, 1913. Class: "B"

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, by reason of any other condition, he is ineligible for admission to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.	
Yes	Self	15	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Good	no	5	9	Med	br	blue	-	England	St Albans	36l	July 87	ST	1913	
"	"	5	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	5	7	"	"	bro	-	England	St Albans	36l	July 87	Unknown	Aug 25	
"	"	20	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	gray	-	Russia	Dvinsk	36l	Oct 87	"	" 25	
"	"	5	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	5	9	Med	"	bro	-	"	Kovno	36l	Feb 1913	ST	" 25	
"	"	2	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	-	Austria	Kosow	36l	June 1913	ST	" 25	
"	"	2	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	-	"	Borschow	36l	Apr 1913	ST	" 25	
"	"	10	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	-	"	"	36l	July 1913	ST	" 25	
"	"	4	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	5	6	"	bl	"	-	"	Zabertow	36l	"	ST	" 25	
"	"	50	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	5	7 1/2	"	bro	"	-	Russia	Ligoborg	36l	"	ST	" 25	
"	"	11	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	5	8	Med	"	"	-	"	Liskov	do	May 1913	95	" 3	
"	"	5	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	5	7	DK	"	"	-	Austria	Berla	do	March 1913	95	" 3	
"	"	30	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	-	"	Kernitaha	do	Aug 1913	95	" 4	
"	"	10	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	br	blue	-	"	Hymkewitz	Quebec	25-13	95	" 4	
"	"	10	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	5	8	DK	br	"	-	Scot	Kathell	do	near 1913	95	Brayhead " 4	
"	"	40	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	5	8	DK	br	"	-	Russia	Vedensoff	do	May 1913	95	Unknown " 4	
"	"	11	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	5	5	Med	br	"	-	Austria	Swane	do	"	95	" 5	
"	"	10	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	5	7	DK	br	br	-	Russia	zlate	Quebec	do	June 1913	95	" 5
"	"	9	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	5	7	"	br	"	-	"	Potichuk	do	1913	"	" 5	
"	"	20	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	5	6	"	br	"	-	"	Rojevewka	do	May 1913	"	" 6	
"	"	11	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	5	7 1/2	"	br	"	-	"	"	do	do	Jan 1913	"	" 6
"	"	77 1/2	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Blue	-	"	"	do	do	May 1913	"	" 6
"	"	8 1/2	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	5	11	DK	"	br	-	Macedonia	Florida	do	Apr 1913	"	" 10	
"	"	35 1/2	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	"	"	-	Russia	Chumantov	do	July 1913	"	" 11	
"	L.P.C.	2 1/2	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	5	8	DK	"	"	-	Serbia	Mie	do	Nov 1912	"	Unknown " 12	
"	"	6 1/2	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	5	7	Med	"	blue	-	Austria	Euehadorf	do	Aug 1913	"	Sordana " 18	
"	"	6 1/2	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	5	5	DK	"	br	-	Russia	Novuz	do	Sept 1912	ST	Unknown July 14	

J.G.B.

BT - Grand Trunk Railway

CLASS B. Thomas M. Ross

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 25.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 - to 24 Copied by D. R. Huray

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

17

11-2863

336

PER *Russian American*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.
1	<i>Kisel</i>	<i>Nicolai</i>	26	M	S	Painter	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Peterboro	father Andre Ignatowka, Russia	Canada	
2	<i>Krowczuk</i>	<i>Jakim</i>	38	M	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sudbury	wife Ignatowka, Russia	Wis Milwaukee	
3	<i>Guzdzuk</i>	<i>Teodor</i>	24	M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Fredoncton	father Ignatowka, Russia	Mich Detroit	
4	<i>Audrijewicz</i>	<i>Ossip</i>	47	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Andre Ignatowka, Russia	"	"
5	<i>Kopczuk</i>	<i>Daniel</i>	27	M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Ignatowka, Russia	"	"
6	<i>Alberg</i>	<i>Johan</i>	26	M	ra	"	"	"	"	German	"	Sidney	wife Ignatowka, Russia	Ill Chicago	
7	<i>Murtel</i>	<i>Simon</i>	36	M	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Soronto	wife Ignatowka, Russia	Canada	
8	<i>Czost</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	27	M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Cochrane	wife Ignatowka, Russia	Mich Detroit	
9	<i>Koval</i>	<i>Pavel</i>	27	M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Belleville	wife Ignatowka, Russia	"	"
10	<i>Deneka</i>	<i>Kalestrat</i>	25	M	S	bovemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	bro. Mich Deneka Chornik, Volinsk, Russ.	Ill. Chicago	
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

James O. L.
W. A. H.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

At Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF September 24, 1913. Class: "B."

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25			26			27			28			29			30			31			32			33		
											Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Free to enter or re-enter the United States for one year and treatment of the same as a citizen if approved by treaty or law.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination									
Yr	Self	12	no	-	Winnipeg A-6632 ✓	no	no	no	Good	no	5'9"	121	Blk	Grey	-	Russia	Igarka	Halifax	3rd	July 4	1913	BT	✓	1913													
"	"	17	"	-	Uncle Alex Sawatzke 540 Muskegon St. Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	"	Blue	-	"	Tuzin	Halifax	3rd	July 13	1913	BT	✓	Aug 25														
"	"	25	"	-	friend Michael Kofay 161 W. 10th St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5'11"	fair	Str	"	"	Selo	"	3rd	July 1913	1913	Russia	✓	" 25														
"	"	59	"	-	Bro do	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	"	"	-	"	Sarbozia	"	3rd	"	1913	BT	✓	Sept 2														
"	"	75	"	-	friend Fred Rod 44-16-ave Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	"	"	-	"	Selo	"	3rd	"	"	"	BT	✓	" 2													
"	"	18	"	-	Winnipeg A-23695 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	Med	Blk	"	"	Owlowski	"	3rd	Aug 29	1913	BT	✓	" 2														
"	"	5	"	-	friend Marko Husko 6 Vos St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5"	Dr	Blk	"	"	Sedoykuk	"	3rd	May 13	1913	BT	✓	" 3														
"	"	14	"	-	friend Arseni Holovenko 65 Palmer St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	Med	"	"	"	Miska	"	3rd	June 1913	1913	Russia	✓	" 12														
"	"	60	"	-	brother Acim Hnatov 1361 So. Union St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	Russ	"	"	"	Agaska	Halifax	3rd	Apr 1913	1913	BT	✓	" 16														
"	"	30	"	-		"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	Fair	"	"	"	Widomiza	"	"	Sept 27	1912	BT	✓	" 21														

JGH

BT-Grand Trunk Railway Thomas R. CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 - to 10 Copied by D. L. Gandy

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. **18**

11-2963

337

PER *Uranium*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Who has Case?
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Chiabordo	Giuseppe	28	m	Coalminer	yes	yes	Italy	No Italian	Canada	Spokane	Mother, Luzera Cortina, Piedmonte, Italy	Wis.	Hurley	
2	Chiabordo	Antonio	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Katarina Cortina, Piedmonte, Italy	"	"	
3	Lapis	George	19	"	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Sidney	Father, Dimitros Halkis, Greece	Ill	Mass City	
4	Seigel	Rose	22	f	none	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Father, Yankel Kirschbaum Opatow, Poland	"	Chicago	
5	Posekowiak	Petra	27	m	laborer	No	No	"	Russian	"	William	Wife, Yelena Pizzanica, Russia	"	"	
6	Kobacink	Jandrey	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria Pizzanica, Russia	"	"	
7	Felicien	Ernie	28	f	none	yes	yes	Belgium	French	"	Inverness	Pizzanica, Russia	"	"	
8	Felicien	Joseph	3	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	Collinsville	
9	Jatowski	Josef	18	"	lab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	"	No. Waterford	Father, Fudwig Jindwicz, Austria	"	Chicago	
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

James O'Neil

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Port Huron, Mich.*, MONTH OF *September 24*, 1913. Class: *B.*

(OVER)

3	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by one's parents, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Free to enter or to be admitted to the United States for naturalization of the alien? If not, what is the reason therefor? If the alien is a child, is he or she a child of a citizen of the United States?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, on account of any other cause, he is ineligible for naturalization under the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination		
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.					Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.			1913		
4	Self	20 mo	-	-	fr. Luigi Goffe Hurley, Wis.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 BK Br	Italy	Contorra	3rd	May 1	ST	Aug 28	
"	"	20 "	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 Fair Br	"	"	3rd	"	ST	" 28	
"	"	7 "	-	-	friend Harry Marinos 13470 Mason City, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 BK Br	Greece	Halkis	3rd	Apr 1912	"	Sept 7	
"	"	11 "	-	-	husband Neuphine 650 W. Superior St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 " Br	Russia	Lagou	do	Apr 1913	"	" 7	
"	"	15 "	-	-	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 " Br	"	Viganza	do	Aug 1913	"	" 7	
"	"	3 "	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 Med Br	"	"	do	"	"	" 7	
"	husband	0 "	-	-	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 " Br	Belgium	Moligney	3rd	Apr 1912	"	" 7	
"	"	0 "	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 " Br	"	"	3rd	"	"	" 7	
"	Self	76 "	-	-	Brother Albrecht Preuss 1546 Chicago St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 med Br	Austria	Guburay	3rd	Feb 1913	"	" 17	

JGK

GT- Grand Trunk Railway

CLASS B. *Thomas H. Ross*

1- to - 9. Copied by D. L. Gray.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 19

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country		City or Town	State
1	Randle	Edgar	23	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	New Zealand	English	Canada Toronto	left the U.S. at Rainer		Canada	
2	Chambers	Richard	36	"	"	lab.	"	"	Ireland	Irish	" do Haliburton	father, George Brimington, Ireland.		do	
3	Ferro	Giuseppe	45	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	No. Italian	" do Midland	wife, Margareta Villa Reggia, Italy		do	
4	Duvoisin	Gustave	36	"	S	"	"	"	Switzerland	French	Switzerland Barouch	father, Felix Barouch, Switzerland		do	
5	Zapornik	Iwan	21	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Canada do Oshawa	father, Iwan Piotr		do	
6	Filchuk	Iwan	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" do "	father, Iwan Gregory, Bukovina, Austria		do	
7	Asinaro	Vittorio	27	"	"	"	no	no	Italy	No. Italian	" do Midland	father, Pietro Moncivello, Novara, Italy.	Ill.	Joliet	
8	Bartignone	Maria	29	F	M	"	"	"	"	No. Italian	" do "	father, Pietro Bigliano, Italy	"	"	
9	Bartignone	Margherita	4	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	" do "	do	"	"	
10	Greffei	Alfredo Emilio A.	19	M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	" do Acton West	mother, Maria Gravere, Piedmonte, Italy	"	Chicago	
11	Smart	Harrison	21	"	"	Painter	"	"	England	English	" do Toronto	no relatives	Cal.	Sacramento	
12	Appleby	Agnes	34	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	left the U.S. at Rainer			Canada	
13	Gluszak	Josef	21	M	"	lab.	"	"	Austria	Polish	" do "			do	
14	Ricciotto	Antonio	17	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	No. Italian	" do North Bay	mother, Caterina Presenza, Italy	Mich.	Petroit	
15	Fazio	Giovanni	39	"	M	"	"	"	"	No.	" do Midland	wife, Giovanna Villa Reggia, Italy	Ill.	Joliet	
16	Ferro	Rosa	27	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	" do "	father, Antonio Ferro Villa Reggia, Italy	"	"	
17	Ferro	Orsula	3	"	S	"	no	no	"	"	" do "	do	"	"	
18	Man	Heinrich	50	M	M	builder	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany Mecklenburg	Bro. Gustaf Defendorf bei Parkentin, Germany.	Calif.	Chicago	
19	Man	Maria	45	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	" do "	do		Canada	
20	Cornead	Anna	24	"	S	clerk	"	"	Scotland	Scottish	Canada Ottawa	cousin, J. Mitchell 837 Bank St. Ottawa Ont	"	Safayette	
21	Masterwad	Roman	18	"	"	lab.	no	no	Russia	Polish	" do Toronto	father, Marcin Borow Russia	Mich.	Detroit	
22	Firumant	Josef	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" do "	wife, Mariana Borow Russia	"	"	
23	La Viola	Tomaso	35	"	"	"	yes	yes	Italy	No. Italian	" do "	wife, Rosa Pistilli Italy	Ill.	Chicago	
24	Mildon	Chas Henry	24	"	"	Printer	"	"	England	English	left the U.S. at Rainer	mother, Susanna Dunham Eng	Canada		
25	Hewitt	Albert	22	"	"	lab.	"	"	"	"	left the U.S. at Rainer	father, George Parry Eng	do		
26	Parsons	Albert	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	left the U.S. at Rainer	no relatives	do		
27	Gutbrandson	Charles	31	"	"	bookkeeper	"	"	Norway	Norwegian	do do Brockville	father, M Brockville Ont	do		
28	Christidusa	Louis	27	"	"	typist	"	"	Denmark	"	left the U.S. at Rainer	no relatives	do		
29	Bain	Charles	28	"	"	slater	"	"	Scotland	Scottish	left the U.S. at Rainer	Bro. John, Richmond St, Aberdeen Scot	Calif.	San Francisco	
30	Hauver	Louis	33	"	"	lab.	no	no	Russia	Russian	left the U.S. at Rainer	no relatives		Canada	

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
 TAXABLE

W. A. Hopkins

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS CREST

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September 24*, 1913. *Class: "b-Taxable"*

COVER

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to reside in any other, unincorporated territory or other place in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.						
1	Yes	Self	18 yrs	Trans	N. Y.	1913	Winnipeg	a 26594 ✓	no	no	no	Good	40	6	Med	br	blue	—	New Zealand	Dunedin	N. Y.	Aug 16 1913	ST	Aug 25
2	"	"	600	"	"	1913	do	a 26636 ✓	"	"	"	"	57	10 1/2	"	"	—	Ireland	Brownstown	"	May 1913	ST	Adriatic	" 25
3	"	"	30	"	"	1913	do	a 26639 ✓	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	br	—	Italy	Villa Reggia	"	May 22 1913	ST	Hank	" 25
4	"	"	10	"	Portland	Aug 1913	do	a 26597 ✓	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	—	Switzerland	Fontanegi	Portland	Aug 1913	ST	Humburg	" 25
5	"	"	20	"	"	1913	do	a 26641 ✓	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	—	Austria	Kiezman	"	Mich. 1913	ST	Waldmorn	" 25
6	"	"	20	"	"	"	do	a 26640 ✓	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	—	"	Gregory	"	"	ST	"	" 25
7	"	"	20	"	N. Y.	Mich 11 1913	bro. Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	br	—	Italy	Monrevello	N. Y.	Mich 11 1913	ST	Taurina	" 25
8	"	Husb.	0	"	"	May 1913	friend, Valentino Maffeo	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	br	—	"	Villa Reggia	"	May 1913	ST	Chicago	" 25
9	"	father	0	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	ST	"	" 25
10	"	Self	80	"	"	Oct. 1912	bro. Gilda Reggatore	"	"	"	"	"	57 1/2	Fair	"	"	Scar. under left eye	"	Gravere	"	Oct 1912	ST	Hance	" 26
11	"	"	20	"	"	May 7 1913	bro. Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	54 1/2	Red.	"	blue	—	England	Greenhorton	"	May 7 1913	ST	Oceanic	" 26
12	"	"	5	"	"	Aug 28 1912	Winnipeg	a 26649 ✓	"	"	"	"	53	Fair	"	"	—	"	Newcastle	"	Aug 28 1912	ST	Olympic	" 26
13	"	"	20	"	Portland	Apr 1913	do as far as can be ascertained, no record of head tax	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	—	Austria	Vukovitz	Portland	Apr 1913	ST	Barcelona	" 26
14	"	"	50	"	N. Y.	Aug 11 1913	Boarding, Estimating S. Pina	"	"	"	"	"	54	Blk	"	br	—	Italy	Brescia	N. Y.	Aug 11 1913	ST	Taurina	" 27
15	"	"	24	"	"	Mar 13 1913	bro. Francesco Ferris	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	br	—	"	Villa Reggia	"	Mar 13 1913	ST	"	" 28
16	"	Husb.	0	Yes	"	Sept 4 1912	bro. Maggio	"	"	"	"	"	54 1/2	"	Blk	br	—	"	"	"	Sept 4 1912	ST	Rochester	" 28
17	"	father	0	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	ST	"	" 28
18	"	Self	776	"	"	Aug 28 1913	bro. Paul Schild	"	"	"	"	"	58 1/2	Fair	br	blue	—	Germany	Neustadt	"	Aug 28 1913	ST	Imperator	" 31
19	"	Husb.	0	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	br	br	—	"	"	"	"	ST	"	" 31
20	"	Self	44	"	"	Sept 15 1913	bro. La Fayette	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	—	Scotland	Glasgow	"	Sept 15 1913	ST	Imperator	" 31
21	"	"	16	"	"	May 13 1913	bro. Jan Mastin	"	"	"	"	"	58	Blk	br	br	—	Russia	Pskov	"	May 13 1913	ST	Rybnik	" 31
22	"	"	9	"	"	"	friend	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	blue	—	—	"	"	"	"	ST	"	" 2
23	"	"	68	"	Chicago	June 25 1913	bro. John DeCosta	"	"	"	"	"	54 1/2	"	Blk	br	deformed pupil left eye	Italy	Pistone	"	June 25 1913	ST	Stampalia	" 2
24	"	"	70	"	Tolydak	1911	Winnipeg	a 26534 ✓	"	"	"	"	57	"	br	blue	—	England	Walsend	Portland	1913	ST	Anderson	" 3
25	"	"	12	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	br	"	—	"	Perry	"	1913	ST	Anderson	" 3
26	"	"	30	Yes	Portland	Apr 1913	do	a 26758 ✓	"	"	"	"	56	Med	"	"	—	"	Appley	"	Apr 1913	ST	"	" 3
27	"	"	25	"	ny	May 1913	do	a 23667 ✓	"	"	"	"	58	Red	br	"	—	Norway	Draved	ny	May 1913	ST	Olympic	" 3
28	"	"	30	"	"	"	do	a 23665 ✓	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	—	Denmark	Thorsaven	"	"	ST	"	" 3
29	"	"	54	"	Portland	1913	no address	"	"	"	"	"	58	Fair	br	blue	—	Scotland	Rosendy	Portland	1913	ST	Imperator	" 3
30	"	"	70	"	ny	Apr 17 1913	Winnipeg	a 23670 ✓	"	"	"	"	511	Blk	br	br	scarred side of face	Russia	Wshimsker	ny	Apr 17 1913	ST	Paloma	" 3

Jepk

ST-Grand Trunk Railway
CLASS B
TAXABLE

Thomas K...

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

30 Copied by D. L. Gray

to

D. L. Gray

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 20

339

PORT OF Port Huron Mich

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. M or F	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.			
1	Thorskorhyuz	Nicola	17	M		Labour	No	No	Russian	Russian	Canada	Oshawa	No relatives	Canada	
2	Christensen	Christian	22	M			Yes	Yes	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	"	Toronto	do	do	
3	Joranson	Peter	25	M					"	"	"	"	do	do	
DEPARTED	Rosier	Thomas	22	M		Butcher			England	English	"	Samia	father Thos. Sawley St. Warrage Eng	Mich Detroit	
5	Hansen	Lars	39	M		Labour			Scandinavian	Scandinavian	left US at River	Sturford	No relatives	Canada	
6	do	Edward	22	M					"	"	"	"	do	do	
7	Whitham	Arthur	19	M					England	English	"	Kilcardine	father John Norwick Eng	do	
8	Hennag	Carl	28	M					Germany	German	"	Berlin	No relatives	do	
9	Dunngartner	Gottfried	17	M					"	"	"	"	father Johanna Berlin out	do	
10	Griffith	Percy	23	M					Wales	Welsh	"	Toronto	father Harry Carmarvon Wales	do	
11	Huzgulger	Idar	21	M					Holland	Dutch	"	Berlin	No relatives	do	
12	Wagden	Matias	21	M					"	"	"	"	do	do	
13	Wergel	Leo	29	M					Germany	German	"	do	do	do	
14	Mason	Edward	21	M					England	English	"	Toronto	do	do	
15	Battista	Nicola	23	M		Stone mason			Italy	Italian	left US at River	Niagara Falls	father Luigi St. Giovanni Toronto Mich	Ill Chicago	
16	Roberts	Thomas	26	M		Labour			Wales	Welsh	"	do	No relatives	Canada	
17	Roberts	Robert	24	M					"	"	"	do	do	do	
18	Soalfes	Robert Edward	21	M		farmer			Germany	German	"	Sturford	father Robert Dutscher Germany	Tex Galveston	
11070 131949	Hosang	Paul	21	M		Cook			"	"	"	Montreal	No address	Ill Chicago	
20	Norman	Martha	22	F					"	"	"	"	do	"	
21	Fuhlburger	Hugo	25	M					"	"	"	"	do	"	
22	Van Egten	Sybertus	25	M					Holland	Dutch	"	Berlin	Bro. John Berlin out	Ill Cincinnati	
23	Leonard	Eric	19	M		none			England	English	"	Toronto	Sister Mrs A Jones 144 Jarvis St, Toronto out	Ill Chicago	
24	Vandendorpe	Omer	21	M		farmer			Belgium	Flemish	"	Petrolia	father Xavier De Saverie Belgium	Ill Kewanee	
25	Moore	John Francis	38	M		clerk			England	English	England	London	cousin L B Moore 247 St. Morat St. London Eng	Calif. Mendocino	
26	Moore	Abel Dorothy	18	F		none			"	"	"	"	do	"	
27	Holt	George	36	M		Mechanic			"	"	Canada	Hamilton	wife Marie Spaulding Eng	Mich Detroit	
28	Guglielmo	Matteo	33	M		lab			Italy	No Italian	"	Acton W	wife Savoretta Travera Italy	Mich Souderton	
29	Slykeman	Maria	33	F		none			Holland	Dutch	"	Janet Ste Marie	No relatives	Mich Detroit	
30	McConn	John	22	M		Carpenter			Ireland	Greek	"	Toronto	father Jas Belfast Ire	"	

NOT USED

20

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C. TAXABLE

W.A. Hubkins James O. D. ...
 W. P. ...
 James O. D. ...
 11-473

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS CREST

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF September 24, 1913 Class "C Taxable"

OVER

No. on List	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether above paid by own party, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever in possession of a passport or other travel document, or whether ever in possession of a passport or other travel document, or whether ever in possession of a passport or other travel document.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination, 1913							
1	Yes	Self	90	Yes	trans	Portland 1913	Winnipeg	no	no	no	Good	No	5 7/8	DK DK	blue	—	Russia	Melnyonau	Portland	me	Apr 6	Frank	Sept 3	
2	"	"	50	"	"	Phila. 1913	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 7/8	fair	br	—	Denmark	Copenhagen	Phila	me	May 23	Haverford	" 4	
3	"	"	40	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 4	
4	"	A. C. L.	90	"	"	Portland 1913	friend Wm Robinson Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	DK DK	Gray	—	England	Fowler	Portland	me	May 21	Travonia	" 4	
5	"	"	35	"	"	NY 1913	Swift Current Post	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	blue	—	Denmark	Alborg	NY	me	May 1913	Columbia	" 5
6	"	"	35	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	DK DK	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 5	
7	"	"	10	"	"	Portland 1913	Winnipeg	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	fair	DK	blue	—	England	Worsted	Portland	me	Apr 13	Academia	" 5
8	"	"	40	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	med	DK	blue	—	Germany	Lindau	"	me	Apr 1913	Walden	" 5
9	"	"	18	"	"	NY 1913	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	—	"	Wormsloffen	NY	me	May 14	Finland	" 5
10	"	"	11	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	DK	"	br	—	Wales	Groeslon	"	me	Aug 1913	Belle	" 5
11	"	"	5	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	DK	"	blue	—	Holland	Herauween	"	me	Aug 1913	Manetonia	" 5
12	"	"	5	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	—	"	San Haag	"	"	"	"	" 5
13	"	"	10	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	—	Germany	Pfaffenbopn	"	me	May 19	Heland	" 5
14	"	"	6	"	"	Portland 1913	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	fair	br	br	—	England	Water	Portland	me	Apr 1913	Academia	" 6
15	"	"	25	"	"	NY 1913	friend Fran Palladino 1st St. Halstead St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	DK	DK	"	—	Italy	St. Giovanni Rotondo	NY	me	Apr 1913	Italia	" 6
16	"	"	40	"	"	"	Winnipeg	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	DK	"	—	Wales	Llanberis	"	me	Aug 1913	Ellie	" 6
17	"	"	30	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	blue	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 6
18	"	"	60	"	"	"	niece Geo. Berlin	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	fair	"	"	—	Germany	Tengmunde	"	me	Aug 1913	Ida	" 8
19	"	"	50	"	"	"	friend Mrs. Woodard 340 Indiana Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	med	"	"	—	"	Armswied	NY	me	May 1913	Scandinavia	" 8
20	"	"	60	"	"	"	friend Lind Debusman 7883 Indiana Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	"	"	—	"	Leer	"	"	"	"	" 8
21	"	"	40	"	"	"	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	DK	"	—	"	Berlin	"	me	May 14	"	" 8
22	"	"	78	"	"	"	friend J. Sabatino 147 1/2 Beech St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	6 1/2	fair	fair	Gr	—	Holland	Amsterdam	Hosden	me	May 1913	Potdam	" 10
23	"	"	6	"	"	"	husband Roy 733 Calumet Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	DK	DK	DK	—	Barbados	Bridgetown	NY	me	May 1913	Ustria	" 10
24	"	"	100	"	"	"	friend & Gus. Windermere 825 Waterloo St. Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Ruddy	"	"	—	Belgium	St. Souire	"	me	Apr 1913	Jalard	" 10
25	"	"	100	"	"	"	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	fair	"	"	—	England	Liverpool	"	me	Sept 13-17	Chapman	" 15
26	"	husband	0	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	—	"	Rochester	"	"	"	"	" 15
27	"	Self	5	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Ruddy	"	blue	—	"	Dunmington	Portland	me	Apr 1-13	Academia	" 16
28	"	"	90	"	"	"	friend Brada Valstino Tomahawk Wis	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	DK	DK	DK	—	Italy	Groard	NY	"	"	Rockham	" 16
29	"	husband	0	"	"	"	friend Carl Wick 864 Cass Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	"	"	—	Holland	Alkmaar	"	me	Oct 6 1912	Rockham	" 16
30	"	Self	100	"	"	"	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Ruddy	"	blue	—	Ireland	Belfast	Phila	me	May 6 1913	Haverford	" 17

J. J. H.

By Grand Juror Thomas M. Ross CLASS C. TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read, and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

30. Copy sent by B. K. Gandy

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 21

310

PORT OF Port Huron Mich

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Richardson	Matthew	36	M	Electrician	Y	Y	England	English	Canada	Toronto	father Mansfield, Helton Shole and cousin Jay Row Toronto Ont	Mich	Detroit
2	McDowell	David Alfred	19	"	clerk	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	From J. J. Toronto Ont	Ill	Chicago
3	Anders	Lazarus	22	"	Tailor	"	"	England	Hebrew	"	"	father Louis 146 Lindley St. London, England.	"	"
4	Ciavarella	Giuseppe	26	"	shoemaker	no	no	Italy	So Ital.	Italy	San Marco	wife Teresa Ciavarella San Marco, Italy	"	"
5	Argentino	Angelo	25	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Victoria Argentin San Marco, Italy	"	"
6	Borsboom	Phare	53	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rottterdam	Wife Frances Borsboom Binkhousstrasse, The Hague, Holland	Mich	Detroit
7	Borsboom	Jantina	52	F	house	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17968	Swinden	Edith M.	30	"	"	"	"	England	English	Canada	Sumville	Wife Sarah Perle Place, Newark, England.	Ill.	Galesburg
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

8

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.
**CLASS C.
 TAXABLE**

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF September 24, 1913 "C Taxable"

OVER.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other party, or by any company, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in United States or Alaska, or Hawaii, or any territory of the United States, or any island or island group, or any other place subject to the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, aircraft, motor vehicle, or other conveyance, or by other means, and if so, what means.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes	Self	40	Yes	10-13 1913	Friend John Kumpala	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9 1/2	Blk	Blue	England	Durham	N.Y.	Apr 10 1913	Ballie	Sept 20 1913
2	"	"	9	"	11-13 1913	Muncie Joe McGee	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	"	Ireland	Belfast	Portland	May 1913	Arabie	" 20
3	"	"	30	"	1913	George Marotta	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Blk	Br	England	London	N.Y.	May 22 1913	Olympic	" 21
4	"	"	34	"	18-13	Friend Saville Pidasoo	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Blk Br	Italy	Sau Marco	Boston	Sept 18-13	Causpie	" 23
5	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 23
6	"	"	100	"	1913	Friend P.C. Maruff 34 Elizabeth W. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	Br	Holland	The Hague	N.Y.	Sept 2 1913	Kyndaen	" 24
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Br	"	Roosingen	"	"	"	" 24
8	"	"	50	"	June 4 1913	Bro. George Swinden Galesburg, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	England	Deford	Portland	June 4 1913	ST Franconia	July 7

J.G.S.

St. Grand Island Pa.

CLASS C. TAXABLE
Hewitt Ross
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 - to 8 cc of original - list - Harvey

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 22

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.
1	Hargreaves	Harry A.	24	M	S	Pressman	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Denfield	Mother, Mrs. Martha Bowling 5 Kenmore, London, England.	Ill.	Chicago
2	Stranz	Mihaly	35	"	"	lab.	"	"	Hungary	German	"	Oil Springs	no relatives	Ind.	So. Bend
3	Volosei	John	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	"	do	"	"
4	James	Alfred Albert	25	"	"	"	"	"	England	English	"	Forest	bro. William Egremont, England.	Mich.	Capac
5	Loble	John K.	31	"	"	Salesman	"	"	Korea	Korean	On	Seoul	no relatives	Ill.	Chicago
6	Kiss	Josef	28	"	"	lab.	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Canada	Brantford	father, Josef Nemes, Vas, Hungary sister, Annie, Palot Brantford, Ont.	"	Solict
7	Gyofy	Juzana	30	F	M	None	no	no	"	"	"	"	no relatives	"	"
8	Keen	Sydney	27	M	"	Toolmaker	yes	yes	England	English	"	Toronto	father, Harry 91 Sanderson Av. Toronto, Can.	Mich.	Battle Creek
9	Harding	John	29	"	M	Boilermaker	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Larnia	wife, Katherine 99 Albert St. Dundee, Scot. land.	"	Detroit
10	Rowley	Vincent	29	"	S	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	father, Wm. Jas. 5 Waverly Park, Edinburgh, Scot. land.	"	"
11	Morales	Jose F.	40	"	M	Bigamaker	"	"	Cuba	Cuban	"	Montreal	no relatives	Ill.	Chicago
12	Morales	Frances	31	F	"	None	"	"	"	German	"	"	do	"	"
13	Morales	Victor Renee	5	M	S	"	no	no	"	Cuban	"	"	do	"	"
14	Fielding	Thomas W.	34	M	S	Coal Miner	yes	yes	Wales	Welsh	"	Hamilton	father, Thomas Fielding 56 Bryn Avel serrael, Yniskier, Wales	Mich.	Bay City
15	Philosophos	George	33	"	"	Cook	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Toronto	no relatives	Ill.	Chicago
16	Bleckmann	Theodore	27	"	S	Civil Engineer	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	"	mother, Henriette Bleckmann 8 Cronjestrat, Amboer, Holland	"	"
17	Pearson	Donald	30	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	father, David Pitkerghen Scot.	"	"
18	Pipers	John	29	"	"	Farmer	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Petrovia	mother, Emma Overhove Belgium	"	Kewanee
19	Craack	Fred	60	"	M	Painter	"	"	England	English	"	London	Daughter, Mrs. Rose McWalter 127 Shore St. London Ont	Ohio	Cleveland
20	Mazguska	Josef	38	"	S	lab.	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Toronto	bro. Albert Petrovsk, Russia	Wis	Willau
21	Reid	Sarah	36	F	S	Housekeeper	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Stratroy	father, Wm. Johnstone Scot.	Mich	Bad Axe
22	Packowska	Branislaw	18	"	"	factory worker	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Larnia	father, Wymont Przezwicia, Lublin, Russia	"	Detroit
23	Wonsik	Agnes	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Ignaty Galuzoff, Lublin, Russia	"	"
24	Osin	Hanna Christina	24	"	"	Waitress	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Halifax	father, G. A. Osin Strindall, Sweden	Ill.	Chicago
25	Steffin	Frank	20	M	"	Carpenter	"	"	Austria	German	"	Baden	father, Thomas Baden, Ont.	"	Wayne
26	Richardson	Josiah D.	24	M	S	Clerk	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	father, S. J. Richardson, Canada Conivell, Eng.	Calo	Colo. Spg
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

DEBARRED
DEBARRED

26

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.
**CLASS C.
 NON-TAXABLE.**

W. J. Hutchins James F. ...
 W. J. Hutchins
 James F. ...

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF September 24, 1913. Class: C-non Taxable

COVER

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any company, society, or organization.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Year or period of years.	Where?	Year or period of years.	Where?		Country.	City or Town.					Country.
1	Yes	Self	40	Yes	1910	July 10	Boarding House			Good	no	5 8	10K	Bro	bro		England	Gravesend	N.Y.	Mich.	ST	✓	1913
2	"	"	50	"	1903	May	1226 Madison St. Chicago, Ill.										England	Gravesend	N.Y.	Mich.	ST	✓	Aug 25
3	"	"	50	"	1913	1913	1408 So. Wendell, St. Paul, Ind.					5 7 1/2	"	"	"		Hungary	Pamhachen	"	Mich.	ST	✓	" 25
4	"	"	20	"	1909	Jan.	Henry Bush					5 2	Red	Bro	haz		"	Garta	"	Mich.	ST	✓	" 25
5	"	"	100	"	1913	July	Cupac, Mich.					5 1 1/2	10K	"	blue		England	Liverpool	Halifax	Mich.	PH S	✓	" 26
6	"	Procurer Criminal friend	750	"	1913	July	no address					5 9	"	Blk	Bro	Portmarked	England	Liverpool	Halifax	Mich.	PH S	✓	" 26
7	"	"	0	"	"	"	do					5 5	"	Bro	haz		Hungary	Kemenes	N.Y.	Mich.	ST	✓	" 27
8	"	Self	21	"	1909	Febr	Wife, Martha					5 1	"	"	bro		"	"	"	Mich.	ST	✓	" 27
9	"	"	300	"	1910	Aug 18	164 Grove St. Battle Creek, Mich.					5 7 1/2	"	"	blue		Norway	Christiania	Duane	Mich.	ST	✓	" 28
10	"	"	25	"	1913	Aug 23	196-3 St. Detroit, Mich.					5 3	Med	10K	Bro	"	Scotland	Dundee	N.Y.	Mich.	ST	✓	" 30
11	"	"	100	"	1909	Aug 23	1192-2 Av. Detroit, Mich.					5 6	Fair	Bro	"		"	Elgin	Duane	Mich.	ST	✓	" 30
12	"	Husb	0	"	1913	1913	1199 Madison West, Chicago, Ill.					5 6	10K	Blk	bro		Cuba	Havana	Key West	Mich.	ST	✓	" 30
13	"	father	0	"	"	"	do					5 2	"	Blk	"		Germany	Breslau	"	Mich.	ST	✓	" 30
14	"	Self	150	"	1910	Bay City, Mich.	no address										Cuba	Havana	"	Mich.	ST	✓	" 30
15	"	"	53	"	1899	Chicago, Ill.	19-13 827 W. Harrison St Chicago					5 5	Med	Br	Br		Wales	Hafod	Phila	Mich.	ST	✓	Sept 3
16	"	"	350	"	1911	Chicago, Ill.	no address					5 7	DK	Blk	Br		Greece	Sparta	N.Y.	Mich.	ST	✓	" 9
17	"	"	4600	"	1913	Chicago	1748 W. Washington St Chicago					5 10	Fair	DK	Blue		Holland	Amhem	"	Mich.	ST	✓	" 8
18	"	"	60	"	1910	Chicago	1748 W. Washington St Chicago					5 4	Med	"	"		Scotland	Glasgow	Halifax	Mich.	ST	✓	" 13
19	"	"	10	"	1911	Cleveland	5700 Diamond Ave					5 6 1/2	DK	"	Br.		Belgium	Everaue	N.Y.	Mich.	ST	✓	" 16
20	"	"	10	"	1908	Michigan	Willeau West					5 9	Fair	St	Hazel		England	Dybankam	Portland	Mich.	ST	✓	" 18
21	"	"	8	"	1913	Michigan	Willeau West					5 7	DK	Br	blue		Russia	Pleswica	Quebec	Mich.	ST	✓	" 18
22	"	"	20	"	1912	Michigan	Willeau West					5 3	"	Br	"		Scotland	Johnstone	N.Y.	Mich.	ST	✓	" 20
23	"	"	11	"	1911	"	do					4 11	Fair	"	"		Russia	Poznanica	"	Mich.	ST	✓	" 20
24	"	Criminal	100	"	1913	Cal.	friend, P. B. Beamish					5 4	"	"	bro		"	Galezoff	"	Mich.	ST	✓	" 20
25	"	"	9	"	1904	Ohio	friend, Margaret Eddan					5 3	DK	10K	Blue		Sweden	Strudahl	Montreal	Mich.	ST	✓	" 22
26	"	"	20	"	1913	Michigan	friend, Henry Reese, Colo. Spgs, Colo					6 2	Red	"	bro		Austria	Hartzfeld	N.Y.	Mich.	ST	✓	" 22
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					5 8	Fair	Br	Blue		England	Cameron	"	Mich.	ST	✓	" 24

J.G.T.

GT - Grand Trunk Railway
PHS - P. & H. Ferry

CLASS C
NON-TAXABLE
Shuman Ross

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$30; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

S. P. Gray.

my

Copied

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 23

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Doney	John	25	M	lab.	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Canada	
2	Wootton	William	21	"	bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	
3	Hudson	Geo. William	27	"	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	
4	Gianetto	Luigi	46	"	"	no	no	Italy	No. Italian	"	Midland	Canada	
5	Svetkoff	Ladro	19	"	S	yes	yes	Macedonia	Bulgarian	"	Toronto	Ill.	Waukegan
6	Bartignone	Carlo	29	"	"	"	"	Italy	So. Italian	"	Midland	"	Joliet
7	Dimitroff	Lambro	40	"	"	no	no	Macedonia	Bulgarian	"	Toronto	"	Marquette
8	Dimitroff	Naso	25	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Stoyoff	Ligo	19	"	S	Walter	"	Macedonia	"	"	"	"	"
10	Kletner	Josef	17	"	lab.	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Canada	Brantford	Mich.	Detroit
11	Toos	Ferencz	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	at Rainier	Ind.	So. Bend
12	Ferro	Biaggio	34	"	"	no	no	Italy	No. Italian	"	Midland	Ill.	Joliet
13	Wieger	Johan	29	"	S	yes	yes	Hungary	German	"	Petrobia	Ind.	So. Bend
14	Follis	Francis	26	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Durham	Ill.	Chicago
15	Johnston	Margaret	26	F	domestic	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	at Rainier	Canada	
16	Kucszak	Haratoni	29	M	lab.	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	do	do	
17	Ulezinqua	Spian	45	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	
18	Vrzgycz	Stanislaw	38	M	Carpenter	no	no	"	"	"	do	do	
19	Sakobekij	Joan	38	"	lab.	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	do	Mich.	Detroit
20	Soma	Mihal	20	"	S	yes	yes	Syria	Syrian	"	do	"	"
21	Zubrim	Nikolai	23	"	"	"	"	Austria	Pole	Canada	at Rainier	Canada	
22	Zubrim	Mikole	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	
23	Dringwater	Edwin	27	"	S	"	"	England	English	Canada	Wolverhampton	do	
24	Byarge	Arni	21	"	"	"	"	Norway	Norwegian	Canada	Prossville	do	
25	Panagiota	Panagiotis	26	"	lab.	no	no	Greece	Greek	"	Sidney	Ill.	Mason
26	Petros	Dimitrios	18	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Petros	Konstantinos	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Panagiotis	Janios	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	depp	Petra	35	F	lab.	"	"	Macedonia	Bulgarian	"	Toronto	Ill.	Chicago
30	Halik	George	37	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Slav	"	Winnipeg	Mich.	Detroit

56 NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

John Brownings, W. Buchanan, James O. Stoy

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF September 24, 1913. Class: "C-C"

COVER

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by a company, or by any relative, or by any organization, society, or government, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any secret society, or of any political party, or of any organization, society, or government, or otherwise.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.	
1	yes	self	100	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	55	Med	LT	Pro	Blue	-	England	Salt Ash	3d class	Jan 1910	ST	1913	
2	"	"	20	yes	1912	N.H. May	do	no	no	no	good	no	59	"	bro	bro	-	"	London	Boston	2d class	Feb 1912	ST	Aug 25	
3	"	"	7	"	Trans	Portland	do	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	-	"	Harrowden	Portland	do	Apr 1912	ST	" 25	
4	"	"	30	"	"	N.Y.	do	"	"	"	"	"	57 1/2	Blk	"	"	-	Italy	Villa Reggia	N.Y.	June 1911	ST	" 25		
5	"	"	25	no	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	-	Macedonia	Ogdrowitche	St. John	Apr 1912	ST	" 25		
6	"	"	75	yes	Trans	N.Y.	do	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	-	Italy	Bigliano	N.Y.	May 1911	ST	" 25		
7	"	"	34	no	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	-	Macedonia	Tchernovitch	do	Dec 1911	ST	" 25		
8	"	"	48	yes	1907	Ill.	1910	do	"	"	"	"	54	"	Blk	"	-	"	"	do	do	1911	ST	" 25	
9	"	"	50	no	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Blk	"	-	"	Florence	do	do	1909	ST	" 27	
10	"	"	25	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	58	Fair	Pro	brn	-	Hungary	Buztergaly	Quebec	Jan 1912	ST	" 27		
11	"	"	32	yes	Trans	N.Y.	1912	do	"	"	"	"	57 1/2	Med	"	"	-	"	Lovasi	N.Y.	do	1912	ST	" 27	
12	"	"	140	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	54 1/2	Blk	"	Pro	-	Italy	Villa Reggia	do	Apr 1911	ST	" 28		
13	"	"	30	"	1912	Ill.	1913	do	"	"	"	"	58	Fair	"	"	-	Hungary	Fakirchen	do	Feb 1912	ST	" 28		
14	"	"	30	no	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	58	DK	DK	Hazel	-	Ireland	Lurgan	Quebec	May 1912	ST	" 28		
15	"	"	10	no	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	Med	Pr	Blue	-	Scotland	Shudehill	St. John	Mar 1911	ST	" 3		
16	"	"	21	yes	Trans	N.Y.	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	-	Russia	Rostolka	N.Y.	Apr 1912	ST	" 4		
17	"	"	45	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	59	DK	Pr	"	-	"	Parkovitch	do	July 1912	ST	" 4		
18	"	"	21	no	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	DK	Pr	-	"	Mestchke	Quebec	May 1912	ST	" 5		
19	"	"	23	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	57	Med	Pr	Blk	Blackmarked	-	"	"	do	June 1911	ST	" 5	
20	"	"	35	yes	1911	Ill.	1914	do	"	"	"	"	59	DK	Blk	Pr	-	Syria	Rishali	do	May 1911	ST	" 5		
21	"	"	20	no	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	Pr	Pr	-	Austria	Hinkowka	St. John	May 1910	ST	" 5		
22	"	"	25	yes	Trans	Portland	do	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	-	"	Pochut	Portland	do	Apr 1912	ST	" 5	
23	"	"	10	no	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	54	Rusy	Pr	Blue	-	England	Wolverhampton	Quebec	Apr 1909	ST	" 5		
24	"	"	20	yes	Trans	N.Y.	do	"	"	"	"	"	59	Fair	"	"	-	Norway	Tromsø	N.Y.	June 1912	ST	" 6		
25	"	"	8	no	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	6	DK	DK	Pr	-	Greece	Halkis	N.Y.	Apr 1912	ST	" 7		
26	"	"	50	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Pr	"	-	"	"	do	do	do	do	ST	" 7
27	"	"	11	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	DK	"	-	"	"	do	do	do	do	ST	" 7
28	"	"	25	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	DK	"	-	"	"	do	do	do	do	ST	" 7
29	"	"	70	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	DK	"	-	Macedonia	Prelepe	do	May 1912	ST	" 7		
30	"	"	70	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	DK	Blue	-	Hungary	Okawa	N.Y.	Feb 1910	ST	" 7		

J. J. J.

ST- Grand Trunk Railway

CLASS CC.

Howe & Ross

Immigrant

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-6-30 Copy sent by D. S. Gray

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 24

PORT OF Port Huron Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Bradford	George	70	M	Polish	labour	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada London	No relatives	Mich	Detroit	
2	Velian	Dimitri	70	"	"	labour	no	no	Macedonia	Bulgarian	" Toronto	Sister Paula Velian Florina Macedonia	Ill	Chicago	
3	Mosko	Nikolas	71	"	"	Painter	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	" Wood Bay	Father Nikolai Slum Broderkoi Russia	Ill	Chicago	
4	Milezko	Iwan	73	"	"	labour	"	"	"	Russian	" Chapley	Mother Helena Russia	Mich	Detroit	
5	Danehek	Wasil	76	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	" H. William	Wife Helena Scherawa Russia	"	"	
6	Danehek	Iwan	78	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Chushina Cochemika Russia	"	"	
7	Campura	Stanislaw	75	"	"	Iron molder	"	"	Austria	"	" Brantford	Father Martin Bohemia Austria	Ill	Chicago	
8	Georgarich	George	76	"	"	lab.	"	"	Serbia	Serbian	" Toronto	No relatives	Mich	Detroit	
9	Godzjovich	Vladimir	70	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Perka Serbia	"	"	
10	Koronick	Bronislawa	19	F	"	none	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	" Brantford	Father Andrej Rumanova Austria	Ill	Chicago	
11	McConnell	James	73	M	"	lab.	"	"	England	Irish	" Montreal	Father James Worthington Eng	"	"	
12	Murnin	Andrew	73	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Andrew Worthington Eng	"	"	
13	Koztowski	Alexander	70	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	" Toronto	Father Red Brand Russia	Wis	Waukesha	
14	Peki	Alfonso	50	M	"	"	No	No	Italy	Italian	" Trenton	Wife Rosa Trenton ont	C. Canada	"	
15	Alexander	James	72	M	"	"	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	" Jamaica	Mother Mary Hope Motherwell Scot	Mich	Port Huron	
16	Gustafson	Axel	70	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	" Pieton	Father Julius Sweden	Ill	Chicago	
17	Ochwid	Jan	40	M	"	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	" Toronto	Wife Antonina Russia	Wis	Shorpe	
18	Sherer	Friedrich	26	M	"	"	"	"	Germany	German	" Berlin	Mother Catherine Kaiserlauden, Germany	Mich	Port Huron	
17976	Ghetowski	Gaspat	25	M	"	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	" Toronto	Wife Antonina Opator, Russia	Ill	Detroit	
17978	Krowichki	Jan	20	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Berlin	Father Jan Koznige, Kellecho, Russia	"	"	
17978	Mihalik	Kazmich	20	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	Father Wojchek Shadlicki, Austria	"	"	
17974	Lienzenzski	Franzisek	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Wigneta Rodenka, Austria	"	"	
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

22 Pina

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

James O. King

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September* *14*, 191*3* Class *CC*

COVER.

No. on List	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Free to enter or to be admitted, or subject to special regulations, or subject to special regulations by treaty or agreement.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to special regulations, or subject to special regulations by treaty or agreement.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination, 191 <i>3</i>	
1	yes	Self	75	No	—	uncle John Kelly	No	No	No	No	140	5 1/2	Med Br Br	England Norwich	3rd	June 1911	St. Wm. Victoria	Sept. 8	
2	"	"	170	"	—	Bro Franka Velian	"	"	"	"	"	5 4/8	"	Madison Florida	3rd	Feb 1912	St. Wm. Victoria	4 10	
3	"	"	60	"	—	Bro. Jan 1606 No.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Russia Zelen	3rd	May 30 1912	St. Wm. Victoria	4 11	
4	"	"	50	"	—	Lincoln St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5 9/8	Med Br Br	"	3rd	Nov 1911	St. Wm. Victoria	4 12	
5	"	"	30	"	—	friend Jan Lewy	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	3rd	June 1912	St. Wm. Victoria	4 12	
6	"	"	78	No	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Blue	"	3rd	Aug 1910	St. Wm. Victoria	4 12	
7	"	"	70	Trans	NY	friend M. Micholajed	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Blue	Austria Bohemia	3rd	July 1912	St. Wm. Victoria	4 12	
8	"	"	70	No	—	1440 Kirby St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Br Br	Serbia Ule	3rd	May 1912	St. Wm. Victoria	4 12	
9	"	"	50	"	—	Bro Ledonier	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	3rd	July 1912	St. Wm. Victoria	4 12	
10	"	"	90	Trans	NY	friend Andrej Suda	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Blue	Austria Rimanova	3rd	July 1912	St. Wm. Victoria	4 12	
11	"	"	78	No	—	friend John McJinn	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med Br Br	England Worthington	3rd	July 1911	St. Wm. Victoria	4 14	
12	"	"	30	"	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	3rd	July 1912	St. Wm. Victoria	4 14	
13	"	"	37	"	—	Bro Bronistey	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med & Gray	Russia Rossipo	3rd	Aug 30-1912	St. Wm. Victoria	4 14	
14	"	"	14	No	—	Trouton out	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	Br Br	Italy Testico	3rd	June 1912	St. Wm. Victoria	4 14	
15	"	"	10	"	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med Br Blue	Scotland Mottenwell	3rd	May 21-12	St. Wm. Victoria	4 18	
16	"	"	11	"	—	uncle J. Furasen	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Blue	Sweden Jarva	3rd	June 1912	St. Wm. Victoria	4 18	
17	"	"	17	Trans	NY	friend Franka Solosky	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	Russia Wolin	3rd	July 1908	St. Wm. Victoria	4 18	
18	"	"	20	No	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Br Br	Germany Kauden	3rd	July 1917	St. Wm. Victoria	4 23	
19	"	"	10	Trans	N.Y.	Bil. Jan Mosternak	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Russia Sykuf	3rd	May 1912	St. Wm. Victoria	4 19	
20	"	"	40	"	1912	336 Tillman Av. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	"	"	3rd	May 16 1912	St. Wm. Victoria	4 9	
21	"	"	8	Trans	N.Y.	Bro. Josef	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Austria Shadliski	3rd	May 1912	St. Wm. Victoria	4 19	
22	"	"	12	No	—	Bil. Josef Michalek	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	3rd	Aug 1910	St. Wm. Victoria	4 19	

JGK

St. Grand Inspr by *Thomas M. Ross*
CLASS CC.
 Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-60
 30
 -C of manifest by N.Y. Army

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 25

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.
1	Anastasoff	Vane	30	M	M	lab.	yes	yes	Macedonia	Bulgarian	Canada	Toronto	Wife, Maria Tchernov-tche, Macedonia	Ill.	Granite City
2	Varcellotta	Domènico	39	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	So. Italian	"	Midland	Mother, Felina Villa Reggia, Italy	"	Joliet
3	Varcellotta	Madalena	33	F	"	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
4	Varcellotta	Luigi	9	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
5	Varcellotta	Gino	7	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
6	Viglione	Battista	22	"	"	lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Actor West	Mother, Barbere Severe Piedmonte Italy.	"	Chicago
7	Andoroff	Storian	21	"	"	waiter	"	"	Macedonia	Bulgarian	"	Toronto	no relatives	Mich.	Rochester
8	Mannon	Austin	24	"	"	Farm lab.	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Bathurst	father, Henry Mung, Ireland	Ill.	St. Louis
9	Jacobs	Louis	30	"	"	lab.	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Toronto	no relatives	Mich.	Muskegon
10	Shacr	Samuel	32	"	M	cabinetmaker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Ottawa	Wife, Ada 13 M th Ave St. Ottawa, Can.	Ill.	Chicago
11	Munro	Robert	23	"	S	patternmaker	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Bargill	father, William Wirkintillock, Scotland.	"	"
12	Triana	Serafina	32	F	M	none	"	"	Cuba	Cuban	"	London	no relatives	"	"
13	Yakuschik	Piotr	23	M	S	lab.	no	no	Russia	Russian	"	Berlin	father, Nicolai Samoilovich, Russia.	Mich.	Detroit
14	Andrews	Charles	38	"	"	"	yes	yes	England	English	"	Woodstock	Wife, Rose Rosewood Eng	"	"
15	McKenzie	Kenneth	30	"	"	Accountant	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Oillia	father, Kenneth Glasgow Scot.	Ill.	Chicago
16	Faito	Jau	30	"	"	lab.	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Toronto	Bro, Gustaf Finland	Mich.	Newberry
17	Sadowy	Seodor	23	M	M	Molder	"	"	Austria	Russian	"	St William	Wife, Tekla Sadowy, 93 Gore St. St. William, Ont. Can.	"	Detroit
18	Wuskiwicz	Adam	30	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Hamilton	Wife, Wiktoria Wuskiwicz Wostok, Pootak, Russ.	"	"
19	Donaldson	Joseph	41	"	"	Labourer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Brautford	Wife, Christina Donaldson Aberdeen Scot.	"	Saginaw
20	White	Samuel	29	"	"	Bricklayer	"	"	Wales	Welsh	"	Toronto	father, Thomas White Swansea, Wales	Ill.	Chicago
21	Eggert	Richard	37	"	"	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relatives	"	"
22	Donneux	Martin	23	"	"	Pastor	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Montreal	father, Martin Lommess, Rue Frenche, Nervier, Belgium	Calif.	Los Gatos
23	Copony	Alfred	33	"	"	master car builder	"	"	Austria	German	"	"	no relatives	Mich.	Port Huron
24	Shand	William	34	"	"	lab.	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	St Katherine	mother, Mrs Margaret Shand 59 Park St, Aberdeen Scot.	Ill.	Chicago
25	Query	John Edward	24	"	"	"	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	father, John 37 St. George St	"	"
26	McKenzie	James	37	"	"	none	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Montreal	father, Archibald Aberdeen Scotland	Wis.	Revere
27	Eggers	Margaret	43	F	M	none	"	"	Germany	German	"	Elmira	father, Hans Eggers, Elmira, Ont., Can.	Ohio	Wapakoneta
28	Wain	Ulla	25	"	"	domestic	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Sarnia	father, Wm 74 Regent St.	Mich.	Port Huron
29	Zukowski	Kanussell	14	"	"	none	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Wilno	Bro, Stanley Wilno Ont	Ill.	Chicago
30	Kat	Klaas	29	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Charleston	no relatives	"	"

88 NOT USED

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

W. A. Hutchins James Farber
J. P. Buchanan
John W. Brown

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September 24*, 1913. Class: *"D"*

COVER.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other party, or by any company, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, visitation, promise, or agreement, to take passage to the U.S. by this ship.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?										Country.	City or Town.					
1	yes	Self	146 1/2	1907			Bro. Dimitro Stasoff				Good	140	5 7	Blk. bro		Macedonia	Tchernovitch	Quebec	Nov 11	ST		1913
2	"	"	300	"	1910	Ill.	Bro. Valerio Maffe				"	140	5 4	Blk. blue		Italy	Villa Reggia	N.Y.	Sept 25	ST	Virginia	Aug 25
3	"	father	0	"	"	"	do				"	"	5 1	br bro		"	"	"	"	ST	"	25
4	"	"	0	"	"	"	do				"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	ST	"	25
5	"	"	0	"	"	"	do				"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	ST	"	25
6	"	self	90	"	1911	Ill.	Sept 25 frd. G. Bilo Reggione				"	"	5 7 1/2	Blk. "		"	"	"	"	ST	"	25
7	"	"	50	"	1908	Mich.	117 Jefferson, Detroit				"	"	5 4	br "		"	Gravere	"	"	ST	"	26
8	"	"	14 1/2	"	"	"	Bro. Wm. Mannoppe				"	"	5 7	" blue		Macedonia	Florina	Halifax	1905	Unknown	"	27
9	"	"	45 1/2	"	1912	Mich.	1615 Hall St. East St. Louis, Ill				"	"	5 10	med "		Ireland	Mayo	Quebec	June 16	ST	Manitoba	" 27
10	"	L.P.C.	16	"	"	"	no address				"	"	5	" "		Holland	Veerd	N.Y.	1908	Newfoundland	"	28
11	"	"	60	"	"	"	220 - Chicago, no address				"	"	5	" "		Russia	Grodno	Quebec	1905	Canada	"	30
12	"	"	40	"	1882	N.Y.	6038 Hermitage Av. Chicago.				"	"	5 10	" "		Scotland	Kirkintollock	Montreal	July 30	ST	Athenia	" 30
13	"	"	16	"	"	"	1064 Oakland St. Detroit, Mich.				"	"	5 4	Blk bro		U.S.A.	New Orleans	"	"	ST	"	30
14	"	"	40	"	"	"	No address				"	"	5 7	br blue		Russia	Samorochka	Quebec	June 15	ST	Willhad	" 31
15	"	"	45	"	1912	Mich.	Moody Institute				"	"	5 9	Blk "		England	Truro	"	May 16	ST	Lake Erie	Sept 1
16	"	"	50	"	1912	Mich.	friend Salifario Newberry Mich				"	"	6 1	fair Blk Gray		Scotland	Glasgow	Boston	1912	Parisian	"	2
17	"	"	23	"	1908	Mich.	Cousin John Schwanok 1753 Michigan av. Detroit Mich				"	"	5 8	" blue		Finland	Rovno	Quebec	1902	Saskatchewan	"	2
18	"	"	6	"	1915	N.Y.	560 Railway St. Detroit				"	"	5 8	br br		Austria	fablata	N.Y.	Nov 25	ST	Red Star	" 5
19	"	"	10	"	"	"	560 Railway St. Detroit				"	"	5 9	med Br Blue		Russia	Usthodon	"	May 30	ST	Russylvania	" 5
20	"	"	50	"	"	"	1304 Fayette St. Saginaw				"	"	5 5	Ruddy Br Br		Scotland	motherwell	Quebec	June 9	ST	Hefferian	" 6
21	"	"	50	"	"	"	2337 Huron St. Chicago				"	"	5 4	Blk "		Wales	Swansea	St John	Mar 95	ST	Lake Erie	" 6
22	"	"	60	"	"	"	do				"	"	5 4	Blk "		"	"	"	ST	"	"	6
23	"	"	25	"	1907	Calif.	Sacred Heart Novitiate Los Galos Calif				"	"	5 10	Blk Blue		Belgium	Todement	Montreal	Sept 95	ST	Prother	" 5
24	"	"	35	"	1910	"	no address				"	"	6 2 1/2	br br		England	Weymouth	N.Y.	Mar 1907	ST	Kainorou	" 5
25	"	"	50	"	"	"	1642 W. Gallian av Toronto				"	"	5 4 1/2	Blk "		Scotland	Abndeen	Quebec	1912	ST	Letitia	" 8
26	"	"	69	"	"	"	146 W. 54th Chicago				"	"	5 9	fair Red blue	arens	England	Redford	"	July 27	ST	Virginia	" 7
27	"	"	0	"	1897	"	1121 Main St. Racine Wis				"	"	5 5	Blk "	none	Scotland	Parth	Montreal	Sept 11	ST	Edsandra	" 7
28	"	self	2	"	"	"	Wapakoneta Ohio				"	"	5 5	med Br Br		Germany	Hohenweest	N.Y.	April 1912	ST	Prasank	" 9
29	"	father	0	"	1910	Chicago	1705 Pine Grove av P.H. Kinn				"	"	5 6	fair Br Br		England	Lumbland	Quebec	Aug 1912	ST	Deane	" 10
30	"	self	55	"	1911	"	1910 15th St Chicago				"	"	"	fair Br		Russia	Nikuzg	Montreal	Aug 1910	ST	rean	" 10
							1911 212 W. 110 Place Chicago				"	"	5 6	med Br Gray		Holland	Haarlem	Montreal	June 1911	ST	Douward	" 10

BT - Grand Trunk Railway

CLASS D Thomas Ross

Immigrant Inspector

1- to be copied by N. L. Gung

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97, Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 26

315

PORT OF Port Huron Mich

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name								Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Kane	Michael	27	m	lab	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Beaumont	Mother Stacia Kane Cavanagh Ireland	Ohio	Cumberland
2	Jensen	Anna	81	f	wd	none		Germany	German	"	Toronto	Sister Piedad Heimshorn 5 Elme St. Toronto Ont	Iowa	Scotts Grove
3	Mozojta	George	24	m	lab			Russia	Polish	"	Hellman	father Wseil Kossowa Russia	Mich	Detroit
4	Stagnowitch	Slawko	21	"	"	"	"	Serbia	Serbian	"	Toronto	no relatives	"	"
5	Sroka	Jan	28	"	lab			Austria	Polish	"	Brantford	father Josef Ukrainian Austria	Ill	Chicago
6	Ucker	George	41	"	lab			Germany	German	"	Sidney	wife Elizabeth Inverness U.S.	Ind	Pickwell
7	Morman	John	27	"	lab			Holland	Dutch	"	Cobalt	none	Mich	Kalamazoo
8	Brayda	Frank	26	"	lab			Italy	no Italian	"	Acton U	father Matteo Gravara Italy	Wis	Toradaw
9	Bee	Owen	23	"	lab			England	English	"	Montreal	Sister Alice 258 Joseph St. Montreal Can	Mich	Detroit
10	Alykema	John	33	"	lab			Holland	Dutch	"	Amst Pte	bro Wm Mother Holland	"	"
11	Virell	Arthur	30	m	lab			England	English	"	"	mother Clara Litchborough Eng	"	"
12	Virell	Uebel	25	f	none			"	"	"	"	mother in law	"	"
13	Verkoolen	Leon	28	m	lab			Belgium	Flemish	"	Inverness	father Mas L. 113 Brussels Belgium	Ill	Collinsville
14	Verkoolen	Maria	25	f	none			"	"	"	"	father in law do	"	"
15	Verkoolen	Theresa	5	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro father do	"	"
16	Le Maire	Elsie	45	f	"	yes	yes	France	French	"	Glac Bay	bro Gustaf Belgium	La	Ward
17	Le Maire	George	10	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother do	"	"
18	Le Maire	Marie Louise	5	f	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
19	Lewis	Gnest	27	m	lab	yes	yes	Wales	Welsh	"	Toronto	father John Bridgend Wales	Mich	Detroit
20	Lishman	Richard	27	"	lab			Scotland	Scotch	"	Hamilton	uncle Hugh Lariga out	"	Racco Creek
21	Craggill	John	23	"	lab			England	English	"	"	cousin Jas. Hartley 13 Locom. St. Hamilton Ont	"	"
22	Flicker	Oskar	31	"	lab			Belgium	Flemish	"	Inverness	father Joseph Molting Belgium	Ill	Collinsville
23	Davides	Chrou	18	"	lab			Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Berlin	brobro Bulgaria father Anstas	Mich	Detroit
24	Alexandres	Georgie	28	"	lab			"	"	"	"	bro Bulgaria Barna Bulgaria	"	"
25	Self	John	25	"	lab			England	English	"	Erindale	father John Walton Eng	Ill	Lake Forest
26	McGuffie	John	22	"	lab			Holland	Scotch	"	Toronto	father James London Can	Mich	Detroit
27	Marwan	Joseph	32	m	lab			Germany	German	"	Montreal	bro John Montreal Can	"	Port Huron
28	Watson	Agnes	27	f	none			Scotland	Scotch	"	Hamilton	no relatives	Mich	Hastings
29	Watson	Agnes	18	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
30	Erickson	Ernest	28	m	lab	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	"	Niagara Falls	do	Mich	St. Paul

NOT USED

130

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

James P. ...
Henry W. ...
Camer ...

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF September 24, 1913 "Class D"

COVER

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
													25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether allowed by his own means, or by other person, or by any company, society, or organization, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1913							
1	Yes	Self	67	Yrs	Trans Boston 1912	Bro Patrick Kane Cumberland Ave	no	no	no	no	Good	20	59	fair	Br	Ireland	Riverview	Quebec	1912	Went	Sept 11	
2	"	"	76	"	1884 Scotch Sept 1912	John John in Lamps Sealed Grove Ia	"	"	"	"	Good	"	41	"	White	Germany	Hamburg	Quebec	1884	Bohemia	" 11	
3	"	"	30	Mo	"	friend Jan Sawyarski 177 Cottage Grove and Detroit Bro. Nicks	"	"	"	"	Good	"	56	Ruddy	Br	Russia	Nisowna	Halifax	1906	Ukraine	" 11	
4	"	"	15	Yrs	Sept 1912	Bro Russell St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	55 1/2	Med	"	Serbia	Nice	Quebec	1912	Winnipeg	" 12	
5	"	"	37	"	Trans NY 30-12-1883	friend Wm. Micholajek Elizabeth St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	fair	Br	Austria	Winkelburg	NY	Jan 30-12	Winnipeg	" 12	
6	"	"	44	Mo	"	Bro. Frederick Dicknell Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	Ruddy	"	Germany	Widen	Quebec	Apr 11-10	Hesperian	" 13	
7	"	"	80	Yrs	1910 Detroit 1911	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	61	fair	Br	Holland	Maandam	NY	May 1907	Winnipeg	" 15	
8	"	"	100	"	Trans NY Sept 1911	friend Friedel Calatius Tombauk Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	DK	"	Holy	Yevard	"	Sept 1911	Saroman	" 16	
9	"	"	15	Mo	Portland 1912	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Med	"	England	Buckingham	Portland	May 1912	Ryan	" 16	
10	"	"	100	"	1907 1909	friend Wm. West 864 Cass Ave Detroit M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	flora	"	Holland	Alkmar	NY	June 1912	Winnipeg	" 16	
11	"	"	100	Mo	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	Ruddy	"	England	London	Quebec	Aug 1912	Winnipeg	" 16	
12	"	"	0	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	fair	"	"	Chatham	"	"	"	Corseaux	" 16
13	"	"	17	Mo	"	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	DK	Br	France	Tavernon	"	Sept 1911	Royal	" 17	
14	"	husband	0	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	Ruddy	"	Belgium	Couvillie	"	Nov 21-11	do	" 17	
15	"	father	0	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	fair	Br	"	Brussels	"	"	"	"	" 17
16	"	Self	45	"	"	husband Jean P. 33 Ward Ia	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	DK	"	"	Gatine	Halifax	Oct 1909	Victoria	" 18	
17	"	mother	0	"	"	father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 18
18	"	"	0	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair	fair	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 18
19	"	Self	60	"	"	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	DK	Br	Wales	Butogud	Vancouver	May 1911	Galania	" 18	
20	"	"	70	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	fair	DK	Scotland	Edinburgh	Quebec	May 6-12	Winnipeg	" 18	
21	"	"	50	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	England	Shildon	"	"	"	" 18	
22	"	"	96	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	Med	"	Belgium	Molay	Halifax	May 1912	Winnipeg	" 18	
23	"	"	71	"	"	Bro in law Louis Nicoloff 473 Farnsworth St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	DK	Br	Belgium	Darbod	Quebec	Aug 1912	Royal	" 18	
24	"	"	76	Yrs	1906 Buffalo 1907	friend Fred Bailey Bro in law L Lake Forest Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	Varva	"	Oct 1907	Winnipeg	" 18	
25	"	"	30	"	Trans Portland 1912	friend Fred Bailey Lake Forest Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	Ruddy	Br	England	Waston	Portland	May 1912	Winnipeg	" 18	
26	"	"	100	Mo	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	58 1/2	fair	"	Scotland	Athens	Montreal	May 1912	Hesperian	" 18	
27	"	A. G. L.	9	"	"	45 RR. Shops Pt Huron Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	Med	"	Germany	Leipzig	Quebec	May 1913	Winnipeg	" 19	
28	"	husband	35	Yrs	1884 Hastings 1909	husband Wm P. Hastings Neb father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	DK	"	USA	Hastings	Montreal	May 1909	Saconia	" 20	
29	"	"	0	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med	Br	"	England	Wotton	"	do	"	" 20	
30	"	Self	200	Yrs	1907 1908	Uncle John Erickson 244 Mississippi, St. Paul	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	Norway	Droboc	N. Y.	Apr 1907	Osker	" 22	

J.G.P.

St. Grand Street Ry
Pt. Huron & Parina Ferry Co

CLASS D. Thomas M. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 - to be copied by D.S. Gary.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 27

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

316

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Brickson	Nellie	33	F	none	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada	N. Falls.	No relatives	Mich.	St. Paul
2	Martinson	Victor	22	M	Carpenter	"	Sweden	"	"	"	do	"	"
3	Martinson	Elsie	20	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
4	Nicolson	Ann	22	F	Domestic	"	England	Eng.	"	Port Hope	Uncle James Swallow, Reeds, Eng.	"	Duluth
5	Johns	William	24	M	Ironholder	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mother Mary Johns Dowman, Eng.	Mich.	Fruit
6	Parsella	Ausilio	20	M	Labourer	"	Italy	S. Ital	"	Sarunia	Mother Anna Parsella Valle corsa, Italy	"	Detroit
7	Ayoub	Doher	23	M	Merchant	"	Syria	Syrian	"	Queen Sound	Wife Sababa Ayoub Queen Sound, Can	Ohio	Columbus
8	Sevezuk	Aras	33	M	Labourer	no	Russia	Russian	"	St. Arthur	Wife Aphrosia Sevezuk New Russia	Mich.	Detroit
9	Saiga	Joseph	28	M	"	Yes	"	Lithuanian	"	"	Father Piotr Saiga, Platou nika, Vilna, Russia	"	"
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
31	NOT USED												

9

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

11-4673

Henry W. Badlett
 James Farber

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September 24*, 1913. Class: *"D"*

COVER.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?					Date of last departure from U. S.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.
1	Yes, Hunt.	0	Yes	1907	Minn.	Apr	Uncle, John Erickson			5 1/4	Med	br	blu		Norway	Fredriksm	Lulea	Dec 25	ST	1913
2	" Self	50	No	1908	St Paul	1908	244 Mrs. W. St. Paul, Minn.			5 1/2	Fair	br			Sweden	Karlosham	Hulifsa	Dec 7	ST	Sept 22
3	" Hunt.	0	"				do			5 1	"	"		Canada	Ottawa				ST	" 22
4	" Self	80	Yes	1911	Duluth Minn	Sept 1911	Uncle Fred. Whitley Cook St. Duluth, Minn			5 3	"	br		England	Killer East	Mont.	Sept 15-17	ST	Sept 23	
5	" "	200	No				Friend Wm. Nichles 848 Harriett St. S. St. Mich			5 8	"	"		"	Dowran	Quebec	Aug 12-11	ST	Sept 23	
6	" "	100	No				Cousin Leverius Bursella 55 Ripelle, St. Detroit			5 5	Dr	br	Scar between eyes	Italy	Vallcorosa	Mont	Sept 17-10	ST	Sept 23	
7	" "	15	Yes	1910	Columbus Ohio	Apr 1912	Res Jos. Bryant, 270-283d St Columbus, Ohio			5 5	"	Blk	br		Asia	Petroum	Ny	Jan 25-10	ST	" 23
8	" "	25	"	1909	Washington	1911	no address			6 3	Med	br		Russia	Boyeroka	"	Dec 1909	ST	" 23	
9	" "	140	"	1902	Worcester Mass	Aug 1912	do			5 7 1/2	Dr	br	Pock	"	Platunika	"	March 1907	ST	" 23	

Jgt

L. T. R. - Grand Trunk Railway

Thomas H. Ross
CLASS D. 11-401
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 31.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-9 copied by N. L. Gray

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. **28**

11-1504

317

PORT OF *Port Huron, Mich.*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country		City or Town	State
1	Lonsbury	Roderick	27	M	M	Miller	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Eastwood	Mother, Sarah Lonsbury Eastwood, Ont.	La.	New Orleans
2	Lonsbury	Effie	27	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
3	Lonsbury	Leslie	3	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
4	Bier	Christian	23	"	"	Tel Operator	yes	yes	"	German	"	Stratford	father, Christian Bier Poole, Can.	"	"
5	Shantz	Alexander	26	"	"	Prakeman	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	No relatives	In.	Sioux City
6	Messinger	Herman Geo	30	"	"	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	Hawksville	father, Jacob Hawksville, Can.	Mich.	Detroit
DEBARRED	Brander	Alvin	16	"	"	lab.	"	"	"	Swede	"	Satorville	Mother, Mary Satorville, Can.	"	Midland
8	Varcellotta	Pietro	3	M	S	none	no	no	"	Italian	"	Midland	Mother, Selina Vila Reggia, Italy	Ill.	Joliet
9	Varcellotta	Mrs	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
10	Herzel	Michael	84	M	old	"	yes	yes	"	German	"	Brediton	son, George Brediton, Ont.	Mich.	Capac
11	Furtney	Florence	32	F	M	brewster	"	"	"	Swish	"	Parkhill	Mother, Mrs. H. Oliver Lintonville, Ont.	"	Midland
12	Furtney	Leroy	9	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
13	Furtney	Gene	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
14	Goodfellow	John	41	M	M	Teamster	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	father, Samuel 67 Duke St. Montreal, Can.	"	Pontiac
15	Goodfellow	Ada	35	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
16	Young	William	35	M	S	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Leonard	Mother, Maggie Leonard, Ont.	Mich.	Minneapolis
17	M-Kenzie	Donald	29	"	M	Tailor	"	"	"	Swish	"	Kincardine	M. L. Kate M-Kenzie Kincardine, Ont.	"	Duluth
18	M-Kenzie	Johanna	24	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
19	Beverly	Fred	18	M	S	lab.	"	"	"	German	"	St. Marys	No relatives	Ind.	So. Bend
20	Demarest	Amandoes	36	"	"	Fam lab.	"	"	"	French	"	Jamesque	father, Felix Jamesque, P.2.	Wash.	No. Yakima
21	Francis	Emma	39	F	"	none	"	"	"	English	"	Berlin	Mother, Mary 21 Elgin St. Berlin, Can.	Mich.	Detroit
22	Rogers	Wm. Geo.	26	M	"	clergyman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sandwich	father, John Sandwich, Ont.	"	"
23	Monkman	Fred	24	"	"	bricklayer	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	father, Paul 6 Merjorie Av. Toronto, Can.	"	"
24	Tiffault	Mary	50	F	M	none	no	no	"	French	"	Montreal	bro. Fournelle Montreal, Can.	Ill.	Chicago
25	Stoltz	August F	48	M	"	clergyman	yes	yes	"	German	"	Waterloo	bro. Alex Waterloo, Ont.	Cal.	Riverbank
26	Stoltz	Carolina	49	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
27	Dingwell	John E.	30	M	M	Plumber	"	"	"	Swish	"	Toronto	father, George Toronto, Can.	"	Los Angeles
28	Dingwell	Laura	24	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
29	J. Dingwell	John Wm.	4	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
30	Smith	Thomas	47	"	M	lab.	yes	yes	"	English	"	Hamilton	bro. Phoebe Brentford, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago

NOT USED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E!

John W. Brown

*James Farler
James O. J.
Henry W. B.*

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF September 24, 1913.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-27			28		29		30-33			
												Height	Color of—	Complexion	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination		
1	Yes Self	175	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	no	5 8	med	bro	bro	-	-	-	-	-	-	1913
2	" Husband	0	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	do	5 5	"	blue	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Aug 25
3	" father	0	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	do	-	"	bro	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	" 25
4	" Self	150	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	do	5 10	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	" 25
5	" " 35 yrs	1908	1913	1908	1913	1908	1913	1908	1913	1908	1913	5 10	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	" 25
6	" " 175	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	5 10	"	blue	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	" 25
7	" A. C. L.	18	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	no address	5 10	med	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	" 25
8	" father	0	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	friend, Holt Hougge	5 7	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	" 25
9	" " 0	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1270 So. Desplaine, Joliet, Ill.	-	-	1011	bro	-	-	-	-	-	-	" 25
10	" Self	65	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	do	-	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	" 25
11	" " 6 1/2 yrs	1907	1913	1907	1913	1907	1913	1907	1913	1907	1913	5 8	Fair	gray	blue	-	-	-	-	-	-	" 26
12	" mother	0	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	do	5 4	med	bro	bro	-	-	-	-	-	-	" 26
13	" " 0	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	do	-	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	" 26
14	" Self	140	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	do	-	"	blue	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	" 26
15	" Husband	0	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	do	5 9	1011	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	" 26
16	" Self	25 1/2 yrs	1910	1913	1910	1913	1910	1913	1910	1913	1910	5 3	"	bro	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	" 26
17	" " 100	1906	1907	1906	1907	1906	1907	1906	1907	1906	1907	5 9	"	blue	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	" 26
18	" Husband	0	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	do	5 8 1/2	med	"	bro	-	-	-	-	-	-	" 26
19	" Self	7 1/2 yrs	1911	1912	1911	1912	1911	1912	1911	1912	1911	5 7 1/2	"	blue	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	" 26
20	" " 12 1/2	1911	1913	1911	1913	1911	1913	1911	1913	1911	1913	5 6	1011	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	" 26
21	" " 25	1902	1912	1902	1912	1902	1912	1902	1912	1902	1912	5 9	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	" 26
22	" " 60	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	do	5 3	"	1011	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	" 26
23	" " 24	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	do	5 5 1/2	Fair	no	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	" 26
24	" Husband	400	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	no address	5 8 1/2	med	"	gray	-	-	-	-	-	-	" 26
25	" Self	150	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	do	5 4	1011	"	bro	-	-	-	-	-	-	" 26
26	" Husband	0	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	do	5 8	med	gray	gray	-	-	-	-	-	-	" 26
27	" Self	200	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	do	5 4	Fair	white	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	" 26
28	" Husband	0	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	do	5 2	med	bro	blue	-	-	-	-	-	-	" 26
29	" father	0	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	do	4 11 1/2	Fair	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	" 26
30	" Self	10 1/2 yrs	1901	1901	1901	1901	1901	1901	1901	1901	1901	5 10	"	gray	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	" 26

J.G.S.

BT - Grand Trunk Railway
 PHS - Pt. H. & Samia Ferry Co

Thomas Ross

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1907.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

100 to 30 Copied by W. S. Gray

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. **29**

11-1594

PORT OF *Port Huron, Mich.*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.
DEBARRED	Garson	Jane	54	F	M	None	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Drumore	Husb. John S. Drumore, Ont.	Wyo.	Buffalo	
DEBARRED	Garson	Thomas	29	M	S	Fam. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	father, do	"	"	
DEBARRED	Bailey	Laura	30	F	"	None	"	"	"	English	" Oshawa	Mother, Mrs. Al. Bailey, Oshawa, Can.	Mich.	Saginaw	
DEBARRED	Bailey	William	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
DEBARRED	Bailey	Arthur	7	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	do	"	"	
6	Opp	Bruce	16	"	"	lab.	yes	yes	"	Scotch	" London	father, R. B. Forest St. London, Can.	"	Detroit	
7	M ^e Lurg	Hazel	17	F	"	None	"	"	"	Irish	" Aiba Craig	father, Wm. Aiba Craig, Can.	"	Bay City	
8	Taylor	Albion Guilford	27	M	M	Teacher	"	"	"	English	" So. Hakeley	Mother, E. C. So. Hakeley, P. I.	Mich.	Lincoln	
9	Beattie	James	34	"	S	Plumber	"	"	"	Scotch	" Toronto	No relatives	Ill.	Chicago	
10	Graff	George	38	"	M	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	German	" Hanover	Mother, Katherine Hanover, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	
11	Wims	Bessie	52	F	M	None	"	"	"	Irish	" Belleville	Mrs. Thom. Egan, Belleville, Can.	"	Bay City	
12	Welch	Minnie	32	"	F	"	"	"	"	"	" Wingham	Sister, Mrs. Emma Penner, Wingham, Ont.	Mont	Munichshell	
13	Pullen	Mary	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	" Warrust	Uncle, Geo. Prince, Warrust, Ont.	Ohio	Toledo	
14	Pullen	Floa	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
15	Ferro	Antonio	- 2	M	"	"	no	no	"	No. Italian	" Midland	Pr. father, Antonio Ferro, Villa Negger, Italy	Ill.	Joliet	
16	Hamilton	Mabel Letitia	32	F	M	"	yes	yes	"	Irish	" Toronto	father, Peng. Dolman, 42 Montlay St. Toronto, Can.	Mich.	Minneapolis	
17	Hamilton	Ena	6	"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	do	"	"	
18	Maynard	Mildred Irene	29	"	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	do	"	"	
19	Dorsey	Frank	22	M	S	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
20	Linkbetter	Isaac Ernest	23	"	"	Clergyman	"	"	"	Scotch	" Charlottetown	Mother, Ann Charlottetown, P. E. I. Can.	Kan.	Wichita	
21	Fee	John	47	"	M	Missionary	"	"	"	Irish	" Summerside	Mother, Sarah Summerside, P. E. I. Can.	Ia.	Des Moines	
22	Fee	Isabella	43	F	"	None	"	"	"	Scotch	" Peterboro	Bro. Wm. Fee, Treherne, Man.	Or.	Portland	
23	Fee	Agnes	12	"	F	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	do	"	"	
24	Fee	Ruth	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
25	Fee	Robert	9	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
26	Fee	John	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
27	M ^e Eacern	Julia Jeanette	17	F	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	" Charlottetown	Mother, Jane Charlottetown, P. E. I. Can.	Ill.	Chicago	
28	M ^e Donald	Willard Given	18	M	"	Fam. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	father, Matthew Charlottetown, P. E. I. Can.	"	"	
29	Laperriere	Jules	23	"	S	Painter	"	"	"	French	" St. Louis Borveille	father, Ewald St. Louis Borveille, P. I.	"	"	
30	Barker	Federick Harold	21	"	"	Veterinary	"	"	"	English	" Toronto	father, Frederick 1256 Delaware St. Toronto, Can.	Ohio	Toledo	
432	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

John W. Browning Jr.

*James Farlow
James O. Shaw
Henry W. B...*

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September 24*, 1913.

CLASS E

(OVER)

1913													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																		
14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28		29		30	31	32	33																			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by the passenger, or by another person, or by any corporation, society, firm, or association, or by any individual.)		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Whether coming by means of any alien steamer, or by any other vessel, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other port, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other port, or by any other way, or by any other means.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.		Marks of Identification.		Seaport of Landing.		Date of Landing.		Name of SS.		Date of Examination.									
			Sec. 11																																	1913					
			Tuberculosis																																						
			Immoral Purpose																																						
			L. P. C.																																						
			Self		10																																				
			father		14																																				
			Self		10		1908 1913	Lincoln, Neb.	1913																																
			Self		25																																				
			Self		10		1913	Detroit	1913																																
			Self		80																																				
			Self		50																																				
			father		10		1910 1912	Toledo, O.	1912																																
			father		0																																				
			father		0																																				
			Husb.		20		1907 1913	Mem.	May 15 1913																																
			father		0																																				
			Husb.		15																																				
			Self		55																																				
			Self		150		1910 1913	Tenn. Knockville	July 28 1913																																
			Self		600																																				
			Husb.		0																																				
			father		0																																				
			father		0																																				
			father		0																																				
			father		0																																				
			father		0																																				
			mother		2																																				
			father		2																																				
			Self		40																																				
			Self		13		1913	Toledo, Ohio	Aug 24 1913																																

J. P.

ST - Grand Trunk Railway
PHS - H. H. & J. J. Ferry Co.

Thomas M. Ross
CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

19. 8. 5 copy
 to 30
 to

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 30

11-1594

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
1	Lee	Catherine	46		F	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Bro. Arthur	391 Markham St. Toronto, Can.	Mich.	H. Rapids	Can.
2	Kerr	Elizabeth	49		F	Photographer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Forest	Sister, Isabella Kerr	Forest, Ont.	"	Detroit	Can.
3	Rae	Jean	24		"	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Wyoming	father, Robert	Wyoming, Ont.	"	Saginaw	Can.
4	Pfeiffer	Christine	63		"	none	"	"	"	German	"	Hamilton	daughters, Minnie, Adelaide	44 Melbourne St. Hamilton, Can.	Ill.	Chicago	Can.
5	Waylett	Lyle	24		M	Insurance Solicitor	"	"	"	English	"	London	father, George	Coruna, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	Can.
6	Schram	Calista	59		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	Collow	daughters, Mrs. Alice M. Swan	Mt. Pleasant, Ont.	Fla.	Deland	Can.
7	Lycett	Louisa	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	mother, May Lee	762 Hill St. London, Ont.	Mich.	Flint	Can.
DEBARRED	Burns	Carl	17		M	lab	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Uncle, Mary Tenick	Ridout St. London, Ont.	"	Bay City	Can.
DEBARRED	Nelson	Joseph	16		"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Sister, George Johnson	Chatham, Ont.	"	"	"
10	Smith	Anna	24		F	tailor	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sombra	causing Mrs. J. Smith	Sombra, Ont.	"	Detroit	Can.
11	Smith	James Anthony	24		M	Prospector	"	"	"	Irish	"	Peterboro	Walter Mrs. John Quinn	Walter, Ont.	Mich.	Ironton	Can.
12	Griffin	George Cooke	34		"	Salesman	"	"	"	English	"	London	Walter Mrs. John Quinn	Walter, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	Can.
13	Hipwell	Minnie	40		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	Barric	Walter Mrs. John Quinn	Walter, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	Can.
14	Hipwell	Lenore	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband, Joseph	Barric, Ont.	"	Flint	Can.
15	Alferto	Mary	24		"	"	"	"	"	Italian	"	Toronto	Step. father	do	"	Chicago	Can.
16	Swan	James Robert	22		M	lab	"	"	"	Irish	"	Woodstock	father James	Woodstock, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	Can.
17	Willaughby	Weline	60		F	wd none	"	"	"	English	"	Georgetown	Bro. D. Farney	Georgetown, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	Can.
18	Jones	Robert	60		M	lab	"	"	"	"	"	Stratford	Bro. James	Mitchell, Ont.	La.	Crowley	Can.
DEBARRED	Mander	Henry	83		"	wd none	No	No	"	"	"	"	daughter, May Scott	Berlin, Ont.	Mich.	Filion	Can.
20	Sykes	Harry	31		"	in Barber	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father, Henry	Peterborough, Ont.	"	Ann Arbor	Can.
21	Fisher	Mary	59		F	wd none	"	"	"	"	"	"	son, Dr. J. P. B. B. B.	Goderich, Ont.	"	Laussing	Can.
22	Ault	Ella	67		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	daughter, Mrs. J. H. Martin	Windsor, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	Can.
23	Acton	Sarah	73		"	domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Watford	father, Wm. J. Pass	Windsor, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	Can.
24	Martin	Violet	73		"	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	mother, Wm. J. Martin	Windsor, Ont.	Calif.	Los Angeles	Can.
25	McMillan	Jeanette	66		"	wd	"	"	"	"	"	Walterton	Wm. J. Martin	Toronto, Ont.	Calif.	Los Angeles	Can.
26	Hills	Berry Wesley	30		M	mining	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Bro. George Currie	Port Arthur, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	Can.
27	Hills	Ann Jeanette	73		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, George	Wm. J. Martin	New York	Silver City	Can.
28	Spillatt	Martha	65		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, David Murray	Woodstock, Ont.	"	"	"
29	Green	Madolyne	18		F	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Barric	Bro. J. H. B. B.	Woodstock, Ont.	Calif.	Los Angeles	Can.
30	Thomas	Edith	21		"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	uncle, J. W. Mitchell	12 Rose Hill Ave. Toronto, Ont.	"	Pomona	Can.
31	NOT USED											Lindsay	father, J. H. B. B.	Woodstock, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	Can.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

John W. Browning
James J. ...
...

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September 24*, 1913.

CLASS E

11-1004

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
No.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to vote in any State or Territory of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.					Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.				1913			
1	Self	100 no	-	-	bro. Edgar L. Lee 308 Lafayette St. Grand Rapids, Mich.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3 Fair bro bro	England Bideford	Quebec	1883	Unknown	Aug 30			
2	"	15 yep	Feb 1913	Detroit	bro. John Thos. Kerr 274 Dragon St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 Blk " "	Canada Forest	✓	-	PHS	" 29			
3	"	25 no	-	-	General Hospital Saginaw, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2 med " Gray	" Wyoming	✓	-	STR	" 30			
4	"	10 ✓	-	-	Wife, Mrs. Mary Myers Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 " " Hazel	Germany Juxgona	Unknown	1856	Unknown	" 30			
5	"	40 ✓	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	6 1 Fair " blue	Canada Petrolia	✓	-	-	" 30			
6	"	16 ✓	-	-	son. A. H. Bannister Deland, Fla.	✓	"	"	"	"	5 6 " Gray bro	" Simcoe	✓	-	BT	" 30			
7	Husb.	25 yep	1910	Flint, Mich.	Husb. Robert 44 E. 4 Av. Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 med bro blue	England Woolwich	Quebec	1889	Unknown	" 31			
8	L.P.C.	0 no	no	-	friend. Albert Nelson Sts. unknown. Bay City, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 Blk " bro	Canada London	✓	-	PHS	" 31			
9	L.P.C.	4 " "	-	-	bro.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3/4 med " blue	" "	✓	-	PHS	" 31			
10	"	17 ✓	-	-	father. Ed. 787 Holbrook St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 fair " "	" Pontiac	✓	-	PHS	" 31			
11	"	40 ✓	-	-	bro. Thomas 134 1/2 Barton Union	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 dk " "	" Campbellford	✓	-	BT	" 31			
12	"	70 ✓	1913	Chicago	residence 3336 W. 12th St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 fair fair "	" London	✓	-	BT	" 31			
13	Husband	2 ✓	1913	St. Louis	brother. W. T. Loblack 7820 York St. St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 med fair bro	" St. Louis	✓	-	BT	Sept 1			
14	father	0 no	-	-	no address	"	"	"	"	"	fair " blue	" Bradford	✓	-	BT	" 1			
15	Self	15 yep	1913	Chicago	Mother Mrs. C. Severaldi 453 Oak St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 dk dk dk	Italy Palermo	NY	1902	Unknown	" 1			
16	"	4 ✓	-	-	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5 11 med dk "	Ireland Fallamore	NY	1906	Unknown	" 1			
17	"	8 ✓	1913	-	son. Elmer 2049 No 47 St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 " Gr "	Canada Orono	✓	-	BT	" 1			
18	"	1 ✓	-	-	Sister Mrs. J. Barr 216 Eastern Ave. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 fair Gr blue	" Toronto	✓	-	BT	" 1			
19	L.P.C.	1 ✓	-	-	Daughter. David Knott Filion, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 fair Gr "	England Wells	Quebec	1848	Unknown	" 1			
20	"	25 ✓	1912	Ann Arbor	Mother Mrs. Stevens 517 Main St. Ann Arbor	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 med dk dk	Canada Petrolia	✓	-	BT	" 1			
21	"	16 ✓	1844	Verona	Daughter Mrs. Leo Lopez 710 Ottawa St. Lansing	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 fair fair blue	U.S. Verona	✓	-	BT	" 1			
22	"	40 ✓	-	-	Daughter Mrs. J. Thomas 7400 Stewart Ave. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 " " "	Canada Morrisburg	✓	-	BT	" 1			
23	"	25 ✓	1913	Detroit	Employer. E. W. Clark 1740 Jefferson Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 " fair "	" Waford	✓	-	BT	" 1			
24	"	5 ✓	-	-	Employer Mrs. Hugh Wallace Passadena Ave. Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 " dk "	" Toronto	✓	-	BT	" 1			
25	"	70 ✓	1913	Chicago	Home 134 3/4 Arlight Heights Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 " Gr Gr	" Biel	✓	-	BT	" 1			
26	"	700 ✓	-	-	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 dk dk dk	" Halifax	✓	-	BT	" 1			
27	Husband	0 " "	-	-	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 fair " "	" "	✓	-	BT	" 1			
28	Self	60 ✓	-	-	Daughter Mrs. B. M. Black 1408 Pine St. Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 " Gr Gr	" Bondhead	✓	-	BT	" 1			
29	father	75 ✓	1909	Pomona	father W. R. Pomona Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 dk dk dk	" Cristoville	✓	-	BT	" 2			
30	husband	1 ✓	1913	Chicago	husband W. R. Kauwood Hotel Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 med " blue	" Midland	✓	-	BT	" 2			

GTR - Grand Trunk Railway
PHS - Post-Huron & Sarina Ferry Co.

Thomas H. Ross

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-30 Copied by K. L. Garry

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 31

11-1504

350

PORT OF Port Huron Mich

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Schmuck	Ruby	17	F	telephone operator	Yes	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Guelph	father Louis Guelph Ont.	Mich	Detroit
2	Hall	George H	30	M	Salesman	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	wife Mrs H. Hartley 1098 Superior St. Toronto Ont	"	"
3	Woodburn	Leonor	48	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother John Kendall Princes St. Montreal Que	Ill	Chicago
4	Woodburn	Elizabeth	17	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
5	Russell	Alexander	29	M	Painter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	do	"	"
6	McCaffrey	Alfred	29	M	auto finisher	"	"	"	Irish	"	Stratford	wife Jane Appleton Toronto Ont	Mich	Detroit
7	Halman	Richard Thomas	30	M	Electrician	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	wife Kate 370 Queen St. Stratford Ont	"	"
8	Halman	Mary Eleanor	34	F	house	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	wife John Holman 211 Birch St. Toronto Ont	Calif	Los Angeles
9	Halman	Charles	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Albert Sweet Peterboro Ont.	"	"
10	Halman	Margaret	5	F	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	niece do	"	"
11	Axford	Nellie Jane	25	F	Student	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Littlewood	father Robert Littlewood Ont	Pa	Davenport
12	Elliott	Edward Robert	36	M	miner	"	"	"	Irish	"	Clinton	wife Sarah Clinton Ont	Mich	Hopewell
13	Bird	Thomas Edward	30	M	Lineman	"	"	"	English	"	Stratford	Wife Lucy Cheswick Ont	Ill	Chicago
14	Cowley	William	26	M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Stratford	father Willie Surrey Eng	Mich	Detroit
15	Harris	Thomas	32	M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	wife Mary 194 Dundas Ave Toronto Ont	Ohio	Dayton
16	Harris	William	27	M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	niece in law do	"	"
DEBARRED	Gardner	Hannah	65	F	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	son James 116 Woodlawn Ave Toronto Ont	Mich	Bay City
DEBARRED	Gardner	Helen	36	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Jps. do	"	"
19	Collins	Edward	73	M	Boilermaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. John 179 Dundas St. Toronto Ont	"	Detroit
20	Kennedy	Janet Wylie	25	F	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	father John 134 Queen St. Stratford Ont	"	Port Huron
21	Educornault	Anna	47	F	"	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	no relatives	Mich	St. Louis
22	Frenette	Donat	22	M	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Celina 1988 Bay St Montreal	Que	McGill
23	Frenette	Eugene	43	M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife do	"	do
24	McLeod	Wilbur Lee	39	M	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	Irish	"	Glace Bay	mother Mary McLeod Glace Bay N.S. Can	Pa	Adas Rpts
25	Primeau	Angie	27	F	none	"	"	"	French	"	Sherville P.Q.	Bro. Honnidas Primeau Sherville P.Q. Can	Ill	Chigo
26	Fair	Ada	32	F	Washing	"	"	"	English	"	Peterboro	father John do Ont	Mich	Coleman
DEBARRED	Newstead	Ann	67	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	son John do Ont	"	do
DEBARRED	Newstead	Eva Gray	3	F	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	wife do	"	do
29	Jvey	Jane	50	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Geo T Jvey Campbellford Ont	"	Flint
30	Grant	Iola	24	F	Nurse	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Campbellford	father John Listowell Canada	Ill	Chicago
31	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

W. P. Buchanan
James B. J. J. J.
W. M. A. Hubbs

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF September 1913

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-27			28-29		30-33		
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?								25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
1	Self	5 Mo					Good	No	5 4	Med	Br	None	Canada	Quebec		ST	1913				
2	"	20/10/1913	Cleveland	friend Mrs Howard			"	"	5 6	fair	"	"	Canada	Quebec		ST	Sept 2				
3	"	14/11/1913	Chicago	friend Mrs Howard			"	"	5 4	"	Gr	"	Canada	Quebec		ST	" 2				
4	Mother	0	"	friend Mrs Howard			"	"	5 4	"	Gr	"	Canada	Quebec		ST	" 2				
5	Self	4/10/1913	"	friend Mrs Howard			"	"	5 4	"	Gr	"	Canada	Quebec		ST	" 2				
6	"	7/10/1913	St Louis	friend Mrs Howard			"	"	5 7	Med	"	"	Canada	Quebec		ST	" 2				
7	"	5/10/1913	Los Angeles	friend Mrs Howard			"	"	5 5	fair	"	"	Canada	Quebec		ST	" 2				
8	Husband	0	do	friend Mrs Howard			"	"	5 11	Med	Br	"	Canada	Quebec		ST	" 2				
9	Father	0	do	friend Mrs Howard			"	"	5 3	Med	"	"	Canada	Quebec		ST	" 2				
10	"	0	do	friend Mrs Howard			"	"	5 3	Med	"	"	Canada	Quebec		ST	" 2				
11	Self	32/10/1913	"	friend Mrs Howard			"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Canada	Quebec		ST	" 2				
12	"	5/10/1913	"	friend Mrs Howard			"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Canada	Quebec		ST	" 2				
13	"	7/10/1913	"	friend Mrs Howard			"	"	6 - 1	4	Gr	"	Canada	Quebec		ST	" 2				
14	"	13/10/1913	"	friend Mrs Howard			"	"	5 7	Med	Br	"	Canada	Quebec		ST	" 2				
15	"	9/10/1913	"	friend Mrs Howard			"	"	5 7	Med	"	"	Canada	Quebec		ST	" 2				
16	"	10/10/1913	"	friend Mrs Howard			"	"	5 11	Med	Br	"	Canada	Quebec		ST	" 2				
17	L.P.C.	0	"	friend Mrs Howard			"	"	6 1/2	"	Br	"	Canada	Quebec		ST	" 2				
18	Sec.	0	"	friend Mrs Howard			"	"	5 5	"	Gr	"	Canada	Quebec		ST	" 2				
19	"	11/10/1913	Stirling	friend Mrs Howard			"	"	5 6	Med	Br	"	Canada	Quebec		ST	" 2				
20	"	6/10/1913	Port Huron	friend Mrs Howard			"	"	5 5	Med	"	"	Canada	Quebec		ST	" 2				
21	"	0	do	friend Mrs Howard			"	"	5 6	fair	Gr	"	Canada	Quebec		ST	" 2				
22	"	10/10/1913	do	friend Mrs Howard			"	"	5 7	Med	Br	"	Canada	Quebec		ST	" 2				
23	"	10/10/1913	do	friend Mrs Howard			"	"	5 7	Med	Br	"	Canada	Quebec		ST	" 2				
24	"	20/10/1913	do	friend Mrs Howard			"	"	5 6	Med	"	"	Canada	Quebec		ST	" 2				
25	"	30/10/1913	Chicago	friend Mrs Howard			"	"	6 0	Med	Br	"	Canada	Quebec		ST	" 3				
26	"	27/10/1913	Lawrence	friend Mrs Howard			"	"	5 2	"	"	"	Canada	Quebec		ST	" 3				
27	L.P.C.	1.00	do	friend Mrs Howard			"	"	5 2	Med	"	"	Canada	Quebec		ST	" 3				
28	Under 16 Yrs	0	do	friend Mrs Howard			"	"	5 5	Med	"	"	Canada	Quebec		ST	" 3				
29	Self	4/10/1913	do	friend Mrs Howard			"	"	5 5	Med	"	"	Canada	Quebec		ST	" 5				
30	"	8/10/1913	do	friend Mrs Howard			"	"	5 2	fair	Blue	"	Canada	Quebec		ST	" 5				

Jgt

Jt Grand Juror by Thomas

CLASS E.

1- to 30 Reopened by D. G. Harvey

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 32

11-1594

351

PORT OF Port Huron Mich

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Hannabury	Nellie	70	f	Domestic	Yes			Canada	Dutch	Canada	Chester	father Arjen chester out	Mich	Grand Rapids
2	Laverdure	Eugene	19	m	"	Electrician			"	Irish	"	Montreal	father Dennis 195 Janet St. Montreal Bro Edward Toronto out	Ill	Chicago
3	Sileo	John	65	m	"	Electrician			"	English	"	Toronto	Bro Edward Toronto out	Mo	Kansas City
4	Sileo	Ann	64	f	"	none			"	Scottish	"	"	Bro Edward Toronto out	"	"
5	Groth	George	76	m	"	Postoffice			"	German	"	Quebec	father Geo. Wm Quebec out	"	Kirkville
6	Johnston	Beatrice	74	f	"	none			"	Scottish	"	Toronto	father Robt 780 Jarvis St Toronto out	Ill	Chicago
7	Coello	John	73	m	"	Carpenter			"	Irish	"	Killaloe	father Wm Killaloe out	"	"
8	Marsh	Henry	70	m	"	labour			"	English	"	Toronto	father Henry 1991 Ave. Toronto out	Mich	Detroit
9	Smith	Jonathan	83	m	"	none			"	"	"	Simcoe	no relatives	"	Durand
10	Hodgins	Archie	72	m	"	f. lab			"	"	"	Lucan	mother Mrs J.E. Hodgins Lucan out	"	Stobson
11	Herling	Mary	32	f	"	none			"	German	"	Toronto	Bro Max 716 Dundas St. Toronto out	Ill	Chicago
12	Herling	Rachel	7	f	"	"			"	"	"	"	wife do	"	"
13	Herling	Bernie	3	f	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
14	Gooding	Clara	27	f	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Cochrane	husband John E. Cochrane out	Mich	Port Huron
15	Gooding	Helen	6	f	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	father do	"	"
16	Gooding	James	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
17	Parker	Ana	51	f	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Spencerville	Bro Minor Parker Spencerville out	Pa	Berkington
18	Getty	Myrtle	37	f	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	mother Sarah Naperville out	Ill	Alton
19	Andrews	Howard	71	m	"	florist	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	father Wm Paris out	Wis	Sheboygan
20	Spratt	John	70	m	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Lindsay	father Wm Lindsay out	Ilex	Waco
21	Musgrave	Margie	24	f	"	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	father George Halifax out	Ill	Champaign
22	Robertson	Nellie	22	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Strathroy	mother Mrs John Strathroy out	Mich	Flint
23	McLagan	Mary	30	f	"	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Mitchell	father W. J. Mitchell out	"	Barde Creek
24	Copeland	Margaret	76	f	wid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barrie	daughter Hannah Parliament St Toronto can	Ill	Chigo
25	Wood	Harold	71	m	"	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	no relatives	Ind	Indianapolis
26	Morse	William	27	m	"	Property man	"	"	"	English	"	"	do	"	"
27	Dolby	Mabel	22	f	"	actress	"	"	"	"	"	"	father John Edmonton alba	"	"
28	Dolby	Ethel	21	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
29	Austin	Henry	78	m	"	none	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Montreal	son H. H. H. Wood Montreal Wm J. Hall 94 Amable St. Salt out	Mich	Detroit
30	Jell	Lera Blanchet	14	f	"	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	no relatives	Mich	Detroit

DEBARRED
 Sept 30

95 NOT USED

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

W. P. Buchanan
 James
 Toronto

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS QUANT.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September 24*, 1913

CLASS E

(COVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, company, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year of period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, on account of any physical defect, or on account of any mental defect, or on account of any other defect, he is ineligible for citizenship.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Marks of Identification.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	30 No		Sister Mrs. M. Haysler 653 Franklin St. St. Paul, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 Med Br Blue	None	Holland Groningen	None	Oct 1905	St. James	1913	
2	"	"	11 Yes	1912 Chicago June 1913	219 W. Honney St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 Br Br Br	"	Canada Montreal	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	50 "	1908 Kansas City 1913	3609 Walnut St. Kansas City Mo	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 Med "	"	" St. Thomas	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	0 "	do do	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 " Br "	"	" do	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	70 "	1906 No June 1909	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2 " Br "	"	" St. Paul	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	75 "	1890 Chicago 1910	niece James M. Donald 6530 Union Ave Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 " " "	"	" Toronto	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	17 No		friend Mrs. G. L. Hill 157 N. Perry St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2 " " blue	"	" Kiltasson	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	70 "		friend Allen G. Brennan 400 Paper St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 fair Br Br	"	England Wellington	Quebec	July 1910	St. James	"	
9	"	"	35 "		Son Rev. Smith London Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 " " blue	"	Canada Waterloo	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	43 "		brother in law Wm. Cowley Shabbone husband Louis	"	"	"	"	"	5 11 1/2 " " "	"	" Syracuse	"	"	"	"	
11	"	husband	50 "		1659 Washburn Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 fair Br Gray	"	Germany Breslau	St. Paul	1907	Empire of Britain	"	
12	"	father	0 "		father do	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 " " blue	"	England London	do	"	"	"	
13	"	"	0 "		do do	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 " " Br	"	Canada Toronto	"	"	"	"	
14	"	husband	45 Yes	1886 June 1906	Walter Alice Jones Bakerville Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 fair fair blue	"	U.S. Colverne Mich.	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	0 No		mother do	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 " " "	"	Canada England	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	0 "		do do	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 " " "	"	" Beltrave	"	"	"	"	
17	"	Self	75 Yes	1908 July 1912	Bro. Geo. 1001 S. 10th St Berlington Ia	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 " " "	"	" Spencerville	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	50 "	1909 Oct 1913	friend Madeline Gully 57 Evergreen Ave Altoona Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 " Med "	"	" Wafance	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	15 No		niece Rusephina Hartin Sheboygan Wis	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 Med Br Br	"	" Wafance	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	50 "		No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 fair " blue	"	" Lindsay	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	16 "		Emile E. A. Holbrook Champaign Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 " Br "	"	" Halifax	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	6 "		Sister Mrs. H. O. Parley 314 W. 3rd St. St. Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 Med " Br	"	" Stratford	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	40 "		Brother in law Sam Alex. Capeland, 12011 Emerald Dr. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	Good	"	5 1 1/2 " " " "	"	Scotland Glasgow	NY	1863	Webster	"	
24	"	"	0 Yes	1863 New York	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/2 " " " "	"	" "	Halifax	1894	unknown	"	
25	"	"	40 No		do	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/2 " " " "	"	England London	Quebec	1901	Canada	"	
26	"	"	70 "		do	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2 fair Br blue	"	Canada Hamilton	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	36 "		do	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 Med " Br	"	" "	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	30 "		do	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 " " "	"	" "	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	90 Yes	1904 1912	Son in law W. Elliott 454 W. Hancock St. Portland	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 Slight Br Blue	"	India Kanby	Halifax	1847	Java	"	
30	Upper 16 Yrs.	"	70 No	1910	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 " " " "	"	Canada Preston	"	"	"	"	

ggt

St. - Grand Truck Ry

Thomas

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

1-6 30 Copy id by W. L. Young

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1907.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 33

11-1964

PORT OF Port Huron Mich

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.
1	Ridley	James B.R.	21	M	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Mother Francis	Mich	Detroit	Ca
2	Cole	Charles R.	26	M	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Toronto	Sister James Thomas	Mich	Detroit	Ca
3	Cole	Pearl	24	F	M None	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Toronto	"	Port Huron	
4	Cole	John	2	M	None	"	no	"	"	"	"	None	"	"	
5	Kidd	Albert Roy	22	M	None	Machinist	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Clayton	Albert	48	M	None	M. Physician	"	"	"	"	Guanogre	Father, Mrs. Kidd	Mich	Detroit	Ca
7	Wough	Annie Friday	25	F	S	Student	"	"	German	"	Berlin	wife Mary	Calif	Richmond	
8	Sickman	Aldine	18	F	S	"	"	"	English	"	London	Sister Isabelle Wough	Mich	Detroit	Ca
9	Ward	Margaret	40	F	M	Clk	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father Arthur Dickman	"	"	
10	Gordon	Henry	25	M	M	maker	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mother Mrs. John Gordon	Ill	Chicago	
11	Sickman	Nellie	34	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Elora	wife Ethel Gordon	Mich	Detroit	
12	Knight	Aida	30	F	S	Waitress	"	"	"	"	Elora	Cousin Ar. Toronto	Ill	Chicago	
13	Stockton	Florence	21	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	Muskoka	Bro. Clifford Bates	Mich	Detroit	Ca
14	Murray	Hadley	19	M	S	Electrician	"	"	"	"	Harley	Father George	Mich	Elba	Ca
15	Kearney	Clarence Jesse	19	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	London	Grandfather S. White	Mich	Detroit	Ca
16	Hyde	Thomas	34	M	S	sign writer	"	"	"	"	Danville Pq	Adelaide St, London	Ill	Aurora	
17	Sierlauer	Harry	21	M	S	lab	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father A.H. Kearney	Ill	Aurora	
18	Matthews	Thomas	34	M	S	Brick layer	"	"	German	"	Brew Station	no relations	"	Chicago	
19	McAfee	James Reuben	19	M	S	Student	"	"	Irish	"	Berlin	Father George Sierlauer	Mich	Detroit	Ca
20	Beuder	Edward	20	M	S	Carpenter	"	"	Irish	"	Meaford	Grandfather S. White	Mich	Detroit	Ca
21	Winton	Winifred	37	F	S	Teacher	"	"	German	"	Berlin	Father R. J. McAfee	Mich	Detroit	Ca
22	Wilson	Marian	37	F	S	None	"	"	Scotch	"	Jacquet	Father William	"	Detroit	
23	Wilson	Roy Cameron	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Jagersol	Father John	Mich	Detroit	Ca
24	O'Donnell	May	20	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ball St, Jagersol	Mich	Detroit	Ca
25	Ross	Allen Henderson	39	M	S	Machinist	"	"	Irish	"	Phelpston	Grandfather James	"	"	
26	Adams	Eva Margaret	24	F	S	None	"	"	Scotch	"	Dunlop	Father William	Ill	Chicago	
27	Mahon	William James	59	M	M	Teacher	"	"	"	"	Glace Bay	Grandfather James	Mich	Detroit	Ca
28	Fraser	Rebecca	55	F	M	None	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Mother Sarah	Calif	Berkeley	
29	Jaffrey	Melissa	66	F	M	None	"	"	English	"	Petrolia	Cousin Thos. Cherry	Mich	Detroit	Ca
30	Sellmaster	Bert	19	M	S	Student	"	"	Irish	"	St Thomas	18 Margaret St, Toronto	"	Detroit	
31	NOT USED								German	"	Walkerton	Daughter Victoria	"	Detroit	

*Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

J. Buchanan
 James W. S. Top
 Henry A. Bantock
 Bruce Reithel
 Wm. A. ...

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF September 24 1911

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any military, naval, or air service, or by reason of any other service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U.S.	Ft.	In.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	14/100				Friend Edward Collins Woodward & Cass St. Detroit	No	No	No	No	No	59	5 1/2	DK	DK	Hazel	Canada	Belleville			PHTS	1913	
2	"	"	"	1910	1913	Mich	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	Br	Br		"	Cape Town			PHTS	Sept 5	
3	"	"	"	1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	DK	Br	Blue		"	Windsor			PHTS	" 6	
4	"	Father	no				"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	"		"	Sarnia			PHTS	" 6	
5	"	Self	40	Yes	1913	Mich	Uncle Clark Tanner 129 No Mason St.	"	"	"	"	"	510	5	Red	Blue		"	Sarnia			95	" 6	
6	"	"	45	"	1913	W. Va.	Friend Dr. David A. Jackson 1508 High St. Des Moines Ia	"	"	"	"	"	52	5	Br	Br	Scar St street	England	Halifax	Montreal 1897	Sept 95	95	Prussian	" 6
7	"	"	50	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Blue		Canada	Nutshell			95	" 6	
8	"	"	25	"			Uncle do	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br		"	Shatford			95	" 6	
9	"	"	16	Yes	1913	Chigo	Brother Ray Philmore, 165 Locust St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	58	5	"	Br		"	Chicago			95	" 6	
10	"	"	30	no			Sister Mrs Frank Wood 44 Andrews Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	56	5	DK	"	role above left eye	"	Unionville			95	" 7	
11	"	"	25	Yes	1904	Chigo	Husband Joe Dickinson 6468 Chagrin Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	52	5	Fair	Br	Blue	"	Goderich			95	" 7	
12	"	"	60	no			Friend Grace Posters 386 Maybury Av. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	57	5	Med	Br	Br	England	Woburn	Quebec July 9 95	1910	Prussian	" 7	
13	"	"	9	Yes	1917	Mich	Father Mrs. Stochton Rt D #1 Elba, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	53	5	Fair	Br	Gr	Canada	Bay			95	" 7	
14	"	"	37	no			Milwaukee School of Engineering	"	"	"	"	"	58	5	"	Br	Blue	"	London			95	" 7	
15	"	"	15	no			Aurora college	"	"	"	"	"	51	5	"	"	Br	"	Woodstock			95	" 8	
16	"	"	40	Yes	1908	Buffalo	no address	"	"	"	"	"	58	5	"	"	Blue	Ireland	Belfast	Portland 1906	Prussian	" 8		
17	"	"	15	no			Northland college Ashland, Wis	"	"	"	"	"	610	5	"	"	Br	Canada	Wood Station			95	" 8	
18	"	"	75	"			Friend Mrs John Royce Volga City, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	57	5	"	"	Blue	England	West Cross	Quebec June 95	7-09	Canada	" 8	
19	"	"	20	Yes	1913	Mich	Friend Mrs. Stochton Hamilton Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	57	5	"	Br	Gr	Canada	Woodhouse			95	" 8	
20	"	"	70	no			Hamilton Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	57	5	Med	Br	Gr	"	St. Clements			95	" 8	
21	"	"	20	"			Seaf School	"	"	"	"	"	54	5	Fair	Br	Br	"	Jacquet River			95	" 8	
22	"	"	85	Yes	1913	Postland Que.	Hubb. Geo A. Wilson 760 Commercial St. Postland Que	"	"	"	"	"	58	5	"	"	Hazel	"	Shameford			95	" 8	
23	"	"	"	"			Father Cousin Ed, C Loftis 69 Westward Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Br	"	Wreckhyle			95	" 8	
24	"	"	40	Yes	1907	Okla	Friend Delly Chickasha, Okla	"	"	"	"	"	54	5	"	"	Blue	"	Bradford			95	" 9	
25	"	"	34	no			Friend Mrs. McKenney 1147 Gilman St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	59	5	"	"	Br	"	Leitch			95	" 9	
26	"	"	40	Yes	1913	Mich	Friend Mrs. McKenney 1147 Gilman St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	57	5	"	"	Blue	"	Glac Bay			95	" 9	
27	"	"	60	Yes	1907	Mich	Friend Mrs. McKenney 1147 Gilman St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	59	5	"	"	Blue	"	Stouffville			95	" 9	
28	"	"	100	no			Friend Mrs. McKenney 1147 Gilman St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	54	5	DK	Br	Br	"	Kingston			95	" 9	
29	"	"	15	Yes	1913	Mich	Friend Mrs. McKenney 1147 Gilman St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	52	5	"	"	Br	"	Stouffville			95	" 9	
30	"	"	15	Yes	1913	Mich	Friend Mrs. McKenney 1147 Gilman St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	57	5	"	"	Br	"	Stouffville			95	" 9	

St. Grand Transit Ry
PHTS - PHTHuron + Sarnia Ferry Co
Thomas M R

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 - to 30 Copy read by D.L. - Stamp

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 34

11-1894

353

PORT OF Port Huron Mich.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Palchuck	Jack	26	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	No relatives	Ohio	Cincinnati
2	Hill	Louisa Augusta	34	F	no name	"	"	"	English	"	Wyoming	Daughter Elsie, Alma College	Calif	Los Angeles
3	Lymberton	Archie	35	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Castorville	father George	Ohio	Toledo
4	Beateherd	Thomas	81	M	no name	"	"	"	English	"	London	Bro Edward 1407 1/2 St. W Colgan, Ohio	Mich	Redmond
5	Thiel	Daniel	25	M	Wood	"	"	"	German	"	Sarnia	father Conrad Thiel	"	Detroit
6	Morrow	Maryore	19	F	no name	"	"	"	Irish	"	Goderich	father George	"	"
7	Saint-Pierre	Welle	25	M	Scientist	"	"	"	French	"	Orain	father Antoine	"	"
8	Carr	Martha Elizabeth	26	F	Housekeeper	"	"	"	English	"	Charlotte	bro W. Carr	Mich	Cassopolis
9	Siviois	Joseph	53	M	laborer	"	"	"	French	"	St. Helene	sister Mrs Steve Diegle	Wis	Chippewa
10	Latour	Thomas	28	M	Iron Worker	"	"	"	French	"	Whitefield	brother Albert	Mich	Detroit
11	Walden	Frederick	19	M	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	English	"	Oshawa	mother Elizabeth Baker	"	Detroit
12	Parsons	Gerald Alton	12	M	no name	"	"	"	"	"	Appleby	bro father Samuel Alton	"	Appleby
13	"	Tilda Mary	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Benner	Robert	83	M	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Corunna	cousin Robert Benner	"	Port Huron
15	Coller	Mary	73	F	no name	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Petrolia	bro James Ward	"	"
16	Adams	Samuel Richard	12	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro Christina Phillips	"	"
17	Blaskell	Thomas	61	M	flourer	"	"	"	English	"	Fairground	wife James	"	Sandusky
18	Barker	Alfred Maud	78	F	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Harwich	mother Elizabeth	Mich	Harskville
19	Cochrane	Emily Anne	60	F	no name	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	daughter Mable Thompson	Ill	Chicago
20	Anderson	Marion	75	F	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Stratford	bro William Anderson	"	"
21	Henderson	Susan	46	F	Housekeeper	"	"	"	Irish	"	Woodstock	bro Daniel 93 Wmnet St	Calif.	Vallejo
22	Freeman	Harry Thos	19	M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	bro Wm Thompson	Mich	Port Huron
23	Hutchins	Edith	37	F	no name	"	"	"	English	"	Halifax	no relatives	Tex	Fort Worth
24	Howard	Annie	38	F	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Lucknow	husband Robt	Ill	Chicago
25	Howard	James Edward	4	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	father do	"	"
26	Reddinger	Valentine	73	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	German	"	Corunna	son Mike	Mich	Port Huron
27	Ferguson	Mary	73	F	no name	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ripley	daughter Mrs M McLaugh	Ill	Chicago
28	Doobing	Catherine	84	F	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Drayton	son Mike	Mich	Crosswell
29	Asbach	John Joseph	20	M	laborer	"	"	"	Syrian	"	avenue	father John 1881 to ave E	"	Detroit
30	Shel	Mae	47	F	no name	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	bro Michael 67 Huntley St	"	Montreal

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E!

W. J. Buchanan
 Henry A. Baskin
 W. A. Baskin

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF September 24, 1913

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other party or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under sentence of any court, or whether under any other restriction, prohibition, or order in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes	Self	112	No	No relatives	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11 1/2	DK Br Br		Austria	Olivia	Montreal	July 1910	W. L. Brown	Sept 9
2	"	"	75	No	Daughter Mrs W. Smith 5639 Hubst. Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	blue	Canada	Yarmouth	✓	—	—	—
3	"	L.P.C.	31	Yes	1884 1902 Mich Detroit 1902	Viagara Hotel, Sister Mrs Jane Freeman Richmond Mich	"	"	"	Acute	"	5	5 1/2	DK DK	"	Warner	✓	—	—	—
4	"	L.P.C.	8	"	1858 1861 Buffalo, N.Y. 1861	Rooming, delaps and 1277 Parker St	"	"	"	Physical & Mental	"	5	7	DK DK	"	Weslow	✓	—	—	—
5	"	"	22	No	1910 1913 Detroit 1913	Sister Mrs John Henderson 1277 15th St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11 1/2	Rusky Br Br	"	Zurich	✓	—	—	—
6	"	"	16	No	1912 1913 do 1913	Northwestern University Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	DK DK Blue	"	Geneva	✓	—	—	—
7	"	"	500	No	1873 1874 Cal Casopolis 1894	Dr Judge P. Lane 1430 1/2 S. 1st St Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gr	"	Wiscasset	✓	—	—
8	"	"	45	No	1903 1912 Mich Chicago 1912	friend Victor W. Schaub 1430 1/2 S. 1st St Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Rusky Br Br	"	St. Helier	✓	—	—	—
9	"	"	64	Yes	1906 1906 Mich Detroit 1906	friend Alfred W. Smith 1430 1/2 S. 1st St Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	DK	Gr	"	St. Helier	✓	—	—
10	"	"	6	No	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	Gray	"	St. Helier	✓	—	—
11	"	"	4	No	—	father Mrs 67 Cleveland St. Battle Creek Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	Gray	"	St. Helier	✓	—	—
12	"	"	0	No	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	Gray	"	St. Helier	✓	—	—
13	"	L.P.C.	600	No	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	Gr Blue	Ireland	St. Helier	✓	—	—
14	"	"	1	Yes	1907 1913 Mich Sheldon 1913	Daughter Mrs M. Main 1448 Pleasant St Pt Huron Mich	"	"	"	Physical Disability	"	5	3	fair	"	Scotland	Woolar	✓	—	—
15	"	"	0	No	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	Scotland	Woolar	✓	—	—
16	"	L.P.C.	6	No	—	Uncle Wm. Plashell Sandusky Mich	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	DK DK Br	"	Canada	Petrolia	✓	—	—
17	"	"	35	No	—	American Hotel, 1430 1/2 S. 1st St Mich	"	"	"	Physical Disability	"	5	4	Rusky Br	blue	"	St. Helier	✓	—	—
18	"	"	1	No	—	Daughter Clara Coby 6030 Jefferson Ave Chicago	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4 1/2	DK DK Br Blue	"	Provincetown	✓	—	—	—
19	"	"	11	Yes	1913 1913 Chicago 1913	friend M. Keese Hosp. 240 Grand Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	fair	Gr	"	Unknown	✓	—	—
20	"	"	25	No	—	Bro. Andrew 620 Butler St. Valley Col	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gr	"	St. Helier	✓	—	—
21	"	"	5	Yes	1912 1913 Mich Pt Huron 1913	Employer Geo. Graham Water St. Pt Huron Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Rusky Br	"	"	St. Helier	✓	—	—
22	"	"	10	No	1907 1909 Mich Ann Arbor 1909	Brother Geo. W. W. 619 Wood St. Separation Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	"	"	St. Helier	✓	—	—
23	"	Sec II	14	No	1893 1903 Mich Chicago 1903	Sister Mrs John W. 5547 Lafayette Ave Chicago	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	DK Br	blue	England	Manchester	✓	—	—
24	"	"	0	No	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	DK Br	blue	Canada	St. Helier	✓	—	—
25	"	"	0	No	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	DK Br	blue	Canada	St. Helier	✓	—	—
26	"	D. C. D.	50	No	—	friend Joseph Raman Pt Huron Mich	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	DK Br	blue	"	St. Helier	✓	—	—
27	"	"	5	Yes	1909 1913 Mich Chicago 1913	Daughter Mrs. Ferguson 4347 W. Harrison St. Chicago	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	DK Br	blue	Germany	St. Helier	✓	—	—
28	"	"	0	No	—	Daughter Mrs. E. Quinn 263 1/2 Grand St. Detroit	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	DK Br	blue	Scotland	St. Helier	✓	—	—
29	"	"	70	No	—	friend Mrs. Baker 263 1/2 Grand St. Detroit	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	DK Br	blue	Ireland	St. Helier	✓	—	—
30	"	"	40	Yes	1910 1911 Mich Clemons 1911	friend Mrs. Kuhlman 47 1/2 Grand St. Clemons Mich	"	"	"	Chronic Rheum.	"	5	6	med	Gray	Canada	St. Helier	✓	—	—

Left

St. - Grand Trunk Ry
P.H.S. - Pt Huron & Larrie ferry

Thompson

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-6-30 Copied by D. T. Gray

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian. ^s
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 75

11-1904

351

PORT OF Port Huron Mich

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Dagan	James	26	m		Machine	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada Toronto	Sister Mrs Jane McDonald Belleville out	Mich	Detroit	Can
2	Laligon	M. Theodore	40	f		Wife			"	English	"	Mother Rosa Langton Powder Alberta	Ill	Chicago	
3	Lewis	Elizabeth	32	f					"	"	"	father John Guelph out	Mich	Detroit	
4	Stuart	Oranmond Ross	1	m			No	No	"	Scotch	" Montreal	Grd father Alex. D. abedon ave Woodford Can	Ill	Chicago	
5	Marable	George	22	m		none			"	"	" Port Hope	daughter Florence port Hope out	Mich	Port Huron	
6	McDermott	Ann	22	f		Domestic			"	Irish	" Read	Mother Mrs. Lawrence Read out	"	Emmett	
7	Mitchell	Priscilla	40	f		Wife			"	English	" Dunnville	Sister Agnes Smith Dunnville out	"	Read	
8	Trowdell	Amily	57	f		none			"	"	" Toronto	Son Perce New Westminster B.C.	Ohio	Cleveland	Can
9	Austin	Sarah	75	f					"	"	" Greenock	Son George W. Hamilton out	Mich	Port Huron	
10	DEBARRED M. Turlant	Donald	71	m		farmer			"	Scotch	" Kilmough	Son Donald Kilmough out	"	Lawville	Can
11	DEBARRED M. Turlant	Christina	60	f		none			"	"	"	do	"	"	Can
12	DEBARRED Marshall	Mary	35	f		nurse			"	"	" Guelph	Mother Rebecca Guelph out	"	Detroit	Can
13	DEBARRED Stevens	Ellen	52	f					"	English	" Madoe	Mother Samuel Madoe out	"	Wash Spokane	
14	DEBARRED Weese	Ella	38	f					"	Irish	"	Mother James Madoe out	"	"	
15	McShie	Margaret J	33	f		nurse			"	Scotch	" Toronto	Brother James Toronto out	"	"	
16	Steen	Caroline	19	f		none			"	English	" Brantford	Sister Mrs. Matilda Brantford out	Ill	Chicago	Can
17	Rhodes	Joseph	89	m					"	"	" Uxbridge	Son John Uxbridge out	Ill	Chicago	Can
18	DEBARRED Crowdy	James	29	m		lab			"	Irish	" London	father Henry London out	Ill	Chicago	Can
19	Gates	Ida	30	f		none			"	German	" Dashwood	father John Dashwood out	Ill	Chicago	
20	Tortes	Quinfreda	73	f					"	"	" Moncton	Mother Rosa Archibald St Moncton NB	"	"	
21	Heaslip	Joan	23	f		Dutcher			"	Irish	" Mallowtown	father Robt. Mallowtown out	Mich	Port Huron	
22	Gilbert	High Boyd	26	m		Reporter			"	English	" London	father James London out	Mich	Port Huron	
23	Leitch	Harry Spence	38	m		Clerk			"	"	" Hamilton	father A.W. D. 16 Hamilton out	Ill	Chicago	
24	Wall	Eva Edwina	23	f		none			"	"	" Truro	Mother Mrs. Eva Truro	"	"	
25	Wall	Thomas	3	m			No	No	"	"	"	Grd aunt do	"	"	
26	McGuire	James	22	m		Electrician	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	" Montreal	Sister Mrs J McDonald Montreal out	"	"	
27	Levalle	Clare	37	f		none			"	Irish	"	father Mrs. Bennett St. John's out	Mich	Port Huron	
28	DEBARRED Proorubridge	Earle E	18	m		Student			"	English	" Kingston	Grd mother Mrs Anne Kingston out	Ill	Chicago	
29	DEBARRED McLean	Margaret	34	f		cook			"	Scotch	" Edington	father Donald Edington out	Mich	Port Huron	
30	DEBARRED Weese	Irue	4	f		none	No	No	"	Irish	" Madoe	Grd mother Jane Madoe out	Wash	Spokane	
38	NOT USED														

*Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

James A. ...

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHIP.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF September 24, 1913

CLASS E

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
												25		26		27		28		29		30	31	32	33
												Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	Marks of Identification.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.				
					Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
1	Yes	Self	175	Yes	1902 Chicago	Nov 1902	No	No	20	No	Good	20	5	8	fair	R	blue		Canada	Belleville			ST	1913	
2	"	"	700	"	1907 NY	Aug 1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Dr	"	"	Canada	Belleville			ST	Sept. 11	
3	"	"	85	110	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	DR	R	R	"	"	Canada	Belleville			ST	" 11
4	"	"	80	110	Chicago	Apr 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	DR	R	R	"	"	Canada	Belleville			ST	" 11
5	"	Self	80	110	Chicago	Apr 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	DR	R	R	"	"	Canada	Belleville			ST	" 11
6	"	"	31	110	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Belleville			ST	" 11
7	"	"	35	110	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Belleville			ST	" 11
8	"	"	8	110	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	"	"	"	Canada	Belleville			ST	" 12
9	"	"	5	110	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Belleville			ST	" 12
10	"	Sec	11	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Belleville			ST	" 12
11	"	"	0	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"	"	"	Canada	Belleville			ST	" 12
12	"	Self	75	110	Chicago	June 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Belleville			ST	" 12
13	"	L.P.C.	2	110	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Belleville			ST	" 12
14	"	L.P.C.	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	DR	"	"	"	"	Canada	Belleville			ST	" 12
15	"	"	5	110	Chicago	June 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Belleville			ST	" 12
16	"	"	10	110	Chicago	June 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Belleville			ST	" 12
17	"	"	1100	110	Chicago	June 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"	"	"	Canada	Belleville			ST	" 12
18	"	Insane	0	110	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Belleville			ST	" 12
19	"	"	10	110	Chicago	Aug 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	6	Med	"	"	"	"	Canada	Belleville			ST	" 13
20	"	"	100	110	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Belleville			ST	" 13
21	"	"	27	110	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Belleville			ST	" 13
22	"	"	12	110	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	6	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Belleville			ST	" 13
23	"	"	15	110	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Belleville			ST	" 13
24	"	"	73	110	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Belleville			ST	" 13
25	"	"	110	110	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Belleville			ST	" 14
26	"	Self	17	110	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Belleville			ST	" 14
27	"	"	37	110	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Belleville			ST	" 14
28	"	"	16	110	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Belleville			ST	" 14
29	"	L.P.C.	35	110	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Belleville			ST	" 14
30	"	L.P.C.	110	110	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Belleville			ST	" 14

ST- Grand Transit Ry

ST- Grand Transit Ry
 P.M. J. P.H. Huron & Darwin Ferry Co
 CLASS E.

11-5004 (OVER)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-30 Copied by O. S. Gandy

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF *Port Huron Mich*

355

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Cambridge</i>	<i>Fredrick Armin</i>	70	m	<i>clerk</i>	yo	yo	Canada	English	Canada	<i>St Marys</i>	<i>no relatives</i>	<i>Mich Detroit</i>		
2	<i>Rose</i>	<i>Hannah</i>	80	f	<i>wid none</i>	"	"	"	Scotch	"	<i>Guelph</i>	<i>brother W.C. Phin 12 Ravens-cliff ave Hamilton ont</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>		
3	<i>Rose</i>	<i>Annie</i>	50	"	<i>"</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>brother do</i>	"		
4	<i>Gavin</i>	<i>John</i>	75	m	<i>carpenter</i>	"	"	"	English	"	<i>St William</i>	<i>bro George St William ont</i>	<i>Mich Detroit</i>		
5	<i>Hunt</i>	<i>William</i>	21	"	<i>Boys work</i>	"	"	"	Irish	"	<i>Guelph</i>	<i>father John Hunt ont</i>	"		
6	<i>Wickert</i>	<i>Roy</i>	19	"	<i>f. lab</i>	"	"	"	German	"	<i>Park Hill</i>	<i>uncle Mrs John Singer Park Hill ont</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>		
7	<i>Cornell</i>	<i>Frank</i>	77	"	<i>student</i>	"	"	"	English	"	<i>Ottawa</i>	<i>father John Ottawa Mich</i>	<i>Ill Plainville</i>		
8	<i>Cornell</i>	<i>Murray</i>	76	"	<i>"</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>do</i>	"		
9	<i>Harris</i>	<i>Elsie May</i>	18	f	<i>wid none</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Watford</i>	<i>father Anderson Smith Watford ont</i>	<i>Mich Detroit</i>		
10	<i>Harris</i>	<i>Lillian May</i>		"	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>bro father do</i>	"		
11	<i>Scott</i>	<i>James Henry</i>	25	m	<i>tailor</i>	yo	yo	"	"	"	<i>Stratford</i>	<i>father Wm H. 306 Albert St. Stratford ont</i>	"		
12	<i>Larkin</i>	<i>John Joseph</i>	37	"	<i>labor</i>	"	"	"	Irish	"	<i>Park Hill</i>	<i>father Joseph Park Hill ont</i>	"		
13	<i>Honer</i>	<i>William</i>	47	"	<i>lab</i>	"	"	"	English	"	<i>Forest</i>	<i>sister Maggie Shepard Forest ont</i>	<i>Ill Rockford</i>		
14	<i>Seibach</i>	<i>George Wm</i>	76	"	<i>f.</i>	"	"	"	Irish	"	<i>Mundaman</i>	<i>bro Joseph Mondaman ont</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>		
15	<i>Seibach</i>	<i>George</i>	20	"	<i>student</i>	"	"	"	German	"	<i>Lebrunville</i>	<i>step father Isidor Seibach Lebrunville ont</i>	<i>Ill Springfield</i>		
16	<i>Kneiga</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	19	"	<i>"</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Pembroke</i>	<i>father Albert Pembroke ont</i>	"		
17	<i>Bumling</i>	<i>George E.</i>	40	m	<i>trans. agt</i>	"	"	"	English	"	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>no relatives</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>		
18	<i>Black</i>	<i>William</i>	41	"	<i>Retired</i>	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	<i>bro Alex Glendale Ave Toronto ont</i>	<i>Calif Los Angeles</i>		
19	<i>Coburn</i>	<i>Neal and</i>	65	"	<i>wid none</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Melburn</i>	<i>no relatives</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>		
20	<i>Black</i>	<i>Mary</i>	36	f	<i>"</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>bro in law Alex Black Glendale ave Toronto ont</i>	<i>Calif Los Angeles</i>		
21	<i>Black</i>	<i>Edith Mary</i>	7	"	<i>"</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>uncle do</i>	"		
22	<i>Higwell</i>	<i>Louis</i>	77	m	<i>student</i>	"	"	"	German	"	<i>Mitchell</i>	<i>father Louis Mitchell ont</i>	<i>Ill Springfield</i>		
23	<i>Ballentine</i>	<i>Thomas Roy</i>	73	m	<i>Butcher</i>	"	"	"	Scotch	"	<i>Atwood</i>	<i>father P. A. Atwood ont</i>	<i>Calif Alta Vista</i>		
24	<i>Ballentine</i>	<i>Ethel</i>	20	f	<i>wid none</i>	"	"	"	English	"	"	<i>father in law do</i>	"		
25	<i>Burton</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	40	m	<i>domestic</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Petrolia</i>	<i>uncle Geo Fisher Petrolia ont</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>		
26	<i>Bovey</i>	<i>Harriett</i>	60	f	<i>wid none</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>bro in law John 1648 Queen St. Toronto ont</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>		
27	<i>Vyse</i>	<i>Mary</i>	71	"	<i>domestic</i>	"	"	"	African	"	<i>Brechin</i>	<i>sister Margaret Brechin ont</i>	<i>Mich Detroit</i>		
28	<i>Wilkinson</i>	<i>James</i>	27	m	<i>shipping clerk</i>	"	"	"	Scotch	"	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>brother Mary Regina 2007</i>	"		
29	<i>Wilkinson</i>	<i>Isabella</i>	27	f	<i>wid none</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>mother in law do</i>	"		
30	<i>Wilkinson</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	3	m	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>bro mother do</i>	"		
31	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

James O. Hoppe
John W. Brown
Benjamin

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September 24* 1913

CLASS E

COVER

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
												25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, institution, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or elsewhere for any crime or offense of which he is a convict, or a fugitive from justice?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any order, society, or organization, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States, or to commit any other crime?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes	Self	34	1911	with 1911	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5 7	fair	Br	Br	Canada	Oshawa	—	—	27	Sept 14
2	"	"	178	no	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	Br	blue	"	Geolph	—	—	25	" 14
3	"	"	82	no	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Blk	"	Georgetown	—	—	25	" 14
4	"	"	60	1911	with aug 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Ruddy	Br	Br	"	Toronto	—	—	PTSS	" 14
5	"	"	35	no	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	DK	"	Br	Ireland	Dublin	Quebec	May 1904	27	" 15
6	"	"	25	1910	with June 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Canada	Wintou	—	—	27	" 15
7	"	"	50	no	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	Br	blue	"	Ottawa	—	—	27	" 15
8	"	"	50	no	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Ruddy	"	"	"	do	—	—	27	" 15
9	"	"	0	no	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	Br	"	"	Walford	—	—	27	" 15
10	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	fair	"	"	London	—	—	27	" 15
1	Yes	Self	32	1913	with aug 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Br	Br	"	Anderson	—	—	27	" 15
2	"	"	19	no	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Ruddy	"	blue	"	London	—	—	27	" 15
3	"	"	34	1908	with Sept 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	Br	Br	"	London	—	—	27	" 15
4	"	L.P.C.	50	1909	with Aug 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	DK	Br	"	"	Arkona	—	—	27	" 15
5	"	"	40	no	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	fair	Br	blue	"	Springbrook	—	—	PTSS	" 15
6	"	"	78	no	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	fair	Br	blue	"	Springville	—	—	27	" 15
7	"	"	180	1911	with Sept 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	"	Br	"	"	Mid Lake	—	—	27	" 15
8	"	"	7000	no	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Toronto	—	—	27	" 15
9	"	"	85	no	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Scotland	Edinburgh	Quebec 1874	—	27	" 15
10	"	husband	0	no	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Br	"	Canada	Melburn	—	—	27	" 15
1	"	father	0	no	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Br	"	"	Toronto	—	—	27	" 15
2	"	Self	34	no	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	fair	"	"	"	"	—	—	27	" 15
3	"	"	750	1911	with Jan 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	fair	"	"	Mitchell	—	—	27	" 15
4	"	husband	0	1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	DK	Br	"	"	Atwood	—	—	27	" 16
5	"	Self	175	no	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	DK	Br	"	U.S.	Perfield	—	—	27	" 16
6	"	husband	40	1892	with Sept 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Med	Br	"	England	Manchester	Halifax 1882	Parisian	27	" 16
7	"	Self	16	1910	with Sept 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	Br	Br	"	Torquay	Quebec 1884	Dominion	27	" 16
8	"	"	55	1905	with Aug 1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	DK	Br	Br	Canada	Gambidge	—	—	27	" 16
9	"	husband	0	no	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Br	"	"	Quebec	—	—	27	" 16
10	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Worshipa	—	—	27	" 16

J.J.S.

St. Paul Trust Co.
PHYS. P.H. Huron & Sammie furing Co. Thomas P.
CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-6-30 copied by R. L. Gray.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1094

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. **37**

11-1864

356

PORT OF Port Huron Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Wilkinson	Vearl	3		M					Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Grd mother Mary Wilkinson Regina Sask	Mich	Detroit
2	Williams	Dorothy	9		F		none	yes	yes	"	English	"	New Market	Grd father Edo Williams Newmarket Ont	"	Flint
3	Williams	Francis Leota	7		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
4	Williams	Janeva	4		F		"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
5	Howard	James	30		M		lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Sister Nellie Howard New Market Ont	"	"
6	Howard	Rachel	40		F		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister in law do	"	"
7	Cuthbert	Lucy	46		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	none	"	"
8	Telliere	Josepa	21		M		lab.	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Bro Zenofil 1806 Sufferin St. Montreal Que	Ill	Chicago
9	Prose	Emma	33		F		none	"	"	"	German	"	Ottawa	father Wm 29 noel st Ottawa Ont.	Calif.	San Francisco
10	Jones	Thomas James	21		M		lab.	"	"	"	English	"	Sarnia	father James Haldwood Eng	Mich	Port Huron
11	Grundt	Anna Louise	29		F		none	"	"	"	"	"	Swed	husband Wm Swed	Calif	San Francisco
12	Anderson	John J.H.B.	26		M		lab.	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	no relatives	Mont	Big Timber
13	Shill	Albert Richard	25		M		accoutant	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Mother Eleanor Dundas St. Toronto Ont	Ill	Valparaiso
14	Durrant	Alexander	33		M		lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Bro in law August 1885 445 Young St. Hamilton Ont	Mich	Flint
15	Durrant	Mary Ann	31		F		none	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Bro	"	"
16	Durrant	Dora	17		F		"	"	"	"	English	"	"	uncle	"	"
17	Durrant	Maudie	9		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
18	Durrant	Harold	6		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
19	Stewart	Jessie Harris	22		F		Student	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Norden	father Frank man Norden	N.Y.	New York
20	Black	Herbert	39		M		inspector	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	father James Leeds Eng	Wyo.	Douglas
21	Felician	Oskar	31		M		none	no	no	"	Polish	"	Inverness	Grd father Josef Felician Molay Belgium	Ill	Secaucus
22	DEBARRED Clarke	Frank	30		M		lab.	yes	yes	"	English	"	Toronto	no relatives	"	Ohio
23	Kerr	Florence J.	25		F		Dressmaker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Goderich	father John Goderich Ont	"	Chicago
24	Pope	Phoebe June	57		F		none	"	"	"	English	"	Belleville	none	Wis	Madison
25	Exelby	Harvey	25		M		Chaffeur	"	"	"	"	"	Port Dover	father Joseph Port Dover Ont	Mich	Flint
26	Burns	Nellie	28		F		Bookkeeper	"	"	"	Irish	"	Burlington	father Ephraim Burlington Ont	"	San Rafael
27	Potvin	Peter	26		M		farmer	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	father J. Allen St. Renee Que	Que	Shawmut
28	Dickson	Alexander	70		M		"	"	"	"	English	"	Chatham	bro in law A. G. Dickson Chatham N.S.	Mich	Spotawne
29	Dickson	Mary Ann	62		F		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
30	Dickson	George	30		M		leader	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"

NOT USED

Race of Person to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this form.

CLASS E!

John W. Brauning
W. A. Hatcher
James A. H.
W. P. Buchanan
Bureau Print.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF September, 1913

CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-27			28		29		30-33			
				Yes	No	Date of last departure from U. S.								Height	Complexion	Color of—	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination		
1	father	no	no				Uncle Albert Wilkinson 2313 Prairie Ave Detroit	no	no	no	no	Good	Good	5 7	DK	Br	Br	Canada	Toronto			ST	Sept. 16	
2	uncle	yes	yes	1910	Flint	July 1913	father Alfred 919 Court St Flint Mich					"	"	5 7	Med	"	"	"	Aurora			ST	" 16	
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	do					"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Toronto			ST	" 16	
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	do					"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Roseville			ST	" 16	
5	self	yes	no				Bro in law Alfred Williams					"	"	6	DK	Br	Gr	"	Newark			ST	" 16	
6	husband	"	"				do					"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"			ST	" 16	
7	self	yes	yes	1881	Hot Springs	Apr 1911	Bro Nelson work 401 Spring St. Hot Springs					"	"	5 6	fair	Br	blue	"	Ottawa			ST	" 16	
8	"	"	"	1906	Chicago	Oct 1911	Uncle Fred Goetz 1706 Washington St Chicago					"	"	5 7	DK	"	"	"	St Louis			ST	" 16	
9	"	"	"	1907	San Francisco	1907	friend Wm. Hecker 818 Eddy St. San Francisco					"	"	5 6	fair	DK	Gr	"	Ottawa			ST	" 16	
10	"	"	"	15			Bro Nelson work 401 Spring St. Hot Springs					"	"	5 7	DK	Br	blue	"	Ottawa			ST	" 16	
11	"	"	"	38	1889	1903	Bro Charles J. Webber 7-3 Ave San Francisco Cal					"	"	5 5	fair	Br	"	"	U.S. Marine			ST	" 16	
12	"	"	"	87	1911	1912	Uncle John Anderson Big Timber Mont					"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Canada	Hamilton			ST	" 16
13	"	"	"	75			Valparaiso Univ. Valparaiso Ind					"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	England	London	father	ST	" 16	
14	self	yes	yes	1908	Flint	Aug 1913	friend Ellen Park Maybury Ave Flint Mich					"	"	5 7	DK	DK	blue	"	Canada	Aurora			PHRS	" 16
15	husband	0	"	"	"	"	do					"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Campbell			PHRS	" 16	
16	father	0	"	"	"	"	do					"	"	4	Br	"	"	"	East			PHRS	" 16	
17	"	0	"	"	"	"	do					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec			PHRS	" 16	
18	"	0	"	"	"	"	do					"	"	5 8	Br	"	blue	"	"			PHRS	" 16	
19	self	yes	yes	1908	Flint	Aug 1913	friend Albert Way Douglas Wyo. S					"	"	5 8	Med	Br	Gr	"	England	Field's	Wyo	PHRS	" 16	
20	"	"	"	250	09	ny	1909	Douglas Wyo. S				"	"	5 8	Med	Br	Gr	"	England	Field's	Wyo	PHRS	" 16	
21	father	0	no				No address					"	"	5 8	DK	Br	blue	"	Canada	Ingersoll			ST	" 16
22	Employer	1 st	"				Employer Allice Stevens Ohio Ill					"	"	5 1	DK	Br	Br	"	England	Princeton	Montreal	PHRS	" 17	
23	self	yes	yes	1908	Chicago	Aug 1913	Home 1371 Dearborn St Chicago Ill					"	"	5 2	fair	Gr	"	"	Canada	Toronto			ST	" 17
24	"	"	"	1000	1913	Madison	Son Robt C. Pope 1227 E. Dayton St. Madison Wis					"	"	5 9	"	Gr	Gr	"	"	Japan			ST	" 17
25	"	"	"	35	1908	Buffalo	friend Perry Long 307 Alwood St. Buffalo Wis					"	"	5 11	DK	Br	DK	"	"	Port Dover			ST	" 17
26	"	"	"	50	1904	Buffalo	amb Miss Kate Hill 1028 Division St. Buffalo Wis					"	"	5 5 1/2	Med	Br	"	"	"	Durham			ST	" 17
27	"	"	"	100	1907	Buffalo	wife Dorothy Sherwood Ill					"	"	5 8	DK	"	Br	"	"	St Johns			ST	" 17
28	self	yes	yes	50			Son Jas G. 2134 Waukegan Spokane					"	"	5 10	fair	Gr	Gr	"	"	Chatham			ST	" 17
29	husband	0	"	"	"	"	do					"	"	5 4	Med	Br	blue	"	"			ST	" 17	
30	father	0	"	"	"	"	Bro do					"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"			ST	" 17	

J.G.S.

ST - Grand Juror Reg.
PHRS - PHRS & Service Douglas. Ho.

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-6-30 Copied by L. L. Gandy

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. **38**

11-1594

PORT OF **Port Huron Mich**

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Gray	Henniella	45	f	Drummaker	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	New Castle	Sister Ella New Castle N.B.	La Corneille	Buffalo
2	Ouellette	Joseph	77	m	Teacher	"	"	"	French	"	Black Lake	uncle R.D. Thranck Black Lake que	Wis	Clippewa Falls
3	Ouellette	Anna	77	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
4	Smith	Ann	66	f	wd	"	"	"	English	"	Acton	Son Frederick Acton ont	Mich	Hawberry
5	Thomas	Ann	80	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ardena	none	"	Peek
6	Soubier	Perell	77	m	actor	"	"	"	German	"	Hanilton	father John Hanilton ont	Ohio	Tray
7	West	Alfred	35	m	clock maker	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	wife Ethel 87 Bartlett Ave Toronto ont	Ill	Chicago
8	Vallie	Ernie Edward	78	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston	father Jas. a. 176 York St Kingston ont	Mich	Trenton
9	Vallie	Hazel Beatrice	70	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father of Jean do	"	"
10	Smith	Ann Gladys	15	f	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Valleyfield	Bro. W.A. do	"	"
11	McCallum	Elyza	50	f	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Thornbury	Sawiepaire que Bro Geo Gordon Weston ont	Calif	San Diego
12	Collburn	Gertrude	61	f	wd nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Oshawa	none	Wis	Palwaukee
13	McCallum	William	52	m	farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Thornbury	Sister Mrs E. Gray nearford ont	Calif	San Diego
14	DEBARRED Coos	Margaret Mary	49	f	none	"	"	"	English	"	Stratford	Sister Mrs S. Beadburn 45 Percy St. Ottawa ont	Mich	Bay City
15	Counor	John	73	m	f. lab	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Bro Edward - 904 Stratford ont	Ohio	Findlay
16	Whiting	Elizabeth Ann	55	f	Drummaker	"	"	"	English	"	Bowmanville	Bro F.R. Bowmanville ont	Ill	Chicago
17	Roininen	Reber	78	f	none	"	"	"	Fennoscandian	"	Toronto	father Matti Hanska Finland	Ohio	Palwaukee
18	Roininen	Liuba	8	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2nd father do	"	"
19	Roininen	Dove	7	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
20	Roininen	Olava	5	f	"	no No	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
21	Roininen	Robert	4	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
22	Roininen	Ann	8/29/35	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
23	Holman	Charles Thomas	31	m	clerk	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Medicine Hat	father Thos W. 167 Walnut St Hamilton ont	Ill	Sanouelle
24	McDonald	Archibald	55	m	paper mfg	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Peterboro	Sister Mrs H. Hammond Peterboro ont	Fla	Salivora
25	Armstrong	Catherine	71	f	wd none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Warton	Sister James Hicks Warton ont	Mich	Virginia
26	Direzzo	Linggi	79	m	lab	"	"	"	Italian	"	Toronto	no relatives	Mich	Detroit
27	Cole	Muriel Carowee	74	f	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	father W.C. Carowee 103 Balsam Ave Toronto ont	La	Kookus
28	Ellis	Irene Mary	26	f	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Chas S. Can. Eng do	Ind	Wayne
29	Patterson	Janet	38	f	teacher	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	cousin Mrs R. Joynt 472 Wellington St Toronto ont	Ill	Chicago
30	West	David	74	m	none	"	"	"	English	"	Forest	Sister Emily Hudson Forest ont	Mich	Port Huron

NOT USED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

John W. Browning
W. J. Buchanan
James O. Soper
Harry W. Bartlett
Russell R. B. ...

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September*, 191*3*

CLASS E

11-1004

(COVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the crew passage whether paid by any other person, and any money, and any liability, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to vote in any State, Territory, or District, or to hold any office, or to be a juror, or to be a witness in any court, or to be a member of any political party, or to be a member of any religious society, or to be a member of any fraternal organization, or to be a member of any other organization, or to be a member of any other organization, or to be a member of any other organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes Self	50 Yrs	1903	1913	friend Ste. Dora	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair Br	—	Canada	Chatham	—	—	—	1913
2	"	"	76.5 Yrs	1908	friend Mrs. Dora	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dk Br	—	"	St. Adria	—	—	—	17
3	"	husband	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	fair	—	"	St. Catharines	—	—	—	17
4	"	Self	50 Yrs	1913	friend Mrs. Dora	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dk Br	—	England	Newham	Quebec	1872	Prussian	17
5	"	daughter	0	1913	friend Mrs. Dora	"	"	"	deaf	"	5	med	blue	Ireland	Hollymount	Montreal	1849	Unknown	18
6	"	Self	71 Yrs	"	No address	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6	fair Br	—	Canada	Prattford	—	—	—	18
7	"	"	15 Yrs	1913	friend Mrs. Dora	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	dk Br	—	"	Wexford	—	—	—	18
8	"	"	58 Yrs	"	friend Mrs. Dora	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair Br	—	"	Perth Road	—	—	—	18
9	"	husband	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair blue	—	"	Kingston	—	—	—	18
10	"	Self	5 Yrs	1913	friend Mrs. Dora	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	dk Br	—	"	Wexford	—	—	—	18
11	"	"	0	No	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair Br	—	"	Wexford	—	—	—	18
12	"	"	10.5 Yrs	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	dk Br	—	"	Hampton	—	—	—	18
13	"	"	7000 Yrs	1913	friend Mrs. Dora	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	dk Br	—	"	Thornbury	—	—	—	18
14	"	Insane	50 No	"	friend Mrs. Dora	"	"	"	Insane	"	5 5	med Br	—	"	Prescott	—	—	—	18
15	"	"	60 Yrs	1909	friend Mrs. Dora	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8	dk Br	—	"	Hampton	—	—	PH+S	19
16	"	"	10 Yrs	1904	friend Mrs. Dora	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair Br	—	"	Downsville	—	—	—	19
17	"	"	75 Yrs	"	friend Mrs. Dora	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	med Br	—	Finland	Helsinki	Quebec	1873	Victorian	19
18	"	mother	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	—	fair Br	—	"	"	"	"	"	19
19	"	"	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	19
20	"	"	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	—	flam	—	Canada	Toronto	—	—	—	19
21	"	"	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	—	—	—	19
22	"	"	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	—	—	—	19
23	"	Self	300 Yrs	"	friend Mrs. Dora	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	dk Br	—	England	Chatham	Quebec	1871	Unknown	19
24	"	"	70 Yrs	1890	friend Mrs. Dora	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	dk Br	—	"	Lockport	Quebec	1871	Unknown	19
25	"	"	15 Yrs	1902	friend Mrs. Dora	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	dk Br	—	Canada	Trufalga	—	—	—	19
26	"	"	21 Yrs	1908	friend Mrs. Dora	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6	dk Br	—	Italy	Spezia	Ny	1870	Unknown	20
27	"	"	0	No	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	fair Br	—	Canada	Toronto	—	—	—	20
28	"	"	70 Yrs	1906	friend Mrs. Dora	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dk Br	—	"	London	—	—	—	20
29	"	"	30 Yrs	"	friend Mrs. Dora	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	med Br	—	"	"	—	—	—	20
30	"	"	70 Yrs	1843	friend Mrs. Dora	"	"	"	Phys. Disability	"	5 6	"	left hand deformed	"	Kingston	—	—	—	20

Yt. Grand Juror Reg
H. H. Atkinson & Son, Ferry Co.

Thomas M. Ross

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-20 Copied by D. S. Gray

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF *Port Huron, Mich.*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Cutting	Sarah	66	F	M	none	no	no	Canada	English	Canada	Erin	Son, George Shiloh, Ont.	Mich.	Crosswell
2	Baglow	Edith	115	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Port Hope	Brother, Wm. Baglow Port Hope, Ont.	Wis.	Racine
3	Baglow	Gladys	23	"	F	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, do	"	"
4	Matthews	Green	18	M	"	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Roxina Walker Peterboro, Ont.	Mich.	Port Huron
5	Branston	Louis	20	"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Peterboro	father, Wm. Owen Sound, Ont.	"	Detroit
6	Paul	Charles Marshall	19	"	"	Stenographer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Owen Sound	father, George 174 1/2 N. Brock St. Sarnia, Can.	"	"
7	O'Neil	Eva	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	father, Fred. 1105 N. Rose St. Sarnia, Can.	"	"
8	Lawler	James Henry	21	M	"	carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Brantford	father, Philip Lawler 20 Cathar St. Brantford, Can.	"	Flint
DEBARRED	Herod	Wm. Stewart	18	"	"	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	father, James I. 179 Baity St. Toronto, Can.	"	Detroit
DEBARRED	Thibodou	Helen	31	F	M	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sarnia	Husb. Wm. 365 Maxwell St. Sarnia, Can.	"	Port Huron
11	Brown	James	74	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Harrington	do. Mrs. W. M. Lout. Hartford, Ont.	S.D.	Elroad
12	Bauman	Norman	21	"	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Floradale	Mother, Lydia Ann Floradale, Ont.	Ind.	Goshen
13	Bauman	Erwin	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
14	Turlow	Jane	78	F	M	none	"	"	"	English	"	Woodstock	Son, Alfred, Woodstock, Ont.	"	"
15	Crawford	Agnes	24	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Mich.	Morris
16	Mullin	Thomas	26	M	"	Machinist	"	"	"	Irish	"	Paris	father, Thos. Ross Paris, Ont.	"	Flint
17	Mullin	Edward	19	"	S	Printer	"	"	"	"	"	Stratford	Wife, Alice Norwood, Ont.	"	Detroit
18	Ross	Merve	23	"	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Michael 380 2nd St. Stratford, Ont.	"	"
19	Mitchell	Barton M.	23	"	"	Student	"	"	"	Swotch	"	Dunville	Mother, Alberta Dunville, Ont.	"	"
20	Pullen	John Wm.	44	"	M	Orchardist	"	"	"	"	"	Park Hill	father, W. J. Park Hill, Ont.	"	"
21	Modeland	Jean Marysset	30	F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Warwick	Brother, George Prince Warwick, Ont.	Ohio	Toledo
22	Lourent	Francois	19	M	S	Masterer	"	"	"	French	"	Hamilton	Mother, Christy Burlington, Ont.	Pa.	Pittsburg
23	Mevala	Samuel	32	"	"	Student	"	"	"	Finnish	"	Montreal	Mother, Emma Gagnon St. Flavie, P.Q.	Ill.	Chicago
24	Martikam	Kristo	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	No relatives	"	"
25	Diver	John M.	54	"	"	Lumber	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
26	Diver	Ellen J.	54	F	"	none	"	"	"	England	"	Sarnia	Son, Frank T. Diver Sarnia, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
27	Slonimski	Dora	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
28	Slonimski	Edith	16	"	S	Factory worker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Mother, Drobe Harpesky Chernogor, Russia.	Ill.	Chicago
29	Slonimski	Isa.	11	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
30	Saloue	John	29	M	"	Merchant	"	"	"	Asyrian	"	Owen Sound	Wife, Frances Saloue, Owen Sound, Can.	Ohio	Columbus

NOT USED

*"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Wm. A. Hutchins

James Farber
 John W. Browning
 Henry W. Sandner

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September 24*, 1913.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25				26				27				28				29				30				31				32				33			
												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by the passenger, whether paid by another person, or by any corporation, association, partnership, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.																														
1	yes	Self	10 yrs	1883	Freemont	1883	Sister Mrs. John Todd	100 100 100 100	mentally sound	no	53	hallow grey blue	Canada Unknown			STK	1913																														
2	"	"	40 yrs				bro. Samuel Baglow		Good	"	52 1/2	Fair bro bro	England Ferry Cross	Unkn.	1877	Unknown	Sept 20																														
3	"	"	"				107-108 St. Racine, Wis.		"	"	52	bro blue	Canada Port Hope			STK	" 20																														
4	"	"	"				do		"	"	5 1/2	med a bro	"	Peterboro		PH.S	" 20																														
5	"	"	40 yrs				Corinne Rose Smith		"	"	56	dk blk grey	"	Owen		PH.S	" 21																														
6	"	"	15 yrs	1913	Detroit	1913	Mrs. Horton		"	"	57	reddy bro	"	Summit		PH.S	" 19																														
7	"	"	3 yrs				Mrs. Stella Greenell		"	"	5	med blk	"	Larnia		PH.S	" 19																														
8	"	"	25 yrs				bro. Thomas Lumber		"	"	5	med blk	"	Park Hill		PH.S	" 21																														
9	"	L.P.C.	9				804 Kensington Flint, Mich.		"	"	56 1/2	Fair bro blue	England Neighley	Halifax	Apr 18 1907	ST	" 21																														
10	"	L.P.C.	0				Uncle John Herold		"	"	59 1/2	dk blk bro	Canada Toronto			PH.S	" 22																														
11	"	"	90 yrs				Employer Mrs. Brown		"	"	53	med bro blue	"	Hamilton		PH.S	" 22																														
12	"	"	4 yrs				248 1/2 Michigan, Port Huron, Mich.		"	"	57	Fair grey bro	"	East Zora		ST	" 22																														
13	"	mother	2 yrs				son & wife S. M. Brown		"	"	57 1/2	dk blk bro	"	Floraldale		ST	" 22																														
14	"	Self	2 yrs	1910	Mich. June	1913	do		"	"	54 1/2	med " blue	"	"		ST	" 22																														
15	"	husb.	10 yrs	1913	Mich. June	1913	do		"	"	53	Fair grey bro	"	Allison		ST	" 22																														
16	"	Self	25 yrs	1907	Detroit	1907	109 Wm. St. Flint, Mich.		"	"	54	" bro grey	England Leicester	Quebec	May 8 1906	ST	" 22																														
17	"	"	25 yrs				Sister Mrs. Wm. Hanes		"	"	58	med " bro	Canada Brussels			ST	" 22																														
18	"	"	19 yrs				do		"	"	58	" " "	"	"		ST	" 22																														
19	"	"	400 yrs				bro. Jack Roberts		"	"	55	dk bro blue	"	Dunville		ST	" 22																														
20	"	"	30 yrs	1910	Ohio Aug 25	1913	1468 Grand River, Mich.		"	"	58 1/2	Fair " "	"	Strathroy		ST	" 22																														
21	"	"	5 yrs	1913	Pittsburg	1913	50 Broadway, Pittsburg, Pa.		"	"	55	" " "	England London	Quebec	Apr 18 1885	ST	" 22																														
22	"	"	19 yrs				do		"	"	56	Fair " grey	Canada "			ST	" 22																														
23	"	"	500 yrs	1907	Mass.	1907	609 Adams St. Chicago Ill.		"	"	6	" Lt blue	"	St. Louis		ST	" 22																														
24	"	"	270 yrs				do		"	"	510	dk bro bro	Finland Jalasjarvi	Boston	Nov 10 1902	ST	" 22																														
25	"	"	4500 yrs	1901	Ohio	1901	185 Second av. Detroit		"	"	55	Fair grey blue	"	Asalmis	St. John	Dec 18 1907	ST	" 22																													
26	"	husb.	0				do		"	"	53	" " "	U.S.A. Cleveland			PH.S	" 22																														
27	"	"	7 yrs				husb. Wolf Slonimski		"	"	55	" " "	"	N. Falls		PH.S	" 22																														
28	"	father	0				841 Wm. St. Chicago, Ill.		"	"	55	dk bro bro	Russian Chernozori	Quebec	Dec 18 1909	ST	" 22																														
29	"	"	0				do		"	"	54	" " "	"	"		ST	" 22																														
30	"	Self	11 yrs	1902	Creighton St. J.	1902	Father in law Charles Salimier, 160 No. 5th St		"	"	57	Blk. Scar under chin	Syria, Petroun	ny	1898	Unknown	" 23																														

STK - Grand Trunk Railway
PH.S - St. H. & Larnia Ferry Co.

CLASS E.

Thomas R. ...

1 - to 30 Copied by D. L. Gary

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. **40**

11-1204

PORT OF *Port Huron, Mich.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Barry	Joseph	72	M	None	no	no	Canada	Irish	Canada	Riddell	Niece Mrs. Bridget Tinsley, Riddell, Ont. Can.	Kan.	Kansas City
2	Parkinson	Robert James	27	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	English	Canada	Sarnia	Mother Sophia Parkinson, Westminister, Ont. Can.	Mich.	Detroit
3	Hewitt	Austin	25	M	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	Exeter	Father Ephraim Hewitt, Exeter, Ont. Can.	"	"
4	Cameron	Frank	22	"	Plumber	"	"	"	"	"	Bayfield	Father Alex. Cameron, Bayfield, Can.	Wash.	Seattle
5	Nisbet	Paruelia Elizabeth	20	F	Student	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sarnia	Father William Nisbet, 316 Do. Brock St. Sarnia, Can.	Mich.	Port Huron
6	Wilkins	Viola	25	"	School teacher	"	"	"	English	"	Norwood	Father Fred W. Wilkins, Norwood, Can.	"	Grand Haven
7	Saun	Jacob	37	M	Chrypman	"	"	"	German	"	Ayton	Mother Elizabeth Saun, Ayton, Ont. Can.	Ill.	Evaston
8	Ligetwood	Mary	4	F	None	no	no	"	Scotch.	"	Charlottetown	Grandmother Mrs. Robt. Stewart, P.E. Is. N.S.	N.S.	Charlenden
9	Kimmelt	Edua	25	F	Telephone operator	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Napavue	Mother Anne Kimmelt, Napavue, Ont. Can.	Colo.	Golden
10	Swindelhurst	Robert	19	M	Hotel bell boy	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Mother Mary Swindelhurst, 98 Beaton St. Toronto, Can.	Mich.	Detroit
11	Witerburn	George C.	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Call	Caroline	56	F	Laundress	"	"	"	Irish	"	Keegiton	no relations	"	Bay City
13	Ewing	Peter	27	M	Cabinet maker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Bro. John Ewing, Royal Oak, Victoria, B. C.	Cal.	Los Angeles
14	Wales	Clara	22	F	Waitress	"	"	"	English	"	Sarnia	Father Fred Wales, Milton, Ont. Can.	Mich.	P. Huron
15	Lockhard	Homer	25	M	Stawyer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Wife Nellie Lockhard, 553 Confederation St. Sarnia, Can.	W. Va.	Parkersburg
16	Robertson	William	24	M	Student	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father Wm. H. Robertson, Sheffield, Ont. Can.	Mich.	Spring Arbor
17	Murray	Maud	32	F	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	Father A. R. Finch, Dorchester, Can.	"	Patte Creek
18	Ramsayer	Nancy	20	F	Student	"	"	"	German	"	New Hamburg	Father Jos. Ramsayer, New Hamburg, Ont. Can.	Mich.	Goshen
19	Sedman	Alice Georgina	29	F	Factory worker	"	"	"	English	"	Stratford	no relations	N.D.	Leeds
20	McKenzie	Christina Ann	24	F	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lock alsh	Father John D. McKenzie, Lock alsh, Ont. Can.	Mich.	Sabeth
21	Buckley	George Albert	22	M	Draftsman	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father Geo. Buckley 660 Bloor St. Toronto, Can.	Mich.	Detroit
22	Chaudler	Susan	65	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	Edeer	Mother Eliza Chaudler, Edeer, Ont. Can.	"	Yale
23	Severaux	Villy	40	"	Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	Seaforth	Bro Louis Severaux, Seaforth, Ont. Can.	"	Port Huron
24	Brawley	David A.	48	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Sydenham	Father James Brawley, Sydenham, Ont. Can.	"	Fleet
25	Brawley	Jemie	34	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Shore	Egerton	42	M	Secretary	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father in law Mrs. Catherine Hollinshead, Toronto, Can.	Ore.	Portland
27	Shore	Harrsett	39	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	J. I. Toronto, Can.	"	"
28	Shore	Allan	40	M	Physician	"	"	"	"	"	"	later do	"	"
29	Shore	Henriette	24	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
30	Duckworth	Archie	26	M	Loco Fireman	"	"	"	English	"	Allandale	Father Stephen, Brantford, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago

NOT USED

† Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

W. L. Buchanan
W. A. Hutchins
John W. Browning
Henry W. Badlett
James Foster

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF September 24, 1913

CLASS E

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.						Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	25	26		27	28	29	30	31	32	33
											Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes	L.P.C. # 23	Yes	1876	Chillicothe	Sister Mrs. Anna Tobin	No	No	No	Good	52	3 1/2	Gr	Gr	-	Ireland	Mullrasheen	Quebec	June 25 1853	Harmony Ry	1913	
2	"	"	5	1883	no	Cousin, John Parkerson	"	"	"	"	5 1/4	Med	Br	Blue	-	Canada	Westminster	-	95 Ry	"	23	
3	"	"	7	1910	Detroit	Bdg house 42 Montcalm E.	"	"	"	"	59	Fair	Br	Br	-	"	Exeter	-	95 Ry	"	23	
4	"	"	75	1908	Seattle	Bdg house 349-17 Ave	"	"	"	"	58	"	Br	Br	-	"	Bayfield	-	95 Ry	"	23	
5	"	"	1	1913	Wash	Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	57 1/2	"	Br	Blue	-	"	Bayfield	-	P.H. & S. Ferry	"	23	
6	"	"	25	1913	Mich	Pott Huron Hospital	"	"	"	"	52	"	Br	Br	-	"	Bayfield	-	95 Ry	"	23	
7	"	"	40	1910	Evansville	Garrett Institute	"	"	"	"	57	"	Br	Blue	-	"	Norwood	-	95 Ry	"	23	
8	"	"	0	1909	Ill	Garrett A. G. Lightwood	"	"	"	"	7	"	Br	Blue	-	"	Ayton	-	95 Ry	"	23	
9	"	"	30	1913	Vexas	Clarendon Tex.	"	"	"	"	54	"	Br	Blue	-	"	Charleston	-	95 Ry	"	23	
10	"	"	25	1913	Col.	Sister Mrs. Ruth Belgium	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	-	"	Napawee	-	95 Ry	"	23	
11	"	"	30	1912	Water town	30 Winder Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	-	"	Toronto	-	95 Ry	"	23	
12	"	"	18	1911	Bay City	House 151 Caroline St	"	"	"	"	54	Fair	Whit	Blue	-	"	Toronto	-	95 Ry	"	23	
13	"	"	100	1913	Calif	no address	"	"	"	"	57 1/2	DK	Blk	"	-	Ireland	Belfast	Canada	1860	95 Ry	"	23
14	"	"	10	1913	Pott Huron	Friend Mrs. S. Shultz, 527 Michigan Ave.	"	"	"	"	54	Fair	Br	Gr	-	Scotland	Ayr	1907	95 Ry	"	23	
15	"	"	45	1913	Long Is	no address	"	"	"	"	62	Med	Br	Blue	-	Canada	Nilton	-	95 Ry	"	23	
16	"	"	18	1902	Byron	Secondary	"	"	"	"	51	DK	DK	Gr	-	"	Sarvia	-	P.H. & S. Ferry	"	23	
17	"	"	10	1911	Mich	Hust. R. Q. Murray 70 High St.	"	"	"	"	58	DK	Br	Br	-	"	Wallaceburg	-	95 Ry	"	23	
18	"	"	25	no	-	Cosher College	"	"	"	"	51	Fair	Br	Blue	-	"	London	-	95 Ry	"	23	
19	"	"	6	no	-	Stephens John White	"	"	"	"	54	DK	DK	Br	-	"	New Hamburg	-	95 Ry	"	23	
20	"	"	15	1906	Rochester	Sister Mrs. Kenneth Mc Grogan	"	"	"	"	56	Med	Br	Blue	-	England	London	Mich.	1889	95 Ry	"	23
21	"	"	28	1913	Mich	Bdg house 121 W. Alexander	"	"	"	"	58	Med	Br	Br	-	Canada	Loch arch	-	95 Ry	"	23	
22	"	"	10	1898-1913	Buffalo	Dr. Mrs. J. A. Stroussmeyer	"	"	"	"	53	DK	Br	Br	-	"	Toronto	-	95 Ry	"	24	
23	"	"	3	1898	Detroit	Yale, Mich	"	"	"	"	53	Med	Br	Blue	-	USA	Buffalo	N.Y.	-	95 Ry	"	24
24	"	"	150	1913	Mich	Brother Mrs. Emma (Sister)	"	"	"	"	53	Med	Br	Blue	-	Canada	Seaford	-	95 Ry	"	24	
25	"	"	1907	1913	Mich	Home 185 Maple Ave	"	"	"	"	57	DK	Br	Br	-	"	Sydenham	-	95 Ry	"	24	
26	"	"	500	1913	no	Brother do	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	-	"	Nesby Bay	-	95 Ry	"	24	
27	"	"	0	no	-	Brother do	"	"	"	"	53	Fair	"	Blue	-	"	Bolton	-	BT	"	24	
28	"	"	300	no	-	Brother do	"	"	"	"	50	Med	"	Br	-	"	Toronto	-	BT	"	24	
29	"	"	90	no	-	Brother do	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	-	"	Bellain	-	BT	"	24	
30	"	"	20	no	-	Sister Mrs. Rubie Johnson	"	"	"	"	59 1/2	"	"	Blue	-	"	Toronto	-	BT	"	24	
						1333 Madison Av. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	59 1/2	"	"	Blue	-	"	Simcoe	-	BT	"	24	

CLASS E.

G.V. Ry = Grand Trunk Ry. P.H. & S. Ferry = Pott Huron and Sarvia Ferry

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

to be a sample of copy of List away

Border Post Huron, Mich. September - 1913

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DN-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
	272266		6			152
CLASS B						
CLAMABLE	68	67	1			29
CNon-TAX	26	23	3			
CLASS C						
	52	52				13
CLASS CC						
	69	67	2			
CLASS D						
	390	356	34			
CLASS E						
TOTAL	877831	46	#	#		194

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

CLASS B														
ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			URAVIUM			DONALDSON			MISCELL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
702			35	1		9			49			11		23

NON-IMMIGRANTS		
In Transit		194
Tourists	Visitors	2
Residents of United States		#
Total		196

Class B															
AUSTR-AM			CANADA			CUNARD			FRENCH			ROYAL		RUSS-AM	
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	
7			34	2		6			7			5		10	

26
118

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Robert</i>	<i>McKenzie</i>	25	M	<i>Contracting Estimator</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Clinton</i>	<i>father, Thomas Clinton, Can.</i>	<i>Mich.</i>	<i>Detroit</i>
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

J. W. Browning Jr

1-1- Copyist by G. H. H. H.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No 1

11-2643

430

PER *Allan*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Yrs. Mos.	Country.		City or Town.	State.
1	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>Sidney Mack</i>	24	M	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seater</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Burrelton</i>	<i>Mother, Jemima — North St Burrelton, Perthshire Scotland</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	
2	<i>Reid</i>	<i>Rebecca J.</i>	28	F	<i>None</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Saskatoon</i>	<i>Rebecca Rogers</i>	<i>Canada</i>	
3	<i>Ballantine</i>	<i>Mary Anna</i>	4	F	<i>None</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Saskatoon</i>	<i>Londonderry Ireland</i>	<i>Canada</i>	
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Edward</i>	30	M	<i>Blacksmith</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Saskatoon</i>	<i>Father, John — 37 Collett St Newbattle England</i>	<i>East</i>	<i>Wolverpool</i>
9	<i>Strutt</i>	<i>Edward</i>	29	M	<i>Surveyor</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Saskatoon</i>	<i>Wife, Maria — England London Eng.</i>	<i>England</i>	
10	<i>Draper</i>	<i>John</i>	23	M	<i>Printer</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Saskatoon</i>	<i>Mother, Eliza — Scarborough, Gloucs England</i>	<i>England</i>	
11	<i>Clecton</i>	<i>Geoffrey Boulton</i>	20	M	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Saskatoon</i>	<i>Father, Saml — Lancashire Eng</i>	<i>England</i>	
12	<i>Naylor</i>	<i>John</i>	23	M	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Saskatoon</i>	<i>Mother, Susan — Lancashire Eng</i>	<i>England</i>	
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	<i>Davies</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	30	M	<i>Minister</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Wales</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>Wales</i>	<i>Newport</i>	<i>Wife, Sarah — Newport, Mon Wales</i>	<i>Wales</i>	
22	<i>Browne</i>	<i>Anna M</i>	25	F	<i>maid</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Weg Men</i>	<i>Father, Saml — Ireland</i>	<i>Canada</i>	
23	<i>Hitchman</i>	<i>Henry</i>	31	M	<i>Minister</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Weg Men</i>	<i>Wife, Mary — Bridgewater, England</i>	<i>Canada</i>	
24	<i>Iddon</i>	<i>Arnold</i>	32	M	<i>Printer</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Weg Men</i>	<i>Father, Thomas — 53 Woodside Southport Rd Southport England</i>	<i>Canada</i>	
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
105	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Cembina, N. Dak.*, MONTH OF *September*, 1913

OVER

3	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by law, and whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, or organization, or generally.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any ship, vessel, or aircraft, or whether entering the United States by land.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Marks of Identification.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Yes or No.	Name of relative or friend.	Address.	Whether a Polygamist.															Whether an Anarchist.
	Yes self \$10 No	No																							
	" " 50 No	No																							
	" " 100 No	No																							

Port of *Cembina, N. Dak.*, Month of *Sept* 1913

	Yes self \$30 No	No																							
	" " \$50 Yes 1911 Various 1911	No																							
	" " \$20 No	No																							
	" " \$100 Yes	No																							
	" " \$100 No	No																							

Port of *Cembina, N. Dak.*, Month of *Sept* 1913

	Yes self \$50 No	No																							
	" Employer \$20 Yes 1913 Transit August 1913	No																							
	" Self \$200 No	No																							
	" " \$190 Yes 1911 Various Sept 1913	No																							

E. Thomsen Peterson
Charles Koch
 NP = Northern Pacific RR
CLASS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1- to 24 Rejected by B. L. Murray

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovmian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

PORT OF Pembina, N. Dak.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Struth	John	31	M.		Surveyor			England	English	England London	Mother, Maria	England		
2	Nilson	Nils	22	"		Labourer			Sweden	Scand.	USA Detroit Minn	Father, Nils Hanfer	Minneapolis		
3	Hamilton	James	24	"		Minister of Religion			Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Brother, Thomas	Scotland		
4	Estelund	Hans Nilsen	20	"		Labourer			Denmark	Scand.	USA Iowa Orborg	Father, Karl Estelund	Iowa Denmark		
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

CLASS C. TAXABLE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September* 191*3*

Class C Taxable

(COVER)

No. on list	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
													25	26	27	28	29	30	31
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in possession of United States or foreign passport?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes	Self	\$100	Dr. N.Y. June 14 1913	Mother, Maria, Essex London England	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 6 1/2	Med Br Br	None	England Essex	N.Y.	June 14 1913	Compania	Aug 25
2	"	"	20	Sept 1913	Friend Peter Finland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Lt " Bl	"	Sweden Malmel	"	July 1 1913	Olympia	Sept 6
3	Yes	"	85	Dr. N.Y. April 13 1913	Brother Mrs Hamilton Glasgow Scotland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med " "	"	Scotland Glasgow	"	April 13 1913	California	" 1st
4	Yes	"	66	Sept 1913	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	" " "	"	Denmark Orborg	"	Sept 1913	Bellevue	" 15

N.P. - Northern Pacific, R.R.

CLASS C. TAXABLE

E. Russell Peterson
Carley Gorch
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-10-4 - Copied by [unclear]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

PORT OF Pembina, N. Dak.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Yrs. Mos.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	State.
1	Morgan	Richard Edward	32	M	M	Barmer	ys. ys	Wales	Welsh	Canada	Wpg	Uncle Edward Ohive,			
2	"	Ella Bertha	33	F	"	none	"	"	Irish	Canada	Wpg	Mrs. Man Aberavon			Deas Midland
3	Black	May	34	"	"	"	"	England	English	U.S.A.	Chgo Ill	Sister Mrs Annie Baker			"
4	Matson	Peter	25	M	"	Barmer	"	Denmark	Scand	U.S.A.	Chgo Ill	Mr. Mat Matson			NY New York
5	Erickson	Hans	33	M	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Chgo Ill	Mrs. Marcella Erickson			Iowa Marne
6	Hedman	Helf	24	M	"	Laborer	"	Sweden	"	Canada	Saskatoon	None			Wisconsin
7	Arbuckle	Henry	20	"	"	Mechanic	"	Scotland	Scotch	U.S.A.	Chgo Ill	Father, Henry			Ill Chicago
8	Carlson	Louis	24	"	"	Laborer	"	Norway	Scand	Canada	112-136	Father Carl Erickson			Wisconsin
9	Lowe	Ingvald	33	"	"	Minister	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Mpls Minn	Mother, Angborg Lowe			Wisconsin
10	Guzek	Joe	21	"	"	Laborer	"	Austria	Polish	U.S.A.	Chgo Ill	Father John			"
11	Lenik	Lawrence	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Chgo Ill	Mrs. Krasna, Galicia			N Dak Red Forks
12	Konopka	Frank	32	M	"	"	"	Russia	"	U.S.A.	Chgo Ill	None			"
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
 NON-TAXABLE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *Sept*, 191*3*

Class C Non Taxable

OVER

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5.00, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Yes	No	Year or period of years.									Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.
1	yes	Self	1200 ✓	1911		1913	No Address	No	No	Good	None	5 6	Ruddy Blk Br	None	Wales	Aberavon	N.Y.	May 1911	Mauritania	Aug 31
2		Husb none	14.3 ✓	1912	1913	St Louis	No Address	No	No	Good	None	5 9	Brown Br	None	Canada	Sutton Pt	N.Y.	May 1912		31
3		"	15 ✓	1912	1913	Chicago Ill	10 E 7th NY City	No	No	Good	None	5 6	Med Br	None	England	on Dees	N.Y.	Sept 1912	Bellie	Sept 4
4		Self	25 ✓	1909	1913	Iowa	No Address	No	No	Good	None	5 7	Br Hazel	None	Denmark	Marstel	N.Y.	May 1909	St Louis	5
5		"	25 ✓	1903	1913	"	Walnut Iowa	No	No	Good	None	5 8 1/2	" Bl	None	"	"	N.Y.	May 1903	United States	5
6		"	26 ✓	1911	1913	Miss	None	No	No	Good	None	5 10	" "	None	Sweden	Ocean	N.Y.	May 1911	Emp Brit	9
7		"	36 ✓	1911	1913	Ill	Sister Mary Stephens 1024 Princeton Chgo Ill	No	No	Good	None	5 11	" "	None	Scotland	Glasgow	N.Y.	Apr 1911	California	21
8		"	204 ✓	1910	1913	Miss	Apr Uncle Martin Peterson 1811 2nd Ave So, Maple	No	No	Good	None	5 11	" "	None	Norway	Edshogena	N.Y.	June 1910	Laurentie	22
9		"	20 ✓	1902	1913	Ill	Sept 19 Wife & 2 kids 2021 - 11 Ave So Maple Miss	No	No	Good	None	5 9	Dark Hazel	None	"	Drammen	N.Y.	Oct 1902	Ukraine	22
10		"	20 ✓	1901	1913	Ill	July No Address	No	No	Good	None	5 4	Med Blue	None	Austria	Kroons	N.Y.	Jan 24 1901	"	24
11		"	30 ✓	1913	"	"	"	No	No	Good	None	5 7 1/2	" Br	None	"	"	N.Y.	Jan 25 1901	"	24
12		"	25 ✓	1897	1913	"	"	No	No	Good	None	5 5 1/2	" Br	None	Russia	Perole	N.Y.	May 22 1897	"	24

NP = Northern Pacific R.R.
CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

Peter Druver
Edwin Thue
Earle T. Gosh
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 - to 12. Revised by F. S. Stanley

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

412

PORT OF Pennington, N.D.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Hopkins	Leonard	25	M	U.S. Book Layer	yes	England	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Mother, Mary Loughborough	Canada	
2	Sharp	John	31	M	Plasterer				Canada	Winnipeg	Wife, Mary Sharp Preston, Lancashire Eng	Canada	
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Sept, 1913

Class Cc.

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by some other person, or by any company, firm, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes Self	\$200	no	Yes	1911	Portland	No Address	No	No	Good	None	57	Med Br Br	None	England	Nottingham	Portland	1911	Megantic	Sept 19
2	Retain	\$200	no	No			No Address	No	No	Good	None	58	Br Bl		"	Preston	Montreal	1911	Lake Man	" 21
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

E. Thurett Peterson
E. Vetter
Charles Zook
 Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS CC.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1- to - Proposed by S. H. Murray.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. *J*

PORT OF *Pembina N. Dak.*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to— Read. Write.	7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
1	<i>Eaton</i>	<i>Bertie</i>	23	M	<i>Salesman</i>		<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Wpg Man</i>	<i>Father, Thomas</i>			
2	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Johann Albin</i>	26	M	<i>Jeweler</i>		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Wpg Man</i>	<i>Bro Leonard - Downingston</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Mpls</i>	
3	<i>Drake</i>	<i>Edith Anna</i>	34	F	<i>none</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Wpg Man</i>	<i>Bro. Peter Turner</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Rockford</i>	
4		<i>Cyril</i>	14	M							<i>Wpg Man</i>	<i>Bro. Peter Turner</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Mpls</i>
5	<i>Svenson</i>	<i>Gerther</i>	23	F	<i>Domestic</i>		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Wpg Man</i>	<i>Father, Sven Svenson</i>			
6	<i>Hill</i>	<i>Jack</i>	27	M	<i>Laborer</i>		<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Wpg Man</i>	<i>Bro. Peter Turner</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Rockford</i>	
7	<i>Carlile</i>	<i>David</i>	28	M	<i>Draftsman</i>		<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Wpg Man</i>	<i>Father, James</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *Sept*, 191*7*

Class D

OVER

No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether ship paid for by shipper, or by other person, time, mode, nationality, or otherwise.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Date of last departure from U. S.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	yes	Self \$300	1911	NY	June 1911	Cousin John Eaton	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	None	5	6	Med	Bl	Ireland	Carriekmuross	NYP&N	May 20 1911	Caledonia	Aug 29		
2	"	" \$840	1912	Illinois	Aug 29 1912	Sister Mrs. Andrew Anderson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Sweden	Oslo	Boston	1907	Ivernia	Sept 5		
3	"	Just \$50 pro	"	"	"	Husband Dr. Drake	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark	Bl	England	Leeds	Montreal	1912	Leiston	Sept 7		
4	"	Neither none	"	"	"	Daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leicester	"	"	"	"	7	
5	St Paul	Self \$150	1912	Illinois	Apr 1912	Brother Karl Swannstrom	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Bl	Sweden	Hensborg	NYP&N	Apr 4 1912	United States	" 11		
6	yes	" \$150	1911	Illinois	Sept 1911	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	Ireland	Dols	Halifax	1902	Yorkton	" 13		
7	"	" \$180	1912	NY	Sept 1912	Uncle James Balloutyne	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Scotland	Paisley	Quebec	1912	Trampier	" 23		

NO = Northern Pacific RR

E. Thure Peterson
Charles F. Goch
 Immigrant Inspector

CLASS D.

1 - to - 7 - C. of request by D. T. Murray

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Passes
Permits
September 1913

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	12	12				
CLASS C	4	4				
CLASS D	12	12				
CLASS E	2	2				
CLASS F	7	7				
CLASS G	8	8				
TOTAL	45	45				7

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

0550 TOM
 0550 TOM
 0550 TOM
 0550 TOM
 0550 TOM
 0550 TOM
 0550 TOM
 0550 TOM
 0550 TOM

CLASS B											
APPL.	A. I. T.		C. P. R. AT.		C. P. R. Po.		MINION.			MISCEL.	
	ADMITTED	PENDING	ADMITTED	PENDING	ADMITTED	PENDING	ADMITTED	PENDING	ADMITTED	PENDING	
3			5				4				

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	7
Tourists	18
Residents of United States	12
Total	27

26
 119

RECEIVED
 OCT 2 - 1913
 OFFICE OF
 U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
 MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 6

14-26

PORT OF Sembina N. Dak.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Michie	David L.	20	M	Black	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Wpg. Man	Father James Michie 103 Selkirk Wpg. Man	Calif	Alameda
2	Brown	James Balfour	28	M	Stone Mason	"	"	"	"	"	Father Phomias North Cooking Lake Alta Canada	"	"
3	"	Margaret	29	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	Father James Michie 103 Selkirk Wpg. Man	"	"
4	Miner	Dred A.	23	M	Farmer	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
5	Rainfall	James	21	M	Photo Engraver	"	"	"	Madina Sask	"	Father Andrew	Iowa	Independence
6	Lawson	Charles	67	M	Shoer	"	"	Scotch	USA Summerville	"	1012 Pendergast St Victoria B.C. Mrs. Stephen	Mo	St Paul
7	Hulse	Daisy	34	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Elizabeth Collier Saskatoon Sask	Mass	Summerville
8	Des Rochers	Harry	21	M	Black Layer	"	"	French	Canada	Wpg. Man	Ken City Mo 456 Stillman	Ont	Canada
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E!

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

K. 8 copied by R. L. Gray

REC
U. S. Commis
MONTR

London
South Hill St
September 14/13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS D	77					
CLASS E						
TOTAL						

CLASS B													
		C. P. R. AT		C. P. R. Po.		NATION						MISCEL.	
ADMITTED	PENDING	ADMITTED	PENDING	ADMITTED	PENDING	ADMITTED	PENDING	ADMITTED	PENDING	ADMITTED	PENDING	ADMITTED	PENDING

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	_____
Tourists	_____
Residents of United States	_____
Total	<i>26</i>

26 / 120

RECEIVED
OCT 1 - 1913
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-1994

119

PORT OF Port Hill Idaho

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Who has Canada	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
1	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>Henry</i>	30	—	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Aust</i>	<i>Ger.</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>Calgary, Alta</i>	<i>Father: Fred Sailor Grodna, Austria</i>	<i>Ida Bonumberg</i>		
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF September, 1913

Class D

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS QUART.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33															
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alive paid the own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)</small>		Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist. <small>Enter in plain text whether the applicant is a polygamist, or whether he has ever been a polygamist, or whether he is a member of any order, society, or association, or whether he is a member of the Order of the Star in the United States.</small>		Whether an Anarchist. <small>Enter in plain text whether the applicant is an anarchist, or whether he has ever been an anarchist, or whether he is a member of any order, society, or association, or whether he is a member of the Order of the Star in the United States.</small>		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Ft. Ins.		Complexion.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.		Date of Landing.		Name of SS.		Date of Examination.	
no self		15 th Sep 1909 Ill.		Aug. 1909		No address		no no no no no		no		5 7		D. B. Stone		Mustard		Green		G. N. Ry. May 1909		Patricia		Sept. 23		1913									

G. N. Ry. - Great Northern Railway

CLASS D. *Obed L. Davis*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 - Copied by R. L. Gray

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2563

462

PER *Alan*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Who has Card.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		Date.	City or Town.		
#	<i>00-11-186618 17/1/37 C.C.C.</i>																
1	<i>Mann</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Shoemaker</i>	<i>Yes</i>			<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Claneda</i>	<i>Bro. Wilhelm Mann, Stammbek, Germany</i>		<i>Mo. St. Louis</i>		
2	<i>Wood</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Miner</i>				<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>		<i>Coleman</i>	<i>Wife, Mathilda Wood, W. Hartlepool, Eng.</i>		<i>Tr. Lansing</i>		
3	<i>Moffatt</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Professor</i>						<i>England</i>	<i>Oxford</i>	<i>Wife, Mary Moffatt, Oxford, Eng.</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>X</i>	
4	<i>Forman</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Miner</i>						<i>Canada</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>Mother, Anne Forman, Dearham, England</i>		<i>Mo. Brandon</i>		
5	<i>Rachforth</i>	<i>William A.</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Medicist</i>							<i>Calgary</i>	<i>Mother, Mary E. Rachforth, Sheffield, Eng.</i>		<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>		
6		<i>Marian</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Teacher</i>								<i>Mother, Law,</i>				
7	<i>Scott</i>	<i>Henry M.</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Actor</i>							<i>England</i>	<i>South Shields</i>	<i>Mother, Richard Scott, South Shields, Eng.</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>X</i>
8		<i>Maggie</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. Mesopuffen</i>												
9	<i>Donald</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Teacher</i>				<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Perth</i>	<i>Bro. from M. Donald, Perth, Scotland</i>		<i>Mo. Masoni Valley</i>		
10	<i>Leszczak</i>	<i>Szymon</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>				<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Eshaw</i>	<i>Wife, Maria Leszczak, Bystra, Austria</i>		<i>Mo. Detroit</i>		
11	<i>Burne</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Welder</i>				<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>		<i>Edinburgh</i>	<i>Bro. Thomas Burne, Edinburgh, Scotland</i>		<i>Mo. Lawrence</i>		
12	<i>Bateson</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Teacher</i>				<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Mother, Alexander Bateson, London, Eng.</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>X</i>	
13	<i>Cogens Hardy</i>	<i>J. Hael</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Teacher</i>							<i>Worwich</i>	<i>Mother, Sidney Cogens Hardy, Worwich, Eng.</i>				
14	<i>Batchelor</i>	<i>A. E.</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Attorney</i>							<i>Worwich</i>	<i>Wife, Cora Batchelor, Worwich, Eng.</i>				
15	<i>Williams</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Baker</i>				<i>Wales</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Moncton</i>	<i>Bro. J. Williams, Llandudno, Wales</i>		<i>Mo. Detroit</i>		
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
112	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIPPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Portland, Me. Lark*, MONTH OF *September*, 1915.

Class B

11-600

(OVER.)

No.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
			Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.				Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Country.	City or Town.								
1	Self	80 ⁰⁰	-	-	Bro. law, Chas. Hailfinger, 11 Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9 1/2	br	gray	Germany	Stammheim	St John	Apr 13	Swedish	Aug 13
2	"	32 ⁰⁰	-	-	Bro. law, Chas. W. Green, 109 S. Walnut St., Lansing, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blue	England	W. Northport	Quebec	Aug 13	Canadian	Sept 13
3	"	10 ⁰⁰	9/10	9/10	Wife, Mary Hailfinger, 46 Lathbury Rd., Epsom, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Montreal	June 13	Victorian	" 7/13
4	"	20 ⁰⁰	-	-	Bro. John Morrison, 18 Broad St., Lowell, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	dk	br	England	Northam	Quebec	Aug 13	Canadian	" 7/13
5	"	140 ⁰⁰	-	-	Emigrant, Richard Liffon, 2517 7th Street, S.W., D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	fr	blue	"	Sheffield	Montreal	July 13	Victorian	" 4/13
6	Book	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Dunbar	"	"	"	"
7	Self	150 ⁰⁰	-	-	Father, Richard Scott, Lamb Hill, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Rose Hill	"	"	"	" 5/13
8	"	100 ⁰⁰	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Penryn	"	"	"	"
9	"	5 ⁰⁰	-	-	Bro. law, son Chas., Missouri Valley, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	gray	Scotland	Perth	Halifax	Jan 13	Canadian	" 10/13
10	"	30 ⁰⁰	-	-	Bro. Wojciech Hayszak, 1275 Belmont St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dk	br	Austria	Bystra	"	Nov 13	Canadian	" 9/13
11	"	48 ⁰⁰	-	-	Friend, John L. Hayszak, 216 Mass. Ave., Lawrence, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	fr	blue	Scotland	Edinburgh	"	May 13	Canadian	" 7/13
12	Father	250 ⁰⁰	-	-	Father, Alexander Radson, London, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	England	London	Montreal	Apr 13	Victorian	" 18/13
13	"	250 ⁰⁰	-	-	Father, Sidney Lyman Hardy, Norwich, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	Norwich	"	"	"	"
14	Self	100 ⁰⁰	-	-	Wife, Wenska Balthazar, Warsaw, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	gray	"	Truroport	"	Aug 13	Canadian	" 2/13
15	"	11 ⁰⁰	-	-	Bro. J. Hayszak, 161 Colwell Ave., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blue	Wales	Stannard	Halifax	Apr 13	Victorian	July 13

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway
W.R. - Wagon Road.

CLASS B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

10-15 1500 prepared by N. L. Burney

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-2603

463

PER

Canada

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Who has Card.
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Kugyankow	Albena	41	W	Labour	yes	Hungary	Polish	Canada	Lethbridge	Wife, Katerina Kugyankow, Melica, Hungary	Pa.	Wardbur		
2	Schmidt	Michael	35	M	Labour	yes	Russia	German	"	Lealey	Sister, Regina Scherbert, Siberia, Russia.	W. A.	Riberton		
3	"	Bertha	30	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	"	Ludwig	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
5	"	Joseph	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
6	"	Mathias	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
7	"	Leonida	6	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
8	"	Martina	5	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
9	"	Joseph	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
10	Abraitis	Joseph	30	M	Labour	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Brooks	Father, Juozas Abraitis, Mestki, Russia.	Mich	Detroit		
11	Cindur	Grany	30	M	Carpenter	yes	Austria	Polish	"	Fernie	Wife, Johanna Cindur, Jablun Kaw, Austria.	Wis	Indianka		
12	Caminetti	Robco	25	M	Labourer	"	Italy	Italian (S)	"	Kemloffe	Wife, Rosanna Caminetti, Cargu, Italy.	Ohio	Youngstown		
13	Zito	Rocario	25	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	Wife, Giuseppe Zito, Cargu, Italy.	"	"		
14	Konidzka	Jakob	27	M	Miner	yes	Germany	German	"	Pinder Creek	Wife, Ludwik Konidzka, Buer, Prussia, Germany.	Pa.	Cherfeld		
15	Silinski	Michael	27	M	Labourer	"	Austria	Polish	"	Bankhead	Wife, Rosalia Silinski, Hacomba, Austria.	Ohio	Laforte		
16	Buczek	Josef	34	M	"	"	"	"	"	Muhamer	Wife, Joseph Buczek, Polska, Austria.	Ill	Chicago		
17	Leomak	Pioto	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Francis Leomak, Poreba, Austria.	"	"		
18	Roppert	Alexander	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, David Roppert, Katerinastadt, Russia.	"	"		
19	Emig	Johan	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	Galgacy	Wife, Emilia Emig, Katerinastadt, Russia.	"	"		
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Postal, No. 101, MONTH OF September, 1913. Class B

11-2000

(OVER)

3	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.							
			If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.					Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.												
Self	15	✓		Bro. law, Susan Simonoff, W. 10th St., Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55	fr	br	grey	Scar back	Hungary	Mitica	Halifax	Apr 14/13	Prof. W. W. Brown	Aug 25/13.		
"	65	✓		Mother, Barbara Sutter, Richardson, N. D.							57	"	"	blue		Russia	Weylshenke	Quebec	Apr 27/13	W. W. Brown	Aug 26/13		
Mat	✓			Mother, Barbara Sutter, Richardson, N. D.							53	dk	br			"	London	"	"	"	"	"	
Jakob	✓			Grandmother, Richardson, N. D.							fr	"	blue			"	Weylshenke	"	"	"	"	"	
"	✓										dk	"	br			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	✓										fr	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	✓										dk	br	br			"	Spicer	"	"	"	"	"	
"	✓										fr	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Self	25	✓	10/10	Retreat camp	Cousin, Kate Trachten, Detroit, Mich.						57	"	"	blue		"	Wrocht	"	Jan 10/13	Pisa	"	"	
"	28	✓			No relatives						510	"	"	grey		Austria	Jablunkow	"	May 14/13	Bombay	"	21/13.	
"	27	✓			Mother, Barbara Sutter, Richardson, N. D.						55	"	"	"		Italy	Torino	"	Apr 13/13	Pisa	Sept 1/13		
"	63	✓			Cousin, Kate Trachten, Detroit, Mich.						52 1/2	dk	dk	br	Blind at eye	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	11	✓			Bro. law, Anton Reuth, Ehrenfeld, Pa.					No	58	fr	br	blue		Germany	Silberhaden	"	May 27/13	Walden	"	8/13.	
"	30	✓			Bro. law, Michael Lyuta, 201 Park St., Lyota, Ind.						56	dk	"	br		Austria	Gatysata	Halifax	May 13/13	Wagons	"	11/13.	
"	21	✓			Bro. law, Helen Bukowski, 125 Erie St., Chicago, Ill.						56	"	"	"		"	Concha	Quebec	July 13/13	Bombay	"	14/13.	
"	27	✓			Sister, Victoria Schenck, 521 Butler St., Chicago, Ill.						57 1/2	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	71	✓			Half Bro., Rudolf Schenck, Maywood, Ill.						56	fr	dk	grey	Scar on finger	Russia	Kotominsk	Halifax	Apr 24/13	Bremen	"	22/13.	
"	27	✓			Bro. law, Richardson, N. D.						51	dk	br	br	Scar on chin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS B. John J. Hall

11-2000

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-19 - Copied by B. F. Lang

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11-2963

461

PER *Canadian Northern* LINE S.S. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.
1	<i>Collum</i>	<i>John</i>	57	M	S	Stone	yes		England	English	England London	<i>Revs. Wm Collum, London, Eng.</i>	England		
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	<i>Smart</i>	<i>Fredrick J.</i>	27	M	S	Log Reeler	yes		England	English	Canada Coal Creek	<i>Wm. Chas. Wheddy, London, Eng.</i>	S. D. de Smith		
6	<i>Lawrance</i>	<i>Annie</i>	28	F	Wd. Housewife	"			"	"	Calgary	<i>Bro. Rev. Robt. Aitken, London, Eng.</i>	England		
7	<i>Danna</i>	<i>Bruno</i>	41	M	M. Laborer	No			Italy	Other (do)	Canada Montreal	<i>wife, Maria Regina, Brignano, Italy.</i>	Ohio Youngstown		
8	<i>Meldal</i>	<i>Edward</i>	34	M	S	Teacher	yes		England	English	England Kent	<i>Wm. A. Laidson, Liverpool, Eng.</i>	England		
9	<i>Berry</i>	<i>S. S.</i>	45	M	S	Manufacturer	"		"	"	London	<i>wife, E. W. Perry, London, Eng.</i>	"		
10	<i>Nelmont</i>	<i>Tonia</i>	25	F	S	Stone	"		Holland	Dutch	Canada Calgary	<i>No relatives</i>	Ohio Cleveland		
11	<i>Gamson</i>	<i>James</i>	23	M	S	"	"		England	English	England London	<i>Rev. Rev. Breeze, London, Eng.</i>	England		
12	<i>Desira</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	25	M	S	Butcher	"		Malta	Italian (do)	Canada Moose Jaw	<i>Father, Paul Desira, 16 Park St., Harrow, Malta.</i>	Dutch Detroit		
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	<i>Watson</i>	<i>Llewellyn</i>	25	M	S	Miner	yes		Wales	Welsh	Canada Coleman	<i>Father, Geo. Watson, Brynmarion, Wales.</i>	Ohio Youngstown		
19	<i>Jacobson</i>	<i>Charles</i>	38	M	S	Farmer	"		Denmark	Scand	Canada Calgary	<i>wife, Marie Jacobson, Copenhagen, Denmark.</i>	Denmark		
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Portal, No. 24, MONTH OF September, 1913 Class B

11-2888

(COVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid like crew passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, membership, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in possession of admission or ticket to the United States, or whether in possession of a ticket to the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other admission, passport, or other document, or whether in possession of a ticket to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
40 self	50 ⁰⁰ ✓	—	—	Bro. Wm. Collins, London, Eng.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 10	fr	brn	England	Manchester	1884	Sept 13	Sept 19/13	
40 self	120 ⁰⁰ ✓	—	—	Cousin, Edward A. Morris, 111 Smith St. London, Eng.	No	No	No	No	No	No	4 9	fr	brn	England	Widburg	1884	Sept 13	Sept 28/13	
"	36 ⁰⁰ ✓	—	—	Bro. Law, 101 st St. London, Eng.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 3	"	brn	"	London	1884	Jan 13	Jan 13/13	
L.P.C.	16 ⁰⁰ ✓	—	—	No address	No	No	No	No	No	No	4 11	dk	brn	Italy	Bologna	1884	May 7/13	May 27/13	
"	250 ⁰⁰ ✓	—	—	29.85 Minneapolis 1885	No	No	No	No	No	No	6	fr	brn	U.S.	Minneapolis	1884	Aug 13	Aug 28/13	
"	100 ⁰⁰ ✓	—	—	wife, E. W. Berry, London, Eng.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 10	"	"	England	London	1884	Aug 7/13	Sept 4/13	
"	100 ⁰⁰ ✓	—	—	No address	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	"	brn	Holland	Tilburg	1884	May 9/13	May 27/13	
"	100 ⁰⁰ ✓	—	—	Bro. Law, 101 st St. London, Eng.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	dk	brn	England	Widburg	1884	Aug 29/13	Aug 19/13	
"	2 ⁰⁰ ✓	—	—	Cousin, Henry Cini, 282 - 3 rd Ave, Detroit	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	"	"	Malta	Hamrun	1884	July 1/13	July 22/13	
40 self	32 ⁰⁰ ✓	—	—	Bro. John N. James, 1131 Chestnut St. Warrington, Va.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	dk	brn	Wales	Warrington	1884	May 1/13	May 19/13	
"	116 ⁰⁰ ✓	—	—	wife, F. W. James, 211 N. Lombard St. Detroit	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 10	fr	"	Denmark	Sundby	1884	July 1/13	July 10/13	

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS B

11-2888

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1- to 19. Reprinted by R. H. Army

646

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4

11-2643

465

PER

Dominion

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		Who has Cash
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Yrs. Mos.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	
1	Bailey	Ernest	23	M	S	Bookkeeper	Yes	England	English	Canada	Calgary	Mother, Esther Bailey, West Bromwich, England.	Pa. Lewisville.		
2	Sebeke	Jakob	26	"	"	Bookkeeper	"	Austria	German	"	Regina	Mother, Mathias Sebeke, Wigorn, Austria.	Ohio Cleveland		
3	Knott	John	36	"	"	Hotelkeeper	"	England	English	"	Calgary	Mother, James Knott, Cleury, Eng.	Ill Chicago		
4	Solden	Joseph	48	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, John Whitten, Bury, Eng.	"		
5	Evanson	Jorgen	26	"	"	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Calgary	Mother, Ebon Johanson, Stange, Norway.	Ill Chicago		
6	Shewar	William	44	"	"	Merchant	"	Wales	Scotch	Wales	Portsmouth	Sister, Mary Shewar, Pontypridd, Wales.	Wales		
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	<i>Donaldson Line</i>														
10	Farlane	Alexander	22	M	S	Domestic	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Mother, Alex M. Farlane, Craighoad, Ireland.	Ireland		
11	Montgomery	Mary	56	F	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Rathcarrick	Mother, James Montgomery, Rathcarrick, Scotland.	Scotland		
12	Quilkan	Angus	69	M	Widower	"	"	"	"	"	Perth	Sister, Sarah M. Quilkan, Perth, Scotland.	"		
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	<i>Holland-American Line</i>														
16	Meducki	Mikolaj	42	M	"	Domestic	Yes	Austria	Polish	Canada	Montreal	Wife, Anna Meducki, Grobudka, Austria.	N. D. Washburn		
17	Sliva	Johan	26	"	"	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Bariff	Wife, Anna Sliva, Grodziska, Austria.	Irish Detroit		
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	<i>North German Lloyd Line</i>														
21	Kautzman	Joseph	32	M	"	Domestic	Yes	Russia	German	Canada	Medicine Hat	Mother, Joseph Kautzman, Landsberg, Russia.	N. D. Grand Fork		
22	"	Charostina	28	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, see	"		
23	"	Nikodemus	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"		
24	"	Florentina	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
25	"	Reimund	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
26	"	Marquetha	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
27	"	Raphael	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
28	"	Katerina	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Portland, Ore., MONTH OF September, 1913

Class B.

11-2000

(OVER)

No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for crew passage, whether paid by any relative person or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.						Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.				
1	yes	mother 40 ⁰⁰ 20			Bro. Edward Bentley, Napa Apartment, Suisunville, Ca. No No No No Good No					59	ft	dark blue		England	West Bromwich	Quebec	Jan 13	Jan 13	Sept 13	
2	"	self 28 ⁰⁰ 20			Bro. John DeBeune, 428-157th, Clatskanie, Ore.					59	ft	br	Scarlet ring on finger	Austria	Vigana	Quebec	May 13	Canada	4/13	
3	"	200 ⁰⁰ 20-01 Philadelphia, Pa. of			No address					57	ft	br		England	Salford	Montreal	July 13	Canada	"	
4	"	45 ⁰⁰ 20			Bro. Sam, Richard Warren, Chicago, Ill.					58 ¹ / ₂	ft	grey	Mole left cheek	"	Summeret	Quebec	June 13	Dregantia	"	
5	"	75 ⁰⁰ 20			No address					56	ft	dark blue	Scarlet on breast	Norway	Tres	Quebec	July 13	Stanton	10/13	
6	"	10 ⁰⁰ 20			Sister Mary Theresa, Pontypool, Wales					58	ft	br		Scotland	Aberdeen	"	Aug 13	"	14/13	
7																				
8																				
9																				
10	yes	self 60 ⁰⁰ 20			Father, Mrs. M. Malone, Traiguonad, Ireland No No No No Good No					55	ft	dark blue		Ireland	Ligoniel	St. John	Apr 13	Cocandia	Sept 13	
11	"	55 ⁰⁰ 20			Sister, Mrs. Margaret, Rathcree, Scotland					57	ft	br	grey	Scotland	Rathcree	Montreal	July 13	St. John	17/13	
12	"	110 ⁰⁰ 20			Sister, Sarah M. Sullivan, Tarbert, Scot.					6	ft	grey	br	"	Tarbert	"	July 13	St. John	18/13	
13																				
14																				
15																				
16	yes	self 10 ⁰⁰ 20			Bro. Phillip Trudycki, Waltham, N.H. No No No No Good No					56	ft	br	grey	Austria	Mosudtha	Halifax	Apr 13	Ryan	Sept 13	
17	"	38 ⁰⁰ 20			Bro. Sam, John Kubica, 23 Lewis Ave, Detroit, Mich.					56	ft	br	blue	"	Gadgite	"	Mar 13	St. John	11/13	
18																				
19																				
20	yes	self 2 ⁰⁰ 20			Bro. Sam, Joseph Reilly, Mansfield, N.H. No No No No Good No					59	ft	br	br	Russia	Londan	Halifax	June 13	Tricker	Aug 27/13	
21	"	self			Uncle					51	ft	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	father			"					51	ft	"	"	"	Moscow	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"			"					ft	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"			"					ft	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"			"					ft	"	grey	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"			"					ft	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"			"					ft	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"			"					ft	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"			"					ft	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"			"					ft	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
31	"	"			"					ft	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
32	"	"			"					ft	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
33	"	"			"					ft	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS B. Robert E. Elbert

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

15 to 28 copy said by D. S. Gandy

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

11-2863

466

PER *Russian American* LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When Has Case
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	
1	Bauer	Alexander	21	M	M	Labourer	yes		Russian	German	Canada	Calgary	Father, Alex Bauer, Leningrad, Russia.	Nebr	Lincoln	
2	Phulman	Helena	44	F		None	No		"	"	"	"	Father, Alex, Minsk, Russia.	N.Y.	Walden	
3		Albert	8	M	S	"			"	"	"	"	Jygiński, Russia.	"	"	
4		Maria	6	F		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Justachencow	Ephim	23	M	M	Labourer	yes		"	Russian	"	Trone Jaw	wife, Natalia Justachencow, Barzgeyuka, Russia.	Mich	Port Huron	
6		Daniel	27	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	wife, Natalia Justachencow, Barzgeyuka, Russia.	"	"	
7	Makarenko	Igor	32	"	"	"	No		"	"	"	"	wife, Barbara Makarenko, Barzgeyuka, Russia.	"	"	
8	Stamenchew	Herill	27	"	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife, Katala Stamenchew, Barzgeyuka, Russia.	"	"	
9	Kibalnik	Ignat	30	"	S	"			"	"	"	Regina	Father, Katala Kibalnik, Bogelaw, Russia.	Mich	Trinidad	
10	Bondar	Dwan	25	"	M	"	No		"	"	"	"	wife, Mariana Bondar, Barzgeyuka, Russia.	Mich	Cleveland	
11	Lavorenjuk	Pjote	25	"	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Father, Alexei Lavorenjuk, Popryshna, Russia.	"	"	
12	Kowalczuk	Weslat	29	"	M	"			"	"	"	"	wife, Katala Kowalczuk, Lologubowa, Russia.	"	"	
13	Konstantynuk	Pjote	19	"	S	"			"	"	"	"	Father, Pjote Konstantynuk, Lologubowa, Russia.	"	"	
14	Mordam	Alstyn	25	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Father, Carol Mordam, Lolo Walyky, Russia.	Mich	Trinidad	
15	Pitlak	Weko	31	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Father, Barbara Pitlak, Lanki, Russia.	"	"	
16	Trafimowicz	Tom	25	"	"	"	No		"	"	"	"	Father, Joseph Trafimowicz, Lanki, Russia.	Mich	Stratford	
17	Muzyna	Mike	20	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Father, Marat Muzyna, Lubiszki, Russia.	Mich	Trinidad	
18	Kackow	Leon	35	"	M	"			"	"	"	"	wife, Jecuzinia Kackow, Murebela, Russia.	"	"	
19		Mike	22	"	S	"			"	"	"	"	Father, Adalia Kackow, Murebela, Russia.	"	"	
20	Bauer	Heinrich	25	"	M	Labourer	yes		"	German	"	Calgary	wife, Amelia Bauer, Balzer, Russia.	Nebr	Lincoln	
21	Sakallow	John	20	"	S	Painter			"	Russian	"	Winnipeg	Father, Andofia Sakallow, Sloboda Mykolanska Rusa.	Mich	St. Paul	
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	Kleszak	Tomaf	18	"	S	Labourer	yes		Russian	Russian	Canada	Calgary	Father, Jacob Kleszak, Wisakolitska, Russ.	N.Y.	Syracuse	
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	Manczar	John	30	"	M	Labourer	No		Russian	Russian	Canada	Winnipeg	wife, Katala Manczar, Mysagymia, Russia.	Pa	Philadelphia	
28	Ercole	Angelo	20	"	S	"	yes		Italy	Italian	(S)	Winnipeg	Father, Joseph Ercole, Camarda, Italy.	Mich	St. Paul	
29	Kawidow	Jow	19	"	"	"			Russian	Russian	"	Winnipeg	Father, Andre Kawidow, Czermeli, Russia.	"	Winnipeg	
30	NOT USED															
116	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE - BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Postal, No. 100, MONTH OF September, 1913.

Class B

11-6000

(OVER.)

No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.							Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.						Hair.	Eyes.
				25	26							27	28						29	30
1	Yes self	10 ¹ / ₂ No	-			Half Bro, John Dietrich, Lincoln, Neb.	No	No	No	Good	59	ft	br	grey	Russia	Banner	Haltax Nov 27/12	Russak	Sept 7/13	
2	"	husb 8 ¹ / ₂	-			husb, David Sukhman, Bredward, N. S.	"	"	"	"	41	11	brk	br	"	Hestek	" Apr 26/13	"	10/13	
3	"	father	-			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jzgoneti	"	"	"	
4	"		-				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	Self	30 ¹ / ₂	-		Bro, Alek Cuezer, 2539 Bruckt St., U. S. N. Y.	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	Scar 1st thumb	"	Borchev	" May 2/13	Rinnal	12/13	
6	"	"	48 ¹ / ₂	-			"	"	"	"	58	"	"	Scar Post marked	"	Berezgontsa	"	"	"	
7	"	"	65 ¹ / ₂	-		Bro,	"	"	"	"	55	ft	"	Scar 2nd finger	"	Jakimowka	"	"	"	
8	"	"	65 ¹ / ₂	-		Cousin	"	"	"	"	58	ht	"	br	Scar outer forehand left hand	"	Berezgontsa	"	"	
9	"	"	30 ¹ / ₂	-		Bro, Paul Podogryganov, 41 Bata Ave, Triples	"	"	"	"	57	ft	"	Scar left hand	"	Bogostov	" May 12/13	Russia	12/13	
10	"	"	51 ¹ / ₂	-		Bro, Matias Buchta, 2803 Cotton Ave, Cleveland	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	Scar had left hand	"	Idogubowa	" Dec 31/13	Binnia	7/13	
1	"	"	69 ¹ / ₂	-		Bro, Samuel Kostionovsk, 2803 Cotton Ave, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	57 1/2	"	"	grey	Scar left thumb	"	Popuschna	"	"	
2	"	"	48 ¹ / ₂	-		Cousin, Matias Buchta, 2803 Cotton Ave, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	58 1/2	ht	"	br	"	Idogubowa	"	"	"	
3	"	"	59 ¹ / ₂	-		Bro, Samuel Kostionovsk, 2803 Cotton Ave, Cleveland	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	Scar 1st left finger	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	30 ¹ / ₂	-		Bro, law, John Swistum, 1426 - 14 th Ave, Triples	"	"	"	"	510 ¹ / ₂	ft	"	grey	Scar left little finger	"	Heto Wolyky	"	27/13	
5	"	"	50 ¹ / ₂	-		Bro, Jack Misicist, 12219 North St, Triples	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	blue	"	Panki	"	"	"	
6	"	"	10 ¹ / ₂	-		Bro, Arton Kerelko, Stratford, Wis	"	"	"	"	57 1/2	"	"	br	Scar Post marked	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	27 ¹ / ₂	-		Bro, Joseph Misicist, 122 - 14 th Ave, Triples	"	"	"	"	55 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	35 ¹ / ₂	-		Bro, John Swistum, 1426 - 14 th Ave, Triples	"	"	"	"	510	"	"	"	"	Mrodelata	"	"	"	
9	"	"	45 ¹ / ₂	-		Bro, John Swistum, 1426 - 14 th Ave, Triples	"	"	"	"	510	ht	"	br	Scar 3rd finger cracked	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	30 ¹ / ₂	-		Bro, Alexander Bauer, Lincoln, Neb.	"	"	"	"	59	ft	"	blue	Scar 1st left finger	"	Balser	" Apr 27/13	Russak	12/13
1	"	"	19 ¹ / ₂	-		No address	"	"	"	"	58 1/2	"	"	"	"	Russia	Wobla	" Apr 12/13	Czer	23/13
2																				
3																				
4	Yes self	25 ¹ / ₂ No	-			Bro, law, Peter Dimitrak, Ipswich, on. N. Y.	No	No	No	Good	57	ht	br	br	Russia	Nishkolatka	Haltax June 2/13	Cassal	Sept 7/13	
5																				
6																				
7	Yes self	50 ¹ / ₂ No	07-10 Philadelphia left/10	-		Bro, Alex Kanjar, 212 Jordan St, Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	57 1/2	ht	br	br	Russia	Byzognomi	Haltax Nov 12/12	Antonson	Sept 19/13	
8	"	"	48 ¹ / ₂ No	-		Bro, Lawrence Ender, 3 rd St. St. Paul	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	Italy	Bernarda	" May 13	"	19/13	
9	"	"	25 ¹ / ₂	-		Bro, Adam Maspy, 1720 - 5 th St. S.E. Triples	"	"	"	"	6	-	ft	ht blue	Russia	Gomeli	"	"	27/13	

J. G. G.

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS B

11-6000

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom seas passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1
 to
 39
 Copy of Manifest by J. J. Murray

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT LISTED

NOT LISTED

NOT LISTED

9-1-04
9-1-04
9-1-04
9-1-04
9-1-04
9-1-04
9-1-04

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

467

PORT OF Port of Montreal, No. 204.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Niotalahte	Viktor	32	M	Laborer	yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Sigonauqeb	Wife, Lige Niotalahte, Koskela, Finland	Minn	Chicago
2	Franti	Matt	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Matt Franti, Koskela, Finland	"	"
3	Sauer	Emil K	17	"	Trane	"	Austria	German	"	Regina	Koskela, Finland Father, Johann Sauer, South Fork, South.	"	St Paul
4	Jackson	Mark	36	M	Staly Engin	"	England	English	"	Edmonton	Wife, Mark Jackson, South Fork, Eng.	Mo.	St Louis
5	Howard	William	34	"	Trane	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Anne Howard, London, Eng.	"	"
6	Wahyman	John J.	45	"	Staly Engin	"	"	"	"	Monroe Jea	Wife, Elizabeth Wahyman, Manchester, Eng.	Pa.	Pittsburg
7	Babbage	William	27	"	Trane	"	Wales	Welsh	"	Medicine Hat	Wife, William Babbage, Kidwelly, Wales	Ohio	Youngstown
8	Niedzwiedzki	Logaryz	27	"	Laborer	"	Austria	Polish	"	Yellow Suel	Wife, Joseph Niedzwiedzki, Gomulow, Austria.	Ill	Chicago
9	Quickin	Simeon	27	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	St. Killisway	Wife, Alex Quickin, Krasnopolon, Russia.	Pa.	Eric
10	Claro	Giacoma	18	"	"	"	Italy	Italian (??)	"	Calgary	Wife, Donubio Claro, Moreano, Italy.	Mich	Fredgo City
11	Lassarotto	Antonio	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Rosa Lassarotto, Valtagno, Italy.	Wis	Nurley
12	Limmarano	Antonio	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Angela Limmarano, Montecaples, Italy.	N.J.	Monticton
13	Juretygh	Cirillo	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fernie	Wife, Antonia Juretygh, Radda, Italy.	Ill	Wasson
14	Hemke	Christian	49	"	Carpenter	"	Russia	German	"	Lude Lake	Wife, Natalia Hemke, Kornak, Russia.	Minn	Duluth
15	Pallifane	Guiseppa	39	"	Laborer	No	Italy	Italian (??)	"	Bankok	Wife, Benedetta Pallifane, Benevento, Italy.	Ohio	Youngstown
16	Margo	John	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Carmela Margo, Benevento, Italy.	"	"
17	Waltberg	Carl P.	54	"	Farmer	yes	Sweden	Swedish	"	Shore	Wife, Christina Waltberg, Ljungsby, Sweden.	Minn	Minneapolis
18	Gier	Karl	30	"	"	"	Russia	German	"	Russia	Father, Johan Gier, Karlshule, Russia.	N.D.	Heaton
19	"	Henrietta	21	"	Trane	"	"	"	"	"	Father, law.	"	"
20	"	Louis	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand father.	"	"
21	"	Karl	14-31/4/16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
31	NOT USED												

CLASS C.
 TAXABLE

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September*, 1913

Class C Taxable

COVER

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29-33			
												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for crew, provisions, etc., or by any organization, society, or group.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by means of any other mode of transport, or by any other means.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Self	22" 1/2" 110 lbs	77 y	May/13	Fixed, Emil Puukala, Chisholm, Minn.	70 3/4 18 70	Good Pro	59	ft	bl	blue	Scar over eye	Finland Kuortane	77 y	May/13	Bellevue	Aug 27/13		
2	"	16" 1/2" "	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	Scar below eye	"	"	"	"	"		
3	"	father 60" 1/2" "	"	July/13	Lutheran Seminary, St Paul, Minn.	"	"	510	"	br	"	"	Austria South Bohemia	"	July/13	Pres. Grant	Sept 7/13		
4	"	Self 125" 1/2" 100 lbs	"	July/13	No address	"	"	57	inh	"	br	"	England Shrewsbury	"	Jan/13	Bellevue	" 7/13		
5	"	85" 1/2" 100 lbs	"	"	"	"	"	55	ft	bl	grey	"	" London	"	Oct/12	Bellevue	" 6/13		
6	"	50" 1/2" 110 lbs	"	Portland Apr/13	"	"	"	56 1/2	"	br	blue	Scar on hand	" Ripley	Portland Apr/13	Bellevue	" 6/13			
7	"	80" 1/2" 110 lbs	"	May/13	Concise, Mrs. Margaret, 215-Williamson St., Portland	"	"	57	"	grey	"	"	Wales Swansea	77 y	May/13	Bellevue	7/13		
8	"	50" 1/2" 110 lbs	"	Portland Apr/13	Concise, Mrs. Margaret, 215-Williamson St., Portland	"	"	58	"	"	blue	Scar on hand	Austria Jaroslau	Portland Apr/13	Bellevue	" 7/13			
9	"	40" 1/2" 110 lbs	"	"	Concise, Mrs. Margaret, 241 Grand St., Erie, Pa.	"	"	54	"	"	"	Scar on hand	Russia Krasnodar	"	Apr/13	Bellevue	" 10/13		
10	"	120" 1/2" 110 lbs	"	77 y	No address	"	"	59	inh	"	br	"	Italy Milano	77 y	Apr/13	Bellevue	" 6/13		
11	"	30" 1/2" 110 lbs	"	May/13	"	"	"	57	ft	grey	"	"	" Valdagno	"	May/13	Bellevue	" 7/13		
12	"	20" 1/2" 110 lbs	"	May/13	"	"	"	510	inh	bl	br	"	" Montebelluna	Boston May/13	Bellevue	" 7/13			
13	"	6" 1/2" 110 lbs	"	July/13	"	"	"	510	ft	bl	br	Scar on hand	" Rolda	77 y	Apr/13	Bellevue	" 7/13		
14	"	30" 1/2" 110 lbs	"	Oct/12	Concise, Mrs. Margaret, 241 Grand St., Erie, Pa.	"	"	56	"	br	blue	Scar on hand	Russia Komak	"	Apr/13	Bellevue	" 10/13		
15	"	18" 1/2" 110 lbs	"	Apr/13	No address	"	"	57	inh	bl	br	"	Italy Bergamo	"	Apr/13	Bellevue	" 10/13		
16	"	26" 1/2" 110 lbs	"	"	"	"	"	55 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
17	"	65" 1/2" 110 lbs	"	July/13	"	"	"	56	ft	br	blue	"	Sweden Ripley	"	Apr/13	Bellevue	" 7/13		
18	"	45" 1/2" 110 lbs	"	Portland Apr/13	Concise, Mrs. Margaret, 241 Grand St., Erie, Pa.	"	"	38 1/2	"	"	"	"	Russia Katerubke	Portland Apr/13	Bellevue	" 7/13			
19	"	Self	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
20	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway
W.R. Wagon Road.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

John J. O'Neil
Immigrant Inspector

1 - to 21 Reopened by N. L. Henry

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, woodturner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

468

PORT OF Port of, No. 201.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Collins	Edward	38	M	Druggist	yes	England	English	Canada	Mass Jew	Sister, Mrs. Marie Shorter, Leamington, Eng.	Ill	Chicago
2	Milica	Rocco	46	M	Laborer		Italy	Italian (S)		Proctor Creek	Wife, Rose Milica, Ploie, Italy.	Ind	Indianapolis
3	Herming	Jacob	20	M	Form laborer		Russia	German		Forest	Aunt, Barbara Herming, Peterdorf, Russia.	N.D.	Nebron
4	Gogo	Stephan	26	M	Blacksmith		Bohemia	Bohemian		Fort George	Mother, Edwina Gogo, Praha, Bohemia.		Grand Falls
5	Lozovity	Jerome	30	M	Laborer		Russia	Lithuanian		Medicine Hat	Father, Joseph Lozovity, Traumesty, Russia.	Pa.	Pittsburg
6	Jurkact	Anton	23	M							Father, Joseph Jurkact, Traumesty, Russia.		Wilkesbarre
7	Remond	Glof	27	M			Norway	Scand		Port George	Mother, Anders Remond, Krodere, Norway.	N.D.	Trinidad
8	Strand	Carl	24	M							Mother, Caroline Strand, Skeen, Norway.		
9	Melias	Ed.	23	M			Bohemia	Bohemian		Edmonton	No relatives		Leamington
10	Huettnier	George	19	M			Germany	German					
11	Halm	Charles	23	M			Sweden	Scand		Fort George	Father, Erik Halm, Fapeta, Sweden.		Trinidad
12	Halderson	Hjalmer	27	M	Form laborer		Norway			Wood Mountain	Father, Halvor Halderson, Orge, Norway.		Barton
13	Olson	Peter	34	M			Sweden			Moscow	No relatives		Trinidad
14	Burlet	Elizabeth	24	F	None		Hungary	German		Weyburn	Father, John Burlet, Zichyfalva, Hungary.	Minn	St Paul
15	Suendson	Selmar	24	M	Cooper		Norway	Scand		Monte Jew	Haugland, Norway.		Minneapolis
16	Behar	Frank	23	M	Laborer		Sweden			Quebec	Father, John Behar, Suetelle, Sweden.		Quebec
17	Sergee	Adolph	28	M	Form laborer		Germany	German		Monte Jew	Mother, Marie Sergee, Kiel, Germany.	Mont	Glasgow
18	Natland	Bertha	29	F	None		Norway	Scand		Red Deer	No relatives	N.D.	Trinidad
19	Porterello	Angelo	27	M	Laborer		Italy	Italian (S)		Calgary	Mother, Lucia Porterello, Palatogna, Italy.	Wis	Hurley
20	Chishalm	Alex	20	M	Fireman		Scotland	Scotch		Monte Jew	Father, John Chishalm, Hallowdale, Scotland.	Minn	St Paul
21	McPherson	William	38	M	Chauffeur						Mother, Janet McPherson, Hallowdale, Scotland.		
22	Sibbern	Conrad	31	M	Form laborer		Norway	Scand		Silly	Father, Geo. Sibbern, Tratters, Norway.		Minneapolis
23	Sikpemo	Ralph	33	M			Holland	Dutch		Leekston	Mrs. Lou Sikpemo, Kampen, Holland.	Ill	Chicago
24	Nenning	Germon	25	M	Laborer		Germany	German		Edison	Father, Michael Nenning, Wischuell, Germany.	N.D.	Wilton
25	Ebo	Anton	25	M			Finland	Finnish		Wilcox	Mother, Lena Ebo, Simola, Finland.		Bisby
26	Rosenland	Gust	20	M	Farmer		Sweden	Scand		Armonlee	Father, John Rosenland, Salstad, Sweden.	Minn	Pogus Falls
27	Puttferken	Otto	31	M	Laborer		Germany	German		Orbow	Father, Paul Puttferken, Namberg, Germany.	Mont	Grand Falls
28	Brooke	Ed	24	M	Textile Worker		England	English		Maringo	Father, James Brooke, Miltonmurray, Eng.	Minn	Minneapolis
29	Brooke	Robert	21	M	Miner					Lincolnton	Wife, Rich. Meyer, Standish, Eng.	Ind	Greensboro
30	Frøfford	Thorwald	39	M	Clerk		Norway	Scand		Monte Jew	Bro. Lorenud Frøfford, Kristianstad, Norway.	Ill	Chicago

DEBARRED

NOT USED

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September*, 1913

Class "C" Non-Taxable

COVER.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, and, if so, by whom, and, if so, the name, rank, position, military, naval, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.				
1	Yes	400 ✓	100 ✓	09-13	Ind. 13	May 13	No address	No	No	No	No	5 11	ft	br	br	England	Coventry	N.Y.	May 12	Battie	Aug 25/13	
2	"	100 ✓	100 ✓	09-13	Ind. 13	May 13	Son, Joseph Millica, 2407 Jane St., Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	5 4	ft	br	br	Italy	Plati	Boston	May 09	Republic	Aug 27/13	
3	"	70 ✓	100 ✓	07-13	Ind. 13	May 13	Relatives, Richard Kerming, Hebron, N.D.	"	"	"	"	5 6	ft	br	blue	Russia	Teuberg	N.Y.	Jan 17	Unknown	Aug 28/13	
4	"	18 ✓	100 ✓	09-13	Ind. 13	May 13	No address	"	"	"	"	5 5	ft	"	"	Czech	Bohemia	Baltimore	May 09	"	"	
5	"	50 ✓	100 ✓	17-13	Pittsburg	May 13	Bro. Lewis, 2000 Steinkes, No. 2407 Jane St., Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	5 7	ft	br	br	Russia	Prumodny	N.Y.	May 10	"	Aug 30/13	
6	"	55 ✓	100 ✓	10-13	Ind. 13	Apr 13	Bro. John Juchowski, 188 Glenhol Lane, Waltham, Mass.	"	"	"	"	5 9	ft	br	br	"	"	"	Apr 09	"	"	
7	"	63 ✓	100 ✓	07-11	Duluth	May 13	No address	"	"	"	"	5 11	ft	br	"	Norway	Krodero	"	June 07	Unknown	Sept 7/13	
8	"	240 ✓	100 ✓	10-13	"	Apr 13	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	ft	"	"	"	Steen	"	Apr 10	"	"	
9	"	35 ✓	100 ✓	03-12	Camington	Apr 13	Relatives, Emily Melrose, Camington, N.D.	"	"	"	"	5 8	ft	br	"	Bohemia	Domingfal	N.Y.	Aug 03	Unknown	"	
10	"	50 ✓	100 ✓	07-11	Chicago	"	No address	"	"	"	"	5 7	ft	"	"	Germany	Wetzlar	"	Apr 07	"	"	
11	"	150 ✓	100 ✓	09-13	Duluth	Apr 13	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	ft	br	"	Sweden	Eskelstuna	"	Aug 09	Unknown	"	
12	"	10 ✓	100 ✓	16-13	Boston	May 13	"	"	"	"	"	6	ft	"	"	Norway	Orge	"	June 06	Battie	Aug 2/13	
13	"	320 ✓	100 ✓	03-13	Boston	May 13	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	ft	"	"	Sweden	Leeds	Boston	May 03	Unknown	"	
14	"	10 ✓	100 ✓	10-13	St Paul	Apr 13	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	ft	br	"	Hungary	Gichyfalva	N.Y.	Jan 10	Unknown	Apr 4/13	
15	"	300 ✓	100 ✓	07-13	St Paul	May 13	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	ft	br	"	Norway	Haugscand	"	May 07	Unknown	"	
16	"	85 ✓	100 ✓	11-13	Minneapolis	May 13	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	ft	br	"	Sweden	Stafte	Holifax	Apr 11	Unknown	Apr 6/13	
17	"	140 ✓	100 ✓	16-13	Lindon	Apr 13	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	ft	br	"	Germany	Kiel	N.Y.	May 06	Unknown	Apr 8/13	
18	"	100 ✓	100 ✓	03-13	Trinidad	Apr 13	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	ft	br	"	Norway	Trondgen	Boston	July 03	Unknown	"	
19	"	70 ✓	100 ✓	09-11	Chicago	Sept 12	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	ft	br	"	Italy	Valtogna	N.Y.	July 09	Unknown	Apr 10/13	
20	"	10 ✓	100 ✓	11-13	Pittsburg	July 13	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	ft	br	"	Scotland	Halkmohale	"	May 10	Unknown	Apr 11/13	
21	"	30 ✓	100 ✓	11-13	Yonkers	July 13	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	ft	"	"	"	"	May 09	Unknown	"		
22	"	150 ✓	100 ✓	17-13	Los Angeles	May 13	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	ft	br	"	Norway	Waglers	London	Jan 10	Unknown	Apr 14/13	
23	"	20 ✓	100 ✓	08-13	Chicago	Apr 13	Bro. Lewis, John "Emma", So. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 6	ft	"	"	Holland	Giudhorn	N.Y.	May 08	Unknown	"	
24	"	70 ✓	100 ✓	19-13	Trinidad	May 13	No address	"	"	"	"	5 9	ft	"	"	Germany	Pogulbinen	Boston	July 10	Unknown	Apr 15/13	
25	No L.P.C.	30 ✓	100 ✓	1913	Duluth	Apr 13	Grand, Cathi, 1310 N. D.	"	"	"	"	5 8	ft	"	"	Ireland	Simala	"	May 10	Unknown	Apr 16/13	
26	"	500 ✓	100 ✓	10-13	Trinidad	Apr 13	Abell, John, 1310 N. D.	"	"	"	"	5 9	ft	br	"	Sweden	Isleted	Boston	Apr 05	Unknown	Apr 17/13	
27	"	6 ✓	100 ✓	08-13	Toledo	July 13	No address	"	"	"	"	5 3	ft	br	"	Germany	Helle	Philadelphia	Apr 08	Unknown	Apr 18/13	
28	"	30 ✓	100 ✓	10-13	Boston	May 13	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	ft	br	"	England	Huttonfield	Boston	Apr 10	Unknown	Apr 19/13	
29	"	52 ✓	100 ✓	10-13	Some North	July 13	Relatives, Richard Brate, Some North, Ind.	"	"	"	"	5 8	ft	br	"	"	Stendish	N.Y.	Apr 10	Unknown	"	
30	"	30 ✓	100 ✓	01-13	Chicago	May 13	No address	"	"	"	"	5 9	ft	br	"	Norway	Storanger	"	Apr 10	Unknown	Apr 21/13	

J.P.S.

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS C, NON-TAXABLE.

John J. Thel
Immigrant Inspector

1-6-30 Copy-out by R. G. Gandy

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

469

PORT OF Port of Montreal, No. Dak.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Eriksson	Lars	27	M	Labourer	yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Corin	Father, Erik Persson, Vreda, Sweden	Minn	Minneapolis
2	Manson	Lars	27	"	"	"	Denmark	"	"	Lathbridge	Father, Lars Hansen, Nors, Denmark	"	St. Paul
3	Bairne	John	27	"	Bricklayer	"	England	Irish	"	Montreal	Brother, John Bairne, Durham, Eng.	S. D.	Minneapolis
4	Persson	John	28	"	Labourer	"	Sweden	Scand	"	"	Father, Per Andersson, Kistahult, Sweden	M. D.	Minneapolis
5	Wahlhoff	Erik	23	"	Electrician	"	Denmark	"	"	"	Father, Anders Wahlhoff, Copenhagen, Denmark	Minn	Minneapolis
6	Maurer	Gabriel	26	"	Cook	"	France	French	"	"	Father, August Maurer, Egry, France	M. D.	Minneapolis
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
 NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September*, 1913.

Class C - Non-Taxable

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.						Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.		Complexion.	Hair.					Eyes.	Country.
1	✓	self	50	✓	10/13	U. S. N. Y.	July/13	No address	No	No	No	No	No	57	ft	lt	blue	Sweden	Alsea	St John	22/13	Emp. Britan	Sept 21/13
2	"	"	25	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	Denmark	Trone	St. J.	22/13	St. J.	22/13
3	"	"	50	✓	"	1912	N. Y.	Harlem	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	br	Scar left thumb	England	Leatham	Ducker	Jan/13	Virginia	" 23/13
4	"	"	50	✓	"	09/13	Sweden	St. J.	"	"	"	"	"	511	"	lt	"	Sweden	Rid	St. J.	22/13	St. J.	"
5	"	"	14	✓	"	1913	N. Y.	Manh'ts	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	br	scar 3rd rt finger	Denmark	Copenhagen	"	Jan/13	Denmark	" 24/13
6	"	"	60	✓	"	12/13	Chicago	Jan/13	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	"	"	bezel scar left wrist	France	Egry	St John	Jan/13	Denmark	"

J. G. L.

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

**CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.**

John J. Shelton
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-6 - Copy sent to D. L. Lamy

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 9

470

PORT OF Port of Montreal, No. 20.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Van der Bend	John	23	M	Single	Clerk	yes	Holland	Dutch	Canada	Calgary	Father, Wilhelm Van der Bend, Amsterdam, Holland.	Ill	Chicago
2	Mitica	Vincenzo	20	"	"	Laborer	"	Italy	Italian (S)	"	Richelieu	Mother, Maria Mitica, Poli, Italy.	Ind	Indianapolis
3	Muklawics	Abin	27	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Russelake	Bro. Leo, Agency, Moscow, Graz, Russia.	Ill	Chicago
4	Cookson	William	28	"	"	Shoemaker	"	England	English	"	Weyburn	Uncle, Robert Cookson, Blackpool, Eng.	N.D.	Mapleton
5	Helwert	Cornelius	29	"	M	Wearer	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Belgony	Father, Cornelius Helwert, Tilburg, Holland.	Ohio	Cleveland
6	Hoest	Frank	24	"	S	Miner	"	Austria	German	"	Blairmore	Father, John Hoest, Lenau, Austria.	Iowa	Des Moines
7	Glass	Max	28	"	M	Carpenter	"	Scotland	Hebrew	"	Calgary	Father, Solomon Glass, Glasgow, Scotland.	Scotland	
8	Stichel	Edward	22	"	S	Laborer	"	Russia	German	"	"	Father, Christoff Stichel, Moshambak, Russia.	N.H.	Woodsboro
9	Bohn	John	23	"	"	Carpenter	"	Norway	Scand	"	Calvi	Father, Christian Bohn, Brun, Norway.	Ill	Indianapolis
10	Clarot	Valentine	33	"	"	Laborer	"	Italy	Italian (S)	"	Belgony	Father, Angelo Clarot, Mouans, Italy.	N.Y.	Madison City
11	Rastelli	Sam	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Laggon	Father, Dominik Rastelli, Capitignano, Italy.	Ohio	Massillon
12	Logiuk	Peter	38	"	M	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Buff. Carver	Wife, Ekbona Logiuk, Zeluzni, Russia.	Pa.	Cornegie
13	Babiz	Jakiv	26	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Michaya Babiz, Zeluzni, Russia.	"	"
14	"	Michael	36	"	M	"	Two	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria Babiz, Zeluzni, Russia.	"	"
15	Smith	Joseph	11215 10394 26	"	S	Builder	yes	Austria	German	"	Edmonton	Father, Abilius Smith, Neumarkt, Austria.	Iowa	St. Louis
16	Reynolds	Fred	20	"	"	Farmlaborer	"	England	English	"	Regina	Wife, John Reynolds, St. Helens, Eng.	Ill	Indianapolis
17	Kaugert	John	29	"	"	Carpenter	"	Russia	Lithuanian	"	Frederick St	Bro. Peter Kaugert, Riga, Russia.	"	"
18	Trobbale	Arthur	21	"	"	Catcher	"	England	English	"	Wildcox	Father, Thomas Trobbale, Walscombe, England.	Mich	Gale
19	Ward	Joseph	26	"	"	Painter	"	"	"	"	Moreau	Mother, Anne Ward, Erdington, Eng.	N.D.	Trinit
20	McGhesney	William	24	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Mother, Sarah McGhesney, Girvan, Scotland.	"	"
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September*, 1913. *Class CC*

(COVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether also paid for one journey, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or government.	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.
1	40	self	75	1912	Chicago	friend, Harry Nemedes, 471 Emerald Ave., Chicago	No	No	Good	No	5	10	ft	lt	blue	scar corner left eye	Holland	Amsterdam	N. Y.	Sept 12	Rottterdam	Aug 26/13	
2	"	"	50	1911	Aug 11	118 Murphy St., Indianapolis Ind	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	blk	br	left finger	Italy	Plate	"	Aug 12	Calabria	" 27/13	
3	"	"	100	"	"	13101 Josef Mullerweis, 2318 Maple Ave., Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	5	5	fr	br	grey	"	Russia	Gradno	Dublin	Sept 12	Montevideo	"	
4	70	L.P.C.	"	"	"	No address	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	England	Lytham	"	"	Canada	Sept 11/13	
5	40	"	120	"	"	Grand John Thurn, City Court, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	lt	"	Holland	Tilburg	"	Sept 12	Frankfurt	" 4/13	
6	"	"	130	1913	Sept 13	No address	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	br	"	"	Austria	Senauo	N. Y.	Sept 10	Ukraine	" 5/13	
7	"	"	21	"	"	Bro. Nalman Klare, 24477 St. Louis, Mo	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	br	"	Russia	Kownow	Dublin	Sept 10	Latvia	" 9/13	
8	"	"	170	1911	July 11	Bro. Theodor Krieger, 1111 Broadway, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	"	"	"	Kochentak	N. Y.	Sept 11	Louisa	" 17/13	
9	"	"	55	1913	Sept 13	Bro. Henry Matson, 3125 W. 12th St., Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	6	"	ft	blue	scar left	left finger	Sweden	Umea	"	Sept 11	Unknown	"	
10	"	"	120	"	"	No address	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Italy	Marsano	"	Sept 10	"	"	
11	"	"	212	1912	Sept 12	Bro. Natale Rastelli, Marcellon, Ohio	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	"	scar left	"	Italy	Catignone	"	Sept 10	"	"
12	"	"	70	"	"	Bro. Alex Babcock, 742 Kennedy St., Chicago	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blue	scar left	chok bone	Russia	Zarynce	Halifax	Sept 12	"	" 16/13	
13	"	"	190	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	grey	scar left thumb	"	"	"	"	Sept 12	"	"	
14	"	"	110	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	75	1911	Sept 11	Bro. Aug Hauptfleisch, 5110 2d Street, St. Louis	"	"	"	"	5	6	ft	blue	scar left	left finger	Bohemia	Wreibern	N. Y.	Sept 10	America	" 17/13	
16	"	"	32	"	"	No address	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	England	St. Albans	Dublin	Sept 10	Canada	"	
17	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Russia	Riga	"	Sept 11	Victorian	"	
18	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	lt	scar it	right arm	England	Woolcombe	Halifax	Sept 10	Scotland	" 21/13	
19	"	"	140	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	scar it	right arm	"	Edrington	Halifax	Sept 10	Lake Umbagog	" 23/13	
20	"	"	95	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	scar it	right eye	Scotland	Girvan	Montreal	Sept 10	Canada	"	

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS CC 611-4673

John J. Thel
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

E. S. [unclear] to [unclear]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4073

OTRU CK

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST

SHEET No. 10

471

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nati (Country of birth or citizenship)
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.	
# 1	Johnson	Vugo	32	M	8	Carpenter	yes		Sweden
2	Stowalzek	Spurko	20	"	"	Labourer			Hungary
3	Mastusabato	Angelo	37	M	"	"	no		Italy
4	Seneci	Vincente	39	"	3	"			"
5	Anderson	William	22	"	"	"	yes		Sweden
6	"	Gustaf Leonard	28	"	"	"			"
7	Thulin	Spjerner	26	"	"	"			"
8	Kosway	Charles	35	"	"	"			Hungary
9	Mancasi	Ernesto	19	"	"	"			Italy
10	Barco	Giovanni	19	"	"	"			"
11	Miller	Reinhold	25	M	7	Farmer			Russia
12	"	Barbara	20	F	"	None			"
13	Hornath	Frank	24	M	"	Labourer			Austria
14	Leukovich	Alexander	20	"	8	"			Russia
15	"	Nicolaus	18	"	"	"			"
16	Fere	John	22	"	"	"	no		"
17	Lazovity	Frank	21	"	"	"	yes		"
18	Watterson	Charles	32	M	"	"			England
19	Gazembaki	Stanislaw	21	"	8	"			Russia
DEBARRED	Labryncki	Mike	19	"	"	"			Austria
21	Lorenson	Louis	24	"	"	"			Sweden
22	Miller	Frank H.	27	"	"	"			"
23	Anderson	Matthew	27	"	"	Blacksmith			Sweden
24	Lurdick	Frank	25	"	"	Farmer			Hungary
25	Hield	Carl	23	"	M	Labourer			Norway
26	Richard	Margrath	27	F	8	Teacher			England
27	Rebert	Henry	30	M	M	Labourer	no		Russia
28	"	Maria	36	F	"	None	yes	no	"
29	"	Maria	5	"	8	"			"
30	"	Maria Elizabeth	2	"	"	"			"
21	NOT USED								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and CLASS D.

OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

PORT OF *Trotter, Pa. Dak.*

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September*, 1913

Class D

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

COVER.

10	Last Permanent Residence.		11	Final Destination.	
	Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Scand	Canada	Traverse	Father, Johan Johnson, Morrison, Sweden	Pa.	Traverse
Polish	"	Lethbridge	Father, Susan Kowalewski, Melnic, Hungary	Pa.	Windsor
Polish (2)	"	Calgary	wife, Maria Maciejewski, Montarghale, Italy	N.Y.	New York
Scand	"	Hampden	No relatives	Ohio	Yonkers
"	"	Golden	Father, August Anderson, Kilstrom, Sweden	N.H.	Ohio
"	"	"	Father, August Thelin, Kulltorp, Sweden	"	"
"	"	"	Father, Chas. Raczay, Beasly, Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
"	"	"	1300 Louis Massari, Castel Lengyanni, Italy	N.H.	Valley City
"	"	"	Father, Michael Borer, Bangonanni, Italy	"	"
"	"	"	Wife, Samuel Halkach, Halkach, Russia	"	Kalam
"	"	"	Mother, Elizabeth Horvath, Wagon, Austria	"	Livingston
"	"	"	Father, Heinrich Lukowich, Grodno, Russia	Ill.	Chicago
"	"	"	Father, Anton Sosa, Thalberg, Russia	I.D.	Spokane
"	"	"	Father, Zoran Lapan, Neumuly, Russia	Pa.	Pittsburg
"	"	"	No relatives	Mich.	Iron River
"	"	"	Father, Zoran Jeremebich, Kozelchew, Russia	Pa.	Oil City
"	"	"	Father, Stephen Kobayanski, Nowica, Austria	N.H.	Loma
"	"	"	Father, Lorena, Vastahere, Sweden	"	Traverse
"	"	"	Father, Johan Smith, Lomdal, Sweden	Mich.	Blagow
"	"	"	Mother, Jeanne Anderson, Aulund, Scotland	Pa.	Pittsburg
"	"	"	Mother, Maria Rudick, Borov, Hungary	Wis.	Superior
"	"	"	Father, Eding, Lier, Norway	Mich.	Blagow
"	"	"	Mother, Jane Rudick, Hallon, Eng.	Ill.	Chicago
"	"	"	Father, George Robert, Jekotopoland, Russia	Wis.	Salloch
"	"	"	Mother, Anna, " "	"	"
"	"	"	Mother, " " "	"	"
"	"	"	Mother, " " "	"	"

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-27			28-30			31-33			
												Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	yo self	25	10-11	July 11	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5'10"	ft	bl	blue forehead	Sweden	Traverse	Boston	June 10	Unknown	Aug 1/13	
2	"	15	"	"	Bro. Susan Kowalewski, Windsor, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	"	br	grey forehead	Hungary	Traverse	St. John	July 10	Unknown	2/13	
3	"	25	19	May 12	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5'	"	dk	"	Italy	Montarghale	N.Y.	Traverse	"	"	
4	"	40	"	"	Wife, Maria Maciejewski, Montarghale, Italy	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	"	"	"	Italy	Andori	Montarghale	Traverse	"	2/13	
5	"	40	19	May 11	Bro. Johan Kowalewski, Kalam, N.S.	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	ft	bl	Scar 1st eye	Sweden	Nilsstrom	N.Y.	Traverse	"	"	
6	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	"	"	grey	"	"	Traverse	"	"	"	
7	"	150	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	"	dk	br	"	Kulltorp	"	"	"	"	
8	"	45	10-11	Dec 12	Bro. Mike White, 1821 Wagon St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	"	"	"	Hungary	Beasly	N.Y.	Traverse	Brooklyn	"	
9	"	18	10-11	July 12	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5'7 1/2"	"	dk	br	Italy	Castel Lengyanni	"	Traverse	Chicago	2/13	
10	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	"	"	"	"	Bangonanni	"	Traverse	Chicago	"	
11	"	40	"	"	Father, Johan Sosa, Kalam, N.S.	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	dk	bl	Russia	Blatock	"	Traverse	Chicago	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	5	"	Aug 12	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	"	dk	br	Russia	Norony	Philadelphia	Traverse	"	"	
14	"	50	"	July 10	Bro. Carl Lemponich, 635-15th St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	ft	"	Scar 1st eye left hand	Russia	Grodno	Boston	Traverse	"	2/13	
15	"	49	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	"	dk	Scar 1st eye	"	"	Traverse	"	"	"	
16	"	15	19	July 11	Uncle, Anton Sosa, Spokane, I.D.	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	"	br	grey	"	Thalberg	N.Y.	Traverse	"	"	
17	"	60	"	"	Bro. Lawrence Kowalewski, 2407 7th St. Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	"	dk	br	"	Neumuly	Traverse	"	"	2/13	
18	"	20	"	"	Uncle, Robert Kowalewski, Iron River, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	"	"	"	England	Salisbury	Traverse	"	"	"	
19	"	25	"	"	Bro. Stephen Kowalewski, 100 1/2 4th St. Oil City, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	ft	dk	"	Russia	Kozelchew	"	Traverse	"	2/13	
20	A. C. L.	23	1911	Sept 11	Bro. Frank Sosa, Loma, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	"	dk	"	Russia	Nowica	N.Y.	Traverse	Atlanta	Sept 1/13	
21	"	18	10-11	Aug 11	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	"	"	"	Sweden	Vanebro	"	Traverse	"	2/13	
22	"	50	"	Jan 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	6'1"	"	"	Scar 1st eye	Sweden	Lomdal	Boston	Traverse	"	"	
23	"	60	"	"	Bro. Walter Anderson, Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	"	"	Scar left knee	Sweden	Andori	Traverse	"	"	"	
24	"	67	06-11	Jan 11	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5'11"	"	dk	Scar 1st eye	Hungary	Borov	N.Y.	Traverse	"	2/13	
25	"	130	"	May 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	br	Scar left eye	Norway	Lier	"	Traverse	"	"	
26	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	"	grey	"	England	Redcar	Traverse	"	"	"	
27	"	28	19	July 12	Bro. Lawrence Kowalewski, Kalam, N.S.	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	"	"	"	Russia	Jekotopoland	N.Y.	Traverse	Chicago	4/13	
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'2"	"	dk	br	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	Uncle,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

JGA

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway
W.R. - Wagon Road

CLASS D. *John C. [Signature]*

the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-30 copy sent by A. T. T. agency.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4673

3320 TOM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 11

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF *Port of Montreal, No. 101.*

172

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.
1	Burlet	George	27	M	M	Labourer	yes		Hungary	German	Canada	Wayburn	Father, John Burlet Zichyfalva, Hungary	Minn	St Paul
2	Alcoffer	Charles	37	"	"	Weaver	"		Germany	"	"	Edmonton	Father, Adalab. Alcoffer, Kuffingen, Germany	Mont	Chester
3	Lassin	Emile	23	F	"	None	"		Russia	Ruthenian	"	Medicine Hat	No relative	Minn	Minneapolis
4	Maldon	Thomas	26	M	S	Imm labourer	"		England	English	"	Cambridge	"	N. H.	Fosholms
5	Erikson	Walter	23	"	"	Moulder	"		Sweden	Swedish	"	Medicine Hat	Father, Erik Erikson, Egeund, Sweden	Minn	Minneapolis
6	Malatinka	Joseph	24	"	"	Labourer	"		Hungary	Slavak	"	Belliveau	Father, Maria Malatinka, Podyal, Hungary	Wis	Superior
8	Leht	Gustaf	21	"	"	Imm labourer	"		Germany	German	"	Moore Jew	Father, Anton Leht, Hamburg, Germany	Mont	Stegow
9	Natland	Peter	27	"	M	Printer	"		Finland	Finnish	"	Medicine Hat	Father, John Natland, Helsinki, Finland	N. H.	Portland
10	Mitchel	James G.	33	"	"	Clerk	"		Norway	Scand	"	Red Deer	Father, Louis Natland, Trille, Norway	"	Trinit.
11	"	Margreth	22	F	"	None	"		Ireland	Cust	"	New Westminster	Father, Robert Mitchell, Inver Hill, Ireland	N. Y.	New York
12	Selonski	Joseph	42	M	"	Farmer	"		Russia	German	"	Winnipeg	Father, Jan. Selonski, Bismarck, Russia	Mont	Stear
13	Nalgren	Gust	20	"	S	Labourer	"		Sweden	Scand	"	Lacombe	Father, Elias Nalgren, Vastelotten, Sweden	N. H.	Wabow
14	Lebeduchin	Konstantin	27	"	M	"	"		Russia	Russian	"	St. Catharines	Wife, Zerkola Lebeduchin, Krasnopolsk, Russia	Pa.	Eric
15	Monte	Antonio	28	"	S	"	"		Italy	Italian (S)	"	Calgary	Father, Paolo Monte, Rice, Italy	Wis.	Hurley
16	Reddihough	Wilfred	23	"	"	Mechanic	"		England	English	"	Prince Rupert	Father, Wilfred Reddihough, Southport, Eng.	N. Y.	Lyngton
17	W. Antala	Rudolf	23	"	"	Labourer	"		Austria	Polish	"	Banff	Father, Andreas W. Antala, Wilhouic, Austria	Ind.	LaPete
18	Mathison	Anders	20	"	"	Clerk	"		Sweden	Scand	"	Wayburn	Father, Carl Mathison, Sheane, Sweden	N. H.	Trinit.
19	Tamson	Bevie	25	F	"	Waitress	"		Holland	Dutch	"	Calgary	Father, Adrian Tamson, Amsterdam, Holland	N. Y.	New York
20	Dillingham	Jane	41	"	"	Domestic	"		Australia	English	"	Norman	Born, Thomas Dillingham, Sydney, Australia	Mich.	Trasler
21	Van Laethem	Julien	33	M	"	Carpenter	"		Belgium	Belgic	"	Vancouver	Father, Johannes Van Laethem, Stenbaffel, Belgium	Ill.	Chicago
22	Margreth	Paul	28	"	"	Labourer	"		Austria	Croatian	"	Edmonton	Sister, Maria Margreth, Walgau, Austria	Pa.	Trinit.
23	Groizano	Giuseppe	19	"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian (S)	"	Cranbrook	Father, Rosa Groizano, Bovakno, Italy	Ohio	Youngstown
24	"	Tony	21	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Entel	Antony	19	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Cancite	Giuseppe	24	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Pelico	Julia	23	F	M	None	"		Hungary	Magyar	"	Diamond City	Father, Maria Entel, Bovakno, Italy	"	"
28	Maslouiskae	Joseph	27	M	"	Labourer	"		Russia	Lithuanian	"	Medicine Hat	Father, Maria Maslouiskae, Walcovsk, Russia	Ill.	Edgion
29	"	Patrona	26	"	"	None	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Booker	William	26	M	S	Mechanic	"		England	English	"	Wilcox	Father, Thomas Booker, Chesterfield, Eng.	Mich.	Stear

NOT USED

730

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF September, 1913

Class D

(COVER)

No. on list	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29-33								
													Height		Color of—		Place of Birth		Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, steamship, motor vessel, or other vessel, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	yo self	170	yo	08-11	St Paul	Spf/10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'7"	dark	br	br	Hungary	Zichyfalva	N.Y.	Jan/09	Frankford	Sept 7/13			
2	"	5'0"	"	05-11	Chula	May/11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	"	"	seen left side of face	Hungary	Brommelen	"	Apr/05	Portland	5/13			
3	"	husb	20"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'3"	fr	lt blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
4	"	self	5'5"	yo	03-11	Minnet	May/11	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	dark	br	grey	Russia	Ryza	Quebec	July/10	Unknown	7/13			
5	"	"	2'8"	"	10-11	Minneapolis	Oct/11	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	fr	lt blue	"	"	England	New Hampton	Holifax	Nov/03	"			
6	"	"	4'5"	"	trans	N.Y.	Mar/04	Bro. Joseph Cardak	Superior, Wis.	"	"	"	6'1"	dark	br	br	Sweden	Hudiksvall	Boston	Mar/10	Trigantia	8/13			
7	"	"	175"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	fr	lt blue	"	"	Hungary	Podgjel	N.Y.	Mar/04	Stockholm	"		
8	L.P.C.	00	yo	1810	Westtown	Jan/10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hamburg	Holifax	Jan/09	Unknown	"		
9	"	150"	"	16-12	Minnet	Aug/11	"	"	"	"	"	"	6"	"	"	Left forefinger deformed	Ireland	Delun	N.Y.	July/10	Longoria	"			
10	"	"	2'0"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'11"	dark	br	br	"	Norway	Tralde	"	Apr/06	Cette	9/13		
11	"	husb	40"	trans	N.Y.	Mar/11	"	"	"	"	"	"	4'11"	fr	"	blue	"	"	Ireland	Relfact	Montreal	Oct/11	Levi Lantier	"	
12	"	self	4'0"	"	18-10	Rugby	Sept/10	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	dark	"	br	"	"	"	New Castle	N.Y.	Mar/11	Unknown	"	
13	"	"	5'0"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Law Leander Bjul	Kelson, N.D.	"	"	"	5'11"	fr	"	"	seen at left finger	Russia	Blumenfeld	"	Nov/09	"	"		
14	"	"	3'0"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Fred Lebeduchin	241 2nd St. Erie Pa	"	"	"	5'7"	"	"	grey left eye	Sweden	Vestelotten	Quebec	Sept/10	Left of head	17/13			
15	"	"	16"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	dark	"	br	"	"	Russia	Krasnopolen	"	July/10	Polanga	"	
16	"	"	3'0"	yo	10-12	Levington	May/10	"	"	"	"	"	5'11"	fr	"	blue	"	"	Italy	Rico	Holifax	May/11	Unknown	"	
17	"	"	8'2"	"	trans	N.Y.	Oct/10	Bro. Law, Anton Parick	201 Park St. Lepore, Ind.	"	"	"	5'8"	"	"	"	seen at hand	England	Manchester	N.Y.	Sept/10	Tramontana	11/13		
18	L.P.C.	25"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Wilkowand	"	Oct/10	Unknown	"	
19	yo	"	75"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Jurek Tamson	224 22nd St. New York	"	"	"	5'1"	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Skane	Quebec	Jan/10	Corsica	13/13	
20	"	"	160"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Alex Blaker	Market, Mich.	"	"	"	5'2"	"	"	"	"	"	Holland	Stegenburch	Montreal	July/11	Stomion	"	
21	"	"	2'4"	yo	10-12	Chicago	May/10	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	"	"	"	seen at left finger	Austria	Solborn	Montreal	Jan/10	Gedonka	"		
22	"	"	6'0"	"	09-12	"	June/10	Bro. Andro Krugich	Brookline, Mass.	"	"	"	5'11"	dark	"	br	left wrist	Belgium	Stankoffel	N.Y.	Sept/10	Knowland	14/13		
23	"	"	3'9"	"	trans	N.Y.	Apr/10	Bro. Stephen Gagnon	1628 E 9th St. Grandtown, Ill.	"	"	"	5'5"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Weyernd	"	Mar/10	St. Paul	17/13	
24	"	"	2'8"	"	06-10	Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Bovalens	"	Apr/10	Waltite	"	
25	"	"	4'5"	"	05-10	"	Jan/10	Bro. Dominic Entel	Youngstown, Ohio	"	"	"	5'8"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Unknown	"	
26	"	"	2'5"	"	trans	N.Y.	Dec/09	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dec/08	Unknown	"	
27	"	"	2'7"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'2"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bonitars	"	Dec/09	Unknown	"	
28	"	"	2'0"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Byonta	Portland	Sept/10	Unknown	"
29	"	husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Walonow	Quebec	July/10	Unknown	19/13
30	"	self	4'8"	yo	11-12	Abstract	Sept/10	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS D

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 - to do copy and by N. S. Hayes

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 12

PORT OF Port of Montreal, No. 100

473

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
# 1	Sunderdal	Harold	34		M	Mechanic	Yes		Norway	Scand	Canada	Northam	Mother, Josephine Sunderdal, Christianstad, Norway.	N.Y.	Kingston	
2	Morris	James W.	38		M	Iron Moulder			England	English	"	Northampton	Wife, Frances Morris, Redditch, Eng.	Ill	Chicago	
3	Sikzof	Frederick	31		M	Iron Worker			Russia	German	"	Bulgary	Wife, Rosal, Sikzof, New Odessa, Russia.	N.H.	Jersey	
4	"	Martina	22		F	None			"	"	"	"	Frankfurt	"	"	
5	"	Olga	5		F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	Margdalena	3		F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Wrobinaki	Mike	42		M	Labourer	No		"	Russian	"	Pennie	Wife, Maria Wrobinaki, Moska, Russia.	Ill	Chicago	
8	Aruska	Imytr	30		F	"	Yes		Austria	Polish	"	Windsor	Wife, Magdalena Aruska, Zolgow, Austria.	Minn	St. Paul	
9	Prusti	Viktor	28		M	"			Finland	Finnish	"	Chase	Wife, Mary Prusti, Lapua, Finland.	"	Virginia	
10	Kotala	Viktor	29		M	"			"	"	"	"	Wife, Johan Kotala, Lapua, Finland.	"	"	
11	"	Mina	27		F	None			"	"	"	"	Wife, Dan Sweeney, Port Limer, Ireland.	"	"	
12	Sweeney	William	29		M	Miner			Ireland	Irish	"	Bulgary	Wife, Dan Sweeney, Port Limer, Ireland.	Ill	St. Louis	
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September*, 1913

Class D

COVER.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
												25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether leaving a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by own means, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	From in person or in possession of funds, or as represented by others? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any direct, indirect, or habitual, or other connection with the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	yes self	300	yes	Sept 10	Kingston Mass	wife, Martha Anderson, Kingston, N. J.	Yes	No	No	No	No	59	ft	br	blue	birth mark	Norway	Christiansund	Halifax	Sept 10	Unknown	Sept 10/13
2	"	140	Pro	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	56	inh	"	br	on nose	England	Edmonton	Halifax	Sept 10	Unknown	Sept 10/13
3	"	300	Pro	-	-	Bro. law, Mrs. Clark, Zealand, N. H.	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	grey		Russia	Simonsal	Quebec	Sept 10	Unknown	Sept 10/13
4	husb	-	-	-	-	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"		"	Hofmannetal	"	"	"	"
5	father	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Neu-Edessa	"	"	"	"
6	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
7	self	440	Pro	Sept 10	Kingston Mass	Bro. law, Jacob Abraham, 120 S. Jefferson St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	br	blue	scar on left finger	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	300	Pro	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"		Austria	Felwarski	Halifax	Sept 10	Unknown	Sept 10/13
9	"	52	Pro	Sept 10	Kingston Mass	Cousin, Lynn Madler, Virginia, Minn. Bro. law,	"	"	"	"	"	510	inh	br	br	scar left hand	Ireland	Lepora	Sept 10	Unknown	"	
10	"	515	Pro	Sept 10	Kingston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	ft	"	blue		"	"	"	Sept 10	Unknown	"
11	husb	-	-	Sept 10	Kingston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"		"	"	"	Sept 10	Unknown	"
12	self	200	Pro	Sept 10	Kingston Mass	No address	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	grey		Ireland	Port Lalon	Halifax	Sept 10	Unknown	Sept 10/13

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS D. *John J. Thel*
Immigration Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

12. corrected by H. S. G. ang

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 13

11-1904

474

PORT OF Portal, No. Dak.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Wilkes	Erwin L.	27	M	Machinist	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Elbow	Wife, N. L. Wilkes, Elbow, Sask.	Wis	Richland
2		Lanora	31	F	None		"	Dutch	"	"	"	"	"
3	Soudall	Edgar	21	M	Work		"	English	"	Vancouver	Wife, N. W. Hyde, 104-26 ave. So. Vancouver, B. C.	N.Y.	New York
4	Mellon	Fred	28	M	Farmer		"	Dutch	"	Abolita	Wife, Frank Mellon, Abolita, Canada	Mont	Glasgow
5	Smith	John	25	M	Black		"	Scotch	"	Regina	Wife, J. I. Cooper, Regina, Sask.	Winn	St Paul
6	Bedingham	Henry	31	M	Farmer		"	English	"	"	Wife, Hugh Arnould, Regina, Sask.	N.S.	Bridgton
7	McEllic	John	32	M	Carpenter		"	Scotch	"	Vancouver	No relatives	Ill	Chicago
8	Schmullenger	Joseph	31	M	"		"	German	"	Regina	"	Wis	Tomahawk
9		Joseph	10	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		Joseph	10	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		Joseph	10	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		Joseph	10	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		Joseph	10	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		Joseph	10	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	McMillan	Jennie	29	F	"	yes	"	English	"	Truce	Wife, John Haffel, Truce, Sask.	Mont	Great Falls
16	Fauland	John S.	29	M	Farmer		"	Scand	"	Bergen	Wife, Colonel Fauland, Bergen, Canada	Winn	High River Falls
17		Olina	32	F	None		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		James G.	1	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Monroe	Joseph	43	M	Farmer		"	Magyar	"	Truce, Sask.	Wife, Eden Spur, Truce, Sask.	N.S.	Bridgton
20		Helena	11	F	None		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Kiebricht	Berhard	27	M	Farmer		"	German	"	St. Lawrence, Mont.	Wife, Jacob Kiebricht, Aberdeen, Sask.	Mont	St Lawrence
22		Lina	25	F	None		"	"	"	Canada	Aberdeen	"	"
23		John	3	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Covey	Lara S.	27	F	Accountant	yes	"	English	"	Kamloops	Wife, G. W. Covey, Kamloops, Can.	Wis	Lafayette
25	Erikson	John	27	M	Blacksmith		"	Scand	"	"	Wife, J. Erikson, Kamloops, B. C.	Ill	Chicago
26	Dravland	John	32	M	Farmer		"	"	"	"	Wife, Stahl, Dravland, Hitchcock, Sask.	N.S.	Fairmont
27		Eliza	22	F	None		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		Clifford	3	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		Euglyn	1	F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Heasley	Thomas E.	29	M	Farmer	yes	"	English	"	Truce	Wife, John Heasley, Truce, Sask.	"	Truce
31	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHIP.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF September, 1913

CLASS E

COVER

No. on list	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
													25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, society, institution, or government.)		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming to reside in the United States, or to engage in business, or to perform any service, or to take any other action, in the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Ft. Ins.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.S.	Date of Examination.
1		40	self	425	186-03	Ridland	Edg	No	No	No	No	Good	70	5	11	ft	br	blue		U.S.	Spring Branch	Postal	Aug 20/13	C.P.R.	Aug 25/13
2		"	husb	"	"	1004	Rea Lake	Edg						5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Beacon	"	"	"	"
3		"	self	175	"	"	"	"						5	7 1/2	"	"	"	"	England	Berley	St John	Aug 20/13	C.P.R.	"
4		"	"	110	186-07	Madison	Truf	No						5	7	"	"	"	"	Canada	Forest	Postal	Aug 20/13	C.P.R.	"
5		"	"	400	1911	St Paul	Edg	"						5	11	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Manchling	Postal	Aug 10/13	C.P.R.	"
6		"	"	88	"	"	"	"						6	"	"	"	"	"	England	Sheffield	Postal	Aug 10/13	C.P.R.	"
7		"	"	200	"	"	"	"						5	6 1/2	dbl	"	"	"	England	Sheffield	Postal	Aug 10/13	C.P.R.	"
8		"	"	65	"	"	"	"						5	8 1/2	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Postal	Aug 10/13	C.P.R.	"
9		"	father	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Stemmer	N.Y.	Aug 10/13	C.P.R.	"
10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
39		"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
41		"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
43		"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
44		"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
45		"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
46		"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
47		"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
48		"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
49		"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
50		"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS E

1 - to 30 - Copied by D. S. Gandy

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1907.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 14

11-1004

475

PORT OF Port of Montreal

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country	City or Town
# 1	James	Martin	22	M	S	Laborer	Yes		Canada	Olden (So)	Canada	Calgary	No relatives	Miss Pickering	
2	Paris	Dominico	30	M	S	38-27	Yes		"	Olden (So)	"	Calgary	Uncle, Joseph Caminatti, Lombard St. B6	Pa. Shelton	
3	Mealey	Charles W.	35	M	S	Steamer			"	Irish	"	Saskatoon	Father, John Mealey, Riverside, Canada	Miss Thompson	
4	Siegrist	Mona	24	F	S	Domestic			"	German	"	Herbert	Father, John Siegrist, Herbert, Sask.	Ill Chicago	
5		Hester E.	22	F	S	Housewife			"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Cason	Arthur E.	20	M	S	Black			"	English	"	Revelstoke	Father, Walter Cason, Revelstoke, B. C. Can	"	
7	James	Becil	25	M	S	Druggist			"	"	"	Vancouver	Bro. Lewis James, Mondare, Alta. Can	Pa. Des Moines	
8	Armstrong	George	22	M	S	Farmer			"	Scottish	"	Calgary	Father, Eliza Estrope, Calgary, Can.	Miss Glasgow	
9	Friesen	Peter C.	21	M	S	Bookkeeper			"	German	"	Herbert	Father, Peter Friesen, Herbert, Sask.	Home Trenton	
10	Laine	Ralph	19	M	S	Carpenter			"	English	"	Montreal	Father, Albert Laine, Montreal, Sask.	Miss Laine	
11	Bjerko	Niels	42	M	S	Farmer			"	Scand	"	Sturbe	Bro. Eddie Bjerko, Sturbe, Canada	Miss Sturbe	
12	Guattieri	Angelo	40	M	S	Miner			"	Italian (So)	"	Frank	wife, Santa Guattieri, Calogiano, Italy	Pa. Pittsburg	
13	Nike	Tabe	25	M	S	None			"	Scand	"	Amrore	Father, Jakob Nike, Amrore, Can.	Miss Northfield	
14	Dribrenki	Paul	36	M	S	Farmer			"	Ruthenian	"	From Lake	Bro. Frank Dribrenki, From Lake, Sask.	Miss Wolf Point	
15		Maria	25	F	S	None			"	"	"	"	Bro. Lew	"	
16		Mae	4	F	S	"			"	"	"	"	Wade	"	
17		John	3	M	S	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	
18		Peter	1	M	S	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Lourey	Alice	21	F	S	"	Yes		"	English	"	Calgary	Father, Margaret Lourey, Calgary, Alta. Can	Miss E. Smithfield	
20	Smith	Nancy	32	F	S	Painter			"	"	"	Saskatoon	Father, Red King, Saskatoon, Sask.	Miss L. Paul	
21	Barrett	Samuel S.	28	M	S	Farmer			"	"	"	Radiville	Bro. Samuel Barrett, Radiville, Sask.	Miss Blagden	
22	Wallen	Arthur	28	M	S	"			"	Scand	"	"	Father, Erik Wallen, Radiville, Sask.	"	
# 23	M Gregor	Leletia	46	F	S	None			"	Czech	"	Coronation	Wife, John M. Gregor, Coronation, Man.	Miss Mackenzie	
24		Kay	6	M	S	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Sahlback	Mary	41	F	S	"	Yes		"	Scand	"	Boden	Father, J. Davis, Boden, Can.	Miss Sahlback	
26		Karl S.	4	M	S	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Tranland	Maud	26	F	S	Farmer	Yes		"	"	"	Pretty Valley	Bro. Thomas Tranland, Pretty Valley, Can.	Miss Glasgow	
28	Lardin	Valentine	2	M	S	None			"	Ruthenian	"	Medford	No relatives	Miss Thompson	
29	Sandell	Victor	32	M	S	Laborer	Yes		"	Finnish	"	Port Arthur	Father, John Sandell, Port Arthur, Canada	Miss Smith	
30	Di Tadore	Mungio	22	M	S	"			"	Italian (So)	"	Calgary	Father, Louis Di Tadore, Calgary, Alta. Can.	Miss L. Paul	
125	NOT USED														

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

M Gregor, Radiville, 14, 11, 12.
 Sahlback, Boden, 14, 11, 12.
 Di Tadore, Calgary, 14, 11, 12.

G-163
(1-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ~~QUINCY~~

~~QUINCY~~ ~~QUINCY~~

~~QUINCY~~ ~~QUINCY~~

~~CUSTOMS FORMS~~

~~FORMS~~

~~CHARTS~~

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

KAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 494. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

Seaports

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 90TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ~~OUTBOUND~~

~~UNITED STATES~~

~~UNITED STATES~~

~~UNITED STATES~~

~~UNITED STATES~~

~~UNITED STATES~~

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-8-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

SEAPORTS

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11

11-1094

PORT OF Port of Montreal, P.Q.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country	City or Town
# 1	James	Martin	22	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Canada	Olden (So)	Canada	Calgary	No relatives		Miss Kibbing
2	Larisi	Dominico	30	M			Yes		"	Italian (So)	"	Granbrook	Cousin, Joseph Caminelli, Granbrook, B.C.		P. Shalon
3	Mateu	Charles W.	35	M		Steamer			"	Irish	"	Lakatoon	Father, John Meeley, Barwick, B.C.		Miss Minneapolis
4	Sieghest	Maria	24	F		Domestic			"	German	"	Herbert	Mother, John Sieghest, Herbert, Sask.		Ill Chicago
5		Ester E.	22	F		Stenographer			"	"	"	"	"		"
6	Caron	Arthur E.	20	M		Black			"	English	"	Rosedale	Mother, Walter Beane, Rosedale, B.C.		"
7	James	Beane	25	M		Druggist			"	"	"	Vancouver	Bro. Lewis James, Vancouver, B.C.		"
8	Armstrong	George	22	M		Farmer			"	Scottish	"	Carberry	Mother, Eliza Estrope, Carberry, Can.		St. Louis
9	Friessen	Robert C.	21	M		Bookkeeper			"	German	"	Herbert	Father, Peter Friessen, Herbert, Sask.		Mont Glasgow
10	Laine	Ralph	19	M		Carpenter			"	English	"	None Jan	Father, Albert Laine, None Jan, Sask.		None Trenton
11	Bjerko	Niels	42	M		Farmer			"	Scand	"	None Jan	None Jan, Sask.		Ill Minnesota
12	Qualton	Angelo	40	M		Farmer			"	Italian (So)	"	Frank	Bro. Eddie Bjerko, Dunbar, Canada.		Mont Stoughton
13	Nikee	Tarke	25	F		None			"	Scand	"	Frank	Wife, Lena Qualton, Calogini, Italy.		Pa Pittsburg
14	Saichenki	Paul	36	M		Farmer			"	Ruthenian	"	Carroll	Father, Yakob Sichenki, Carroll, Can.		Miss Northfield
15		Maria	25	F		None			"	"	"	Frank Lake	Bro. Anat. Sichenki, Frank Lake, Sask.		Mont Hill Point
16		Anne	4	F					"	"	"	"	Bro. Louis		"
17		John	3	M					"	"	"	"	Wade		"
18		John	1	M					"	"	"	"	"		"
19	Laurie	Alice	21	F			Yes		"	English	"	Calgary	Mother, Margaret Laurie, Calgary, Alta. Can.		Miss E. Smithfield
20	Smith	Larry	32	M		Painter			"	"	"	Lakatoon	Father, Fred King, Lakatoon, Sask.		Miss St Paul
21	Barrett	Samuel S.	28	M		Farmer			"	"	"	Redville	Bro. Percival Barrett, Redville, Sask.		Mont Glasgow
22	Wallen	Arthur	28	M					"	Scand	"	"	Father, Erik Wallen, Redville, Sask.		"
# 23	W. Gregor	Letitia	16	F		None			"	Danish	"	Coronation	Father, John W. Gregor, Brandon, Man.		Miss McKernille
24		Ray	6	M	S				"	"	"	"	"		"
25	Hahlback	Mary	41	F			Yes		"	Scand	"	Baden	Mother, J. Hahlback, Baden, Can.		Miss Duluth
26		Karl S.	4	M	S				"	"	"	"	"		"
27	Tranland	Frank	26	M		Farmer	Yes		"	"	"	Pretty Valley	Bro. Olof Tranland, Pretty Valley, Can.		Miss Glasgow
28	Laudin	Valentine	2	M		None			"	Ruthenian	"	Medicine Hat	No relatives		Miss Minneapolis
29	Sandell	Victor	32	M		Labourer	Yes		"	Finnish	"	Port Arthur	Mother, John Sandell, Port Arthur, Canada.		W. H. Best
30	Di Theodore	Mungio	22	M					"	Italian (So)	"	Calgary	Mother, Louis Theodore, Calgary, Alta. Can.		Miss St. Paul

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

W. Gregor, Redville, 14. N.S.C.
 " Gladys, 11. "
 " Anne, 9. "
 Δ Hahlback, Kina, 14. "
 " Sophia, 10. "

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF September, 1912

CLASS E

(OVER.)

No. on list	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the fare to the place of origin, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, institution, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, whether a steamship, sailing vessel, or motor vessel, or by any other means.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Yes	No										Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.
1		Self	2.00	Yes	No	None	No	No	Good	No	58	feet grey			Italy	Genova	N.Y.	1905	Unknown	Aug 3/13
2		"	15.00	Yes	No	None	No	No	Good	No	57	inh " be 2 nd finger	disseminated nail		Italy	Genova	N.Y.	1905	Unknown	Aug 3/13
3		"	22.00	Yes	No	None	No	No	Good	No	57	feet " be 2 nd finger	disseminated nail		Italy	Genova	N.Y.	1905	Unknown	Aug 3/13
4		father	10.00	No	No	None	No	No	Good	No	57	feet " be 2 nd finger	disseminated nail		Canada	Montreal	Port of Call	Sept 1/13	C.P.R.	
5		"	20.00	No	No	None	No	No	Good	No	55	" " "			Shallowford	"	2/13	"	2/13	
6		Self	488.00	No	No	None	No	No	Good	No	54	" " "			England	Warrington	Holyport	Dec 17	Corsican	
7		"	500.00	No	No	None	No	No	Good	No	54	" " "			England	Warrington	Holyport	Dec 17	Corsican	
8		"	58.00	No	No	None	No	No	Good	No	61	" " "			Canada	Montreal	Port of Call	Sept 1/13	C.P.R.	
9		"	120.00	No	No	None	No	No	Good	No	510	" " "			Canada	Montreal	Port of Call	Sept 1/13	C.P.R.	
10		"	150.00	No	No	None	No	No	Good	No	510	" " "			Canada	Montreal	Port of Call	Sept 1/13	C.P.R.	
1		"	320.00	Yes	No	None	No	No	Good	No	511	" " "			Canada	Montreal	Port of Call	Sept 1/13	C.P.R.	
2		"	340.00	Yes	No	None	No	No	Good	No	56	" " "	Lost 1 st finger 2 nd finger		Norway	Harstad	Quebec	Sept 1/13	Unknown	
3		"	100.00	Yes	No	None	No	No	Good	No	52	inh left leg			Italy	Polignone	N.Y.	Sept 1/13	C.P.R.	
4		"	300.00	Yes	No	None	No	No	Good	No	57	feet " be 2 nd finger			U.S.	Dargo	Port of Call	Sept 1/13	C.P.R.	
5		mother	100.00	No	No	None	No	No	Good	No	56	inh " be 2 nd finger			Canada	Montreal	Port of Call	Sept 1/13	C.P.R.	
6		father	70.00	No	No	None	No	No	Good	No	23	" " "			Canada	Montreal	Port of Call	Sept 1/13	C.P.R.	
7		"	"	No	No	None	No	No	Good	No	"	" " "			Canada	Montreal	Port of Call	Sept 1/13	C.P.R.	
8		"	"	No	No	None	No	No	Good	No	"	" " "			Canada	Montreal	Port of Call	Sept 1/13	C.P.R.	
9		Self	125.00	Yes	No	None	No	No	Good	No	53	" " "			Canada	Montreal	Port of Call	Sept 1/13	C.P.R.	
10		"	20.00	No	No	None	No	No	Good	No	53	" " "			Canada	Montreal	Port of Call	Sept 1/13	C.P.R.	
1		"	45.00	Yes	No	None	No	No	Good	No	56 1/2	" " "	Scar 1 st finger		England	St. Dunston	Warrington	Sept 1/13	Unknown	
2		"	40.00	Yes	No	None	No	No	Good	No	57	" " "	Scar 1 st finger		England	St. Dunston	Warrington	Sept 1/13	Unknown	
3		mother	100.00	No	No	None	No	No	Good	No	510	" " "	Scar 1 st finger		Canada	Montreal	Port of Call	Sept 1/13	C.P.R.	
4		father	70.00	No	No	None	No	No	Good	No	56	" " "			Canada	Montreal	Port of Call	Sept 1/13	C.P.R.	
5		Self	25.00	Yes	No	None	No	No	Good	No	52	" " "			Norway	Harstad	Quebec	Sept 1/13	Unknown	
6		mother	70.00	No	No	None	No	No	Good	No	52	" " "			Norway	Harstad	Quebec	Sept 1/13	Unknown	
7		Self	58.00	Yes	No	None	No	No	Good	No	56	" " "	Scar left forearm		Canada	Montreal	Port of Call	Sept 1/13	C.P.R.	
8		father	70.00	No	No	None	No	No	Good	No	56	" " "			Norway	Harstad	Quebec	Sept 1/13	Unknown	
9		Self	10.00	Yes	No	None	No	No	Good	No	57	" " "			Canada	Montreal	Port of Call	Sept 1/13	C.P.R.	
10		"	60.00	Yes	No	None	No	No	Good	No	56	" " "			Canada	Montreal	Port of Call	Sept 1/13	C.P.R.	

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS E. *John J. Chas.*
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1- to 30 prepared by C. H. Tracy.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 15

11-1594

PORT OF Port of Montreal, Que. Can.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Noon	Francis M	24	M	M Farmer	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Belgium	Bro. John Louis, Belgium, Canada.	Mont	Glasgow	
2	"	Mary	36	F	" None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	John	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	Julia	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	Frank	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	Maria	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	Laura	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Ellis	Edward A	27	M	M Farmer	yes	"	"	"	Lakewood	Father, Max Ellis, Lakewood, Can.	Mont	Chinoak	
9	"	Mary	19	F	" None	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Max Ellis, Lakewood, Can.	"	"	
10	Galbraith	Edith	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Rev. J. Duff, Notre Dame Con.	Mont	Glasgow	
11	Burscher	Alfred	24	M	M Farmer	"	"	German	"	Prochem	Father, Peter Burscher, Prochem, Can.	Mont	Glasgow	
12	Bechtel	Edward	45	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Bray Lake	Bro. J. P. Bechtel, Bray Lake, Can.	Mont	Glasgow	
13	Krause	Albert L.	27	"	"	"	"	German	"	Prochem	Father, John Frank, Prochem, Sask.	Mont	Glasgow	
14	Wolf	Martin	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	Odessa	Bro. Martin Wolf, Odessa, Sask.	"	Carter	
15	"	Martin	10	"	M None	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Martin Wolf, Odessa, Sask.	"	"	
16	Collins	Rebecca	31	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Martin Wolf, Odessa, Sask.	"	"	
17	"	Rubina	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, John Underwood, Union Ave, Winnipeg	"	"	
18	"	David	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	Seda	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	William	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Owst	Alfred	38	"	" Laborer	yes	"	English	"	Medicine Hat	Father, John Underwood, Union Ave, Winnipeg	Mont	Manitoba	
22	Carlson	August	54	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Weyburn	No relatives	"	"	
23	Scott	Reneud	59	"	" None	"	"	German	"	Manitoba	Bro. Roy Scott, Manitoba, Can.	Mont	Glasgow	
24	"	Lesley	5	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	Charles	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	Bern	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	St. Pierre	Edouard S.	47	"	" Notekapa	yes	"	French	"	Estevan	Bro. Rev. E. Rivett, Estevan, Sask.	Mont	Glasgow	
28	Nelton	Nilda	23	F	" None	"	"	English	"	Victoria	Father, John Porter, Victoria, B.C.	Mont	Glasgow	
29	"	Nilda	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, John Porter, Victoria, B.C.	"	"	
30	Nedden	George	47	"	" Mechanic	yes	"	Scotch	"	Manitoba	Bro. Rev. E. Rivett, Manitoba, Sask.	Mont	Glasgow	

DEBARRED
 11/27/22

NOT USED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

* Kilmath, Milton, 14. A.S.C.
 " Gladys, 9.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Note: 30. Reported by P. P. at New York

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11-1594

PORT OF *Port of Montreal*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Good	Arthur R	19	M	S	None	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Tranvimo	Grandmother, Mrs. 100-11th, Tronvimo, Canada	Ill	Chicago
2	Selen	George	26	M	Laborer			"	"	"	Stamond City	Brother, Paul Wang, Stamond City, Ill.	"	Elgin
3	"	Sarah	27	F	None			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Louis	17	M	S	Laborer		"	"	"	"	Brother,	"	"
5	Polaco	Jac	1	M	None			"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
6	Cameron	Ernest	23	M	"	"	yes	"	Scotch	"	Randolake	Father, N.C. Cameron, Randolake, B.C.	Mass.	Springfield
7	W. Silvaril	Ida	40	F	M	"		"	"	"	Bantry	Brother, Geo. Link, Bantry, Can.	N.H.	Russell
8	Sankroger	George T.	49	M	M	Blacksmith		"	"	"	Stettin	Brother, Jack Good, Stettin, Alta, Can.	Mich.	Jackson
9	"	Lora	37	F	"	None		"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	"
10	Hubbard	Rupert	35	M	"	Farmer		"	"	"	Ferguson	Brother, Albert Hubbard, Ferguson, Sask.	West.	Glasgow
11	Grundman	John	25	M	"	Expert		"	"	"	Didant Hat	Brother, John Rubin, Didant Hat, Alta.	Winn.	Winnipeg
12	Maslavskas	Joseph	2	M	S	None		"	"	"	"	Mediant Hat, Alta.	Winn.	Winnipeg
13	Coak	Mathew	27	M	"	Farmer	yes	"	Scotch	"	Queeray	Brother, Andrew Coak, Queeray, Can.	N.J.	Brooklyn
14	Boyer	Saul	33	M	"	Laborer		"	"	"	Arndet	No relatives	N.S.	Tronon
15	Hammer	Ernest W.	37	M	"	Farmer		"	"	"	Borden	Brother, Albert Bekker, Borden, Canada	Ill	Alton
16	Westberg	John	28	M	"	Blacksmith		"	"	"	Chase	No relatives	Winn.	Winnipeg
17	Sardone	Stanley	25	M	"	Laborer		"	"	"	Edgony	No relatives	Ill	Chicago
18	Norman	Miss Charles	30	F	M	None		"	"	"	Perth	Brother, John Bathwell, Perth, Ont., Can.	N.H.	Williston
19	"	Joshua	6	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
20	Stichlow	Wigo E.	23	M	"	Farmer	yes	"	"	"	Mediant Hat	Brother, Ralph Stinson, Mediant Hat, Alta.	"	Canadton
21	"	Louisa	26	F	"	None		"	"	"	"	Brother	"	"
22	"	Edeline	1	F	"	"		"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
23	Hard	Douglas	30	M	"	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	Estevan	No relatives	Ill	Elgin
24	Ritchard	Joseph	41	M	"	Laborer		"	"	"	Quebec	Brother, Geo. J. Riva, Thibault, Quebec	"	Chicago
25	Wickoff	Ida	1	F	"	None		"	"	"	Edgony	No relatives	N.H.	Gealand
26	Halden	Wm. T.	30	M	"	Farmer	yes	"	"	"	Wilton	No relatives	West.	Glasgow
27	Waplehurst	Percy	37	M	"	Laborer		"	"	"	Byrne	Father, Chas. Hazelhurst, Byrne, Canada	Winn.	Winnipeg
28	West	Ralph E.	21	M	"	None		"	"	"	Edgony	Brother, Sarah West, Calgary, Alta.	Ill	Chicago
29	W. Quary	William R.	28	M	"	Farmer		"	"	"	Edgony	Brother, Wm. W. Quary, Estevan, Sask.	West.	Naure
30	Everitt	James	24	M	"	Laborer	no	"	"	"	Edmonton	Brother, Lane Everitt, Lannorville, Ont.	Winn.	Winnipeg

DEBARRED
 11/25/15
 11/26/15
 11/27/15
 11/28/15
 11/29/15
 11/30/15

NOT USED

Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

* M. Bilvane, Lorne, 5. use
 * Wankroger, Magic, 16. "
 " Marie, 11. "
 " Merguth, 9. "

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF September, 1913

CLASS E

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether after part of the fare was paid by the passenger, or whether paid by any other person, or by an organization, society, institution, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.	Supplemental Information Required by Naturalization Act Approved June 29, 1906.		Supplemental Information Required by Immigration Regulations.		
				Yes	No.	Year or period of years.						Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	Marks of Identification.	Seaport of Landing.
1	Yes	Self	110	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	dark	br	br	Canada	Manitowish	Postal	Sept 10/13	C.P.R.	Sept 12/13
2	"	Self	100	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	"	"	"	Hungary	Polonya	N.Y.	Sept 10/13	Unknown	17/13
3	"	husb	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	fr	grey	blue	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	father	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	father	100	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	"	"	"	Canada	Stamond City	Postal	Sept 10/13	C.P.R.	"
7	"	husb	5	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pictou	"	"	"	"
8	"	Self	600	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	"	"	"	"	"	Sutton	"	"	"	"
9	"	husb	600	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	"	"	"	England	London	Postal	Sept 10/13	C.P.R.	"
0	"	Self	128	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	dark	br	br	U.S.	Jackson	Postal	Sept 10/13	C.P.R.	"
1	"	"	90	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	fr	"	blue	"	La Crosse	"	"	"	"
2	"	father	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	"	"	"	Russia	Shaligies	N.Y.	Sept 10/13	Unknown	"
3	"	Self	500	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	dark	br	br	Canada	Calgary	Postal	Sept 10/13	C.P.R.	19/13
4	"	"	40	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	fr	"	"	Scotland	Leith	N.Y.	Sept 10/13	Unknown	"
5	"	"	15	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	"	"	"	Germany	Hohm	"	Sept 10/13	Unknown	17/13
6	"	"	10	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	6	"	dark	"	"	U.S.	Lehigh	Postal	Sept 10/13	C.P.R.	"
7	"	"	40	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	"	"	"	Canada	Windsor	Postal	Sept 10/13	C.P.R.	"
8	"	husb	100	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	"	"	"	Italy	Trieste	Postal	Sept 10/13	Unknown	"
9	"	father	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	fr	"	"	Canada	Port	Postal	Sept 10/13	C.P.R.	20/13
0	"	Self	100	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	dark	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1	"	husb	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	fr	"	"	U.S.	Hemiston	"	"	"	"
2	"	father	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	fr	"	"	"	Forest	"	"	"	"
3	"	Self	50	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	fr	"	"	Canada	Windsor	"	"	"	"
4	"	L.P.C.	40	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	fr	"	"	"	Opelousa	"	"	"	21/13
5	"	father	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	Forest	"	"	"	"
6	"	Self	30	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	"	"	"	"	Calgary	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	65	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	"	"	"	U.S.	Portsmouth	"	"	"	22/13
8	"	"	22	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	"	"	"	Canada	London	"	"	"	"
9	"	L.P.C.	50	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	"	"	"	England	Waltham	"	"	"	23/13
0	"	"	5	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	dark	"	"	U.S.	Atlanta	Postal	Sept 10/13	C.P.R.	"

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway
U.R. - Wagon Road

CLASS E. *John & Clark*
Immigration Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-30 Reprinted by W. L. Gary

Handwritten notes at the top of the page, possibly including a name or title.

SEP 1913

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Pelish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	89	88	1			2
CTAXABLE	21	21				
CNON-TAX	36	35	1			
CLASS C						
	20	19	1			1
CLASS CC						
	72	69	3			
CLASS D						
	125	122	3			
CLASS E						
TOTAL	363	354	9			3

CLASS B									
ZILAN.		C.P. S. S. I.		CANADA.		PACIFIC.		CUNARD.	
DEBARRED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED
15	7	1	30	6	2				3

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	3
Tourists <i>Visitors</i>	14
Residents of United States	1
Total	18

Class B									
ROYAL.		DONALDSON		RUSS-AM		URANIUM			
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED
7		3		21					

Handwritten numbers and markings:
 26
 1
 2
 NOT RECORDED (multiple instances)

REC VED
 SEP 29 1913
 OFFICE OF
 Commissioner of Immigration
 MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 17

11-1694

PORT OF Port of Montreal, Quebec

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Weston	Frank	28	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Swanton	Father John Weston, L'Anse-au-Loup, Que. Can.	N.H.	Minot
2	Elliot	Tom W	58	M	Married	Farmer		"	English	"	Whitlock	Mother Susan Elliot Whitlock, Canada	Mich	Chik Grove
3	"	Eileen	60	F	Married	House		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Ripke	Augusta	25	F	Married	"		"	German	"	Carleton	"	"	"
5	"	Margaret	5	F	Married	"		"	"	"	"	No relatives	So.	Aurora
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF September, 1913

CLASS E

(OVER.)

No. on list.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether-allow paid by one party, or by two parties, or by some other person, or by some company, or by some government.)</small>	15 Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <small>If Yes--</small>			17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 <small>Keep in place on admission, or check, in case of refusal of admission, or if the passenger is refused admission, or if the passenger is refused admission, or if the passenger is refused admission.</small>	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 <small>Whether coming, by reason of any mental or physical defect, or on account of any other cause, to the United States.</small>	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			25-33 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
				25 Height. Ft. Ins.		26 Color of-- Hair. Eyes.								27 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.	
				Complexion.	Complexion.	Country.								City or Town.							
1						Home address	No	No	No	No	No	5 11	Dark brown hair		Canada	Repton	Postal	Sept 1/13	✓	Sept 24/13	
2												5 6	gr		Canada	Repton			✓		
3												5 2	" "		"	Repton			✓		
4						Repton, Ex. Paving, Ontario, Canada						3 4	Dark blue		"	Repton			✓		
5						Grand father													✓		

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS E.

11-1294

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-5 Copying by D. & Hany

Sheet 1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Class "B"

Allen

QUEBEC, P. Q.

SEP 24 1913

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class "B"

OF Quebec P.Q., MONTH OF Sept, 1913

COVER

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Country.	City or Town.				
1	no	self 41-	yes 1898	1896	no	Jan 1898	Cousin John Steve Escondido near Worcester, Mass.	no	no	no	no	5 6	med	AUG 28 1913 (Via C.P.R.)	Sweden	Hoganas	Quebec	8/24/13	Scotian	8/27/13
2	no	✓ 36	no				father - Giuseppe Jacino 106 Ave. de la Vierge, Montreal, P.Q.	no	no	no	no	5 5	med	AUG 29 1913 (Via G.T.R.)	Italy	S. Patale	✓	7/9/13	Scotian	8/28/13
3	yes	✓ 105					Cousin - Etienne Davit 160 - W. 48th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair	SEP 20 1913 (Via I.R.)	Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec	6/29/13	Scotian	9/1
4	no	✓ 200	no				Cousin - Etienne Davit 160 - W. 48th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5 5 1/2	med	SEP 20 1913 (Via I.R.)	Holland	Amsterdam	Quebec	5/12/13	Scotian	9/19/13
5	✓	✓ 140	✓				friend Agostino Vinkari 168 - W. 22nd St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5 5	med	SEP 20 1913 (Via G.T.R.)	Italy	Robbio, Pella	✓	✓	✓	9/14/13
6	✓	✓ 100	✓					no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	SEP 20 1913 (Via None)	England	London	✓	5/30/13	Vietorian	9/19/13

CLAS

1 - to 6. Copied by D.S. Barry

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Sheet 2

Class "D"

Austro American

Austro American Line

QUEBEC, P. Q.

SEP 24 1913

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 11-2663

PER Quatro-American LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Moverca</i>	<i>Jose</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Braga</i>	<i>Manuel Ferreira</i>	<i>Norveca</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>Mass</i>
2	NOT USED											<i>Bago</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Hell River</i>
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
130	NOT USED														

Manifested by Inspector Dock

Receipt P. Harrison
 Inspector in Charge.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Class B

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIPPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Class B

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Quebec P.Q. Canada, MONTH OF Sept, 19013

(OVER.)

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by one person, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Country.	City or Town.				
1	No. Self	25 M																		
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date AUG 27 1913) via C.V.R.
 Friend - Rex Louis Guimard
 Hall - Mrs. M. M. Guimard
 Good No. 5 1/2 Bell Bldg. Que
 Portugal Sequencia Quebec Aug 1913 Canada Aug 27/13

CLASS B

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Sheet 3

Class "B"
Canada Line

QUEBEC, P. Q.

SEP 24 1913

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

PER

Canada

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to— Read. Write.	7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		13 When has Case
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Contella</i>	<i>Michel</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>La S. Laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Valenzano</i>	<i>Mother - Anna Contella Valenzano, Bari, Italy</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>5/24</i>
2	<i>Romano</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>La S. Laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Valenzano</i>	<i>Wife - Rosa Romano Valenzano, Bari, Italy</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>5/24</i>
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													

Manifest by Inspector Dock

Reed P. Harrison
 Inspector in Charge.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES MUST BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class "B"

OF Quebec, MONTH OF Sept, 1903

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person; or by any corporation, society, union, guild, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.				
1	Self	64 1/2	1904	Chicago	1911	Chicago	626 Sangamon St, Chicago Ill.	Port Huron, Mich.	Good	No	5 11/2	Med. Blue	None	Italy	Castignano	Public	Sept 27/03	Admitted	9/2/03			
2	Self	176	1911	Chicago		Chicago	626 Sangamon St, Chicago Ill.	Port Huron, Mich.	Good	No	5 3	Black	None	Italy	Castignano	Public	Sept 27/03	Admitted	9/2/03			
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

CLASS B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 - 2. Copy sent by W. L. Gay

Sheet 4

SEP 24 1913

QUEBEC, P. Q.

Class "B"

C. P. R.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 24

11-2663

PER O P R

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Who has Card.
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
#1	Gennazzo	Gennaro	28	m	m	Laborer	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Biage	Wife - Giovanna Gennazzo S. Biage, Catanzaro, Italy	NY	New York	
ADMITTED	Stepurinc	Georgi	32	v	v		yes	Austria	Romanian	Austria	Udister	Father - Nicolai Stepurinc Udister - Bucovina - Austria	Conn.	New London	
ADMITTED	(wife)	Natalia	18	f	v		v								
4	Buffa	Etienne	25	m	m	Writer	v	Italy	Italy	Italy	Edgeland	Mother, Susanna Buffa Anagnina, Corino, Italy	NY	New York	
5	Bertin	Robert	24	m	m		v	Italy	Italy	Italy	Anagnina	Father - Etienne Bertin Anagnina, Corino, Italy	NY	New York	
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
132	NOT USED														

Line 1 Manifested by Inspector Doeh
 ✓ 2-3 ✓ ✓ ✓ Fischler
 ✓ 4-5 ✓ ✓ ✓ Giltner

Keep O'Harrison
Inspector in Charge.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Class B

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class B

OF QUEBEC, P. Q., MONTH OF SEP 24 1913, 190

OVER

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.				
1	No	Self	57	1907	1912	Chicago	August 319 West Franklin St. W. Y. Ct.	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.	no	no	no	5' 5 1/2	Ark D. Br. Br.	none	Rutland	Italy	S. Prage	S. John's	16/13	Lake Michigan	8/28/13	
2	✓	"	22	yes	1912	New London	December	Entered at Detroit, Mich	no	no	no	5' 5"	"	none	C.P.R.	Italy	S. Prage	Detroit	16/13	Lake Michigan	8/28/13	
3	✓	husb.	-	no				Entered at Detroit, Mich	no	no	no	5' 5"	"	none	C.P.R.	Austria	Uddesti	Quebec	9/7/13	Montreal	9/10/13	
4	✓	Self	150	no				Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.	no	no	no	5' 2"	med. Br. grey	none	G.T.R.	Italy	Angrogna	"	"	"	"	
5	✓	"	100	no				Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.	no	no	no	5' 6"	med. Br. grey	none	G.T.R.	Italy	Angrogna	"	6/30/13	L. Manitoba	9/19/13	
6								Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.	no	no	no	5' 10 1/2	Br. Br.	none	G.T.R.	Italy	Angrogna	"	"	"	"	

Friend, Agostino Timini
168 W. 22nd St New York N.Y.
Friend, Agostino Timini
168 W. 22nd St New York N.Y.

C.P.R. Class B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

1-5 Copy sent by D. S. Gandy

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Sheet 5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

QUEBEC, P. Q.

SEP 24 1913

Class "B"

Donaldson

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

11-2883

5

PER Donaldson

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When has Case
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Schmidt	John	26	m	laborer	yes no	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Prania (Prussia) Udria-Haltus-Snowalsk	Ill.	Springfield	
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

Manifested by Inspector Frischler

Capt. P. Harrison
 Inspector in Charge.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Class B

NOTE: BY ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED BY A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Quebec, P. Q., MONTH OF Sept, 1913

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by another person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Country.	City or Town.					
1	yes self	12. no				Sister Mary Schmidt St. Nicholas Hotel						5 5	fair	br.	none	Russia	Udria	Quebec	9/1/13	Cassandra	9/6/13
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

CLASS B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 - Copy and by N. L. Gray

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Sheet 6

SEP 24 1913

QUEBEC, P. Q.

Class "B"

French Line

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 6

11-2643

PER French

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Who has Case?
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<u>Di Franco</u>	<u>Paolo</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>M. S.</u>	<u>Laborer</u>	<u>Yes Yes</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>Rivero Samite</u>	<u>Father Giuseppe Di Franco</u> <u>Rivero Samite, Compagna, Italy</u>	<u>Ohio</u>	<u>Cleveland</u>	
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

Manifested by Insp. Doeh

Receipt O. Harrison
 Inspector in Charge.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Class B

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Quebec*, MONTH OF *SEP 24 1913*, 190

(OVER.)

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by one person, whether paid by any other person, or by a corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of a vessel, or by means of a train, or by means of a motor vehicle, or by means of a cable, or by means of a pipe line, or by means of a tunnel, or by means of any other mode of transit, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes	No.	Where?										Year or period of years.	Date of last departure from U. S.				
1		<i>No. Self</i>	<i>51-</i> <i>#</i>				<i>Brother Salatrino Di Franco</i> <i>2230 Fairmount Rd, Cleveland O.</i>			<i>None</i>			<i>5 6</i>		<i>None</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Riviera</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>9/13/13</i>	<i>Florida</i>	<i>9/10/13</i>
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

CLASS B.

1 - 1 - Copied by D. L. Gary

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Sheet 7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SEP 24 1913
QUEBEC, P. Q.

Class "B"
Royal Line

Department of Commerce and Labor
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7

11-2063

PER Royal

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Yrs. Mos.	Country.		City or Town.	State.
1	Cybulski	Wilhelmina	37	f		Domestic		German	German	Germany	Hamburg	Erna Marie Wipker, 118 S. 1st St., Hamburg, Pa.	Mich.	Detroit
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

Manifested by Jack Lundey

Rayl Harrison
 Inspector in Charge.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Class B

SOME BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF QUEBEC, P. Q., MONTH OF SEP 24 1913, 190

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by another person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.
1	No Self	\$45.00					Friend Trans told in Detroit Mich 40 Pellara St, Detroit Mich																
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-1 - Copy with by D. L. Barry

Sheet 8

QUEBEC, P. Q.

SEP 24 1913

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Class "B"

Uranium S. S. Co.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 8

11-2663

PER

Uranium

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		Who has Case	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town		
1	Shilleruk	August	33	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Ruthenian	Canada	P.2. Quebec	wife: Rosalia - Jursjuk - Tomaszpol - Kameny - Podolsk	N.J.	Perth Amboy			
2	Makoniuk	Semion	28	v	v		v	v					wife: Palaskeia					
3	Wyhodianske	Kyril	29	v	v		v	v					Jeryna					
4	NOT USED																	
5	NOT USED																	
6	NOT USED																	
7	NOT USED																	
8	NOT USED																	
9	NOT USED																	
10	NOT USED																	
11	NOT USED																	
12	NOT USED																	
13	NOT USED																	
14	NOT USED																	
15	NOT USED																	
16	NOT USED																	
17	NOT USED																	
18	NOT USED																	
19	NOT USED																	
20	NOT USED																	
21	NOT USED																	
22	NOT USED																	
23	NOT USED																	
24	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	
31	NOT USED																	

Manifested by Jozef Guschler

Receipt P. Harrison
Inspector in Charge.

B'

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: ONLY ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class "B"

OF Quebec, P.Q., MONTH OF SEP 24 1913, 1913

(OVER)

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether when paid by one person; whether paid by any other person; or by any corporation, firm, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel which is prohibited by law from landing passengers in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?										Country.	City or Town.				
1	no	self	23 yrs	1908 Pa. & 1911 N.Y.	July Cousin: Gregory Shiklerke	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	br. br.	none	Russia	Jarszuk	N.S.	2/11/13	Volturno	9/2/13	
2	"	"	31	no	Friend	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	br. br.	check	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	60	no	Friend	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	br. br.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

CLASS B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-3 Copy of my D.L. Lang.

Sheet 9

Class C, Non Taxable

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SEP 24 1913

QUEBEC, P. Q.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 9

11-1594

PORT OF Quebec P.Q.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Di Vito</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	31	m	Lab	no	no	Italy	Italian	NY	New York	Wife: Celestina Donatona San nicandro Italy	NY	New York	
2	<i>Winter</i>	<i>August</i>	26	v	waiter	yes	yes	Germany	German	Canada	Quebec	Father: Wilhelm Winter Hockelheim-Hammover-Germany	Ill.	Chicago	
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

William Fischer, Inspector (2)

J.B. Burke Insp. (1)

Line 1 Manifest and passed by Inspectors Burke Fischer

Kept P. Harrison
 Inspector in Charge.

21
B.W.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

**CLASS C.
 NON-TAXABLE.**

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS CARD.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class C Non Taxable

MONTH OF SEP 24 1913, 1907

(OVER)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Entered at	20 Date	21 Whether a Polygamist.	22 Whether an Anarchist.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.		26 Complexion.	27 Color of—		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.		30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
				Yes	No.	Year or period of years.								Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.		Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.				
1	no	Self	80	✓	1907	New York	April	Alburgh, Vt.	no	no	no	no	5 7/8	5 7/8	Dark	Blue	None	Italy	Rodi	New York	April	1907	Citta di Napoli	8/30/13	
2	no	✓	200	✓	1908	Chicago	June	Detroit, Mich	no	no	no	no	5 6	5 6	fair	gray	✓	Germany	Dec Kalheim	New York	August	1908	2	9/16/13	
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

1-2-1904
Revised by D. S. Long

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens who are in transit through the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit."~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Sheet 10

QUEBEC, P. Q.

SEP 24 1913

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Class C, C,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 10

11-1594

10

PORT OF Quebec P. Q.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Di Filippo	Francisco	30	m	Laborer		Italy		Canada	Quebec	Wife: Lucia Manduceri San Nicandro Italy	Pa	Republic
2	Manducci	Angelo	19	s							Mother: Antonia Di Stefano San Nicandro Italy	"	"
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	Manifested and passed by Inspector Burke												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

Recept O. Harrison
 Inspector in Charge.

J.B. Burke
 Insp. 12

21

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *Sept*, 190*7*

Class C.C.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.
1			100 ✓	In transit from			Entered at	Alburgh, Vt.									Rutland						
2			80 ✓	Do	1910?	1911?	Entered at	Alburgh, Vt.				5-3	Dark Br of nose				Rutland	Staly	San Francisco	New York	April 1910	Unknown	8/30-13
3												5-5											
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

CLASS CC. *L*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

under head of occupation as "in transit" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-2-11 copied by D. L. Gandy

Sheet 11

SEP 24 1913

QUEBEC, P. Q.

Class D

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	20	18				
Non-Tax CLASS C						
CLASS C	2	2				
CLASS C	2	2				
CLASS C						
CLASS D	1	1				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	25	25				

CLASS B																	
ALLEN.			C. P. B. AT			C. P. N. P.			DOMINION.			ROYAL			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
6			3						1								

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

CLASS B														
UKRAINIAN			FRENCH			DENMARK			CANADA			AUSTRO AM		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
3			1			1			2			1		

11-1594

261
122

RECEIVED
SEP 26 1913
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11 11-1914

PORT OF Quebec P. Q.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Gallo	Ad. Michele	21	m	S laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Quebec P. Q.	Father: Francesco Gallo Martirano Citoyen	Pa	Pitcairn
2	NOT USED												
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

Manifested by Inspector Burke

Ralph P. Harrison
 Inspector in Charge.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SURVEY.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Sept, 1903 Class D.

(OVER)

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for on passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, organization, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes	No	If Yes— Year or period of years.									Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.				
1		110 Self	110	Yes	No	No	In transit from April 1911; Mick St Angelo 1345 42d St, Camden, Pa	No	No	No	No	54	med Br Blue	None	Italy	Maritano	New York	April 1911	?	8/27/13
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Column 7 (Able to read and write).~~—The entry in column 7 should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 - Copied by D. S. Gandy

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-2963

PER *Allan*

LINE S.S. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Who has Case
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Yrs. Mos.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	
1	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>James</i>	51	m	m	<i>Scotch</i>	✓	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>York</i>	<i>Don Robert Hamilton</i>	<i>Canada via</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	
2	<i>James</i>	<i>John</i>	63	m	m	<i>Paper mfg</i>		<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Aberdeen</i>	<i>Yorkshire, Wale, London Eng</i>	<i>Canada via</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	
3		<i>Mary</i>	56	f	m	<i>None</i>		<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Inverurie</i>	<i>Aberdeen, Inverurie Scotland</i>	<i>Scotland</i>		
4	<i>Pelle</i>	<i>William</i>	38	m	m	<i>manufactory</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>Bro. D.P. Pelli Do</i>			
5	<i>Pope</i>	<i>Ethel</i>	28	f	s	<i>None</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>29 Miller St Glasgow Scotland</i>			
6	NOT USED														
7	<i>Williams</i>	<i>Annie D.</i>	41	f	m	<i>None</i>	✓	<i>Per</i>	<i>Canadian Pacific</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>18 St. Dunstons Rd London Eng</i>	<i>Per</i>	<i>Atlantic Line S.S. Co.</i>	<i>My. Schuetzky</i>
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	<i>Brasch</i>	<i>Herman</i>	41	m	s	<i>Prof of Eng + Elect. Engineering</i>	✓	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Wien</i>	<i>Per Donaldson Line S.S. Co</i>	<i>Dr. Harry Dencke</i>	<i>Charlottenburg, Germany</i>	<i>Canada via N.Y.</i>
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class B

OF ROUSE POINT, N.Y., MONTH OF September, 1913.

OVER

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether other party has own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	\$50				No address	No	No	No	No	5 2	tan	gray	gray	None	Scotland	Chapelton	Montreal	8/13	Victorian	9/11
2							Same as No 1					5 8	ma				Scotland	Lusackshu	Montreal	8/13	Victorian	9/12
3							Do					5 4	tan					Montre		8/13	Victorian	9/12
4	Yes	Self	\$50	14/13	Canada		Friend, Mrs. Lettie Bishop Schenectady, N.Y.					5 11	dk	Bro	Bro		England	Manchester		4/25/13	Victorian	9/20
5			\$100	14/13	NY City	June 1913						5 4	mted	Blue				London		9/18/13	Victorian	9/21
6																						
7	Yes	Self	\$50				Same as No 1	No	No	No	No	5 6	tan	gray	Bro	None	England	Helms	Quebec	6/20/13	Victorian	9/17
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15	Yes	Self	\$50				No address	No	No	No	No	5	Light	Bro	gray	None	Germany	Wittenburg	Quebec	7/14/13	Victorian	9/16
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Grand French Railway

CLASS B.

Harold E. ...

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

15 Copied by A. L. Gandy

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

11-2863

PER French

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Where has he landed?	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
1															
2	Young	Mary	27	F	Housewife		English	Irish	France	Paris	Sister Mrs. Florence Young 277 South St. Georgetown B. I.	B. I.	via NY		
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	Litch	Charles	34	M	Merchant		Irish	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father Charles Litch Malone Bldg. Belfast Ireland	Ireland	via NY		
16	Cooper	Charles	47	M	Manufacturer		English	English	England	London	Son Hector Cooper 93 Hatton Garden London Eng.	Canada	N.Y.		
17	Hartwell	William James	30	M	Lawyer		English	English	England	London	Sister Lady Strong Birchington England	England	via NY		
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF ROUSSELS POINT, N. Y., MONTH OF September, 1913 Class B

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Country.	City or Town.					
1		1400	100									5 3	ASH	Ben Bra	None	Belgium	Georgetown	Montreal	9/12/13	Caroline	9/16
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15		1400	100																		
16		"	"									6 1	ASH	Ben Bra	None	Ireland	Belfast	Montreal	9/12/13	Caroline	9/16
17		"	"									5 6	med	Hay Blue	"	England	London	"	8/24/13	Caroline	9/10/13
18		"	"									5 6	fair	Bro. Blue	"	"	London	Quebec	7/26/13	Caroline	8/28/13
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

G.P. Grand Trunk Railway

CLASS B.

James Yale
Fred (Dana)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

15-16-17. Copied by Mr. Gary

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

PORT OF ROUSE POINT, N. Y.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		12 Final Destination.		13 Wh has Car
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.			
1	Galic	John J.	28	m	s	Waiter	✓	Austria	Dutch	Canada	Quebec	200 Father John Galic Station St. Appleton Mass.	N.Y.	New York		
2	Larsen	George	26	m	s	musician	✓	Denmark	Scandinavian	"	Hansboholm	father Keld Larsen	"	Brooklyn		
3	Lissowski	Paul	25	m	s	Waiter	✓	Germany	German	"	Be of Rettzel St. Hamburg Germany	mother Bertha Lissowski	"	New York		
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
 TAXABLE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF September, 1913

Class Taxable

OVER

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for same passage, whether paid by any other party, or by any relative, or by any society, or by any other person.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Date of last departure from U. S.	Country.					City or Town.	
1	\$55 ✓	✓	Yes	1907-11	New York	1873	None	None	None	5 ft 11 in	Blue	Blue	None	Holland	Terraco	New York	9/13	New Amsterdam	9/19		
2	\$55 ✓	✓	Yes	1907-11	New York	1873	None	None	None	5 ft 7 in	Blue	Blue	None	Denmark	Kallundborg	Portland	5/19/13	Arabic	9/22		
3	\$50 ✓	✓	Yes	1907-11	New York	1873	None	None	None	5 ft 7 in	Blue	Blue	None	Germany	Hamburg	New York	5/13	Albion	9/23		
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Grant Frank Railway

CLASS O.
TAXABLE

11-4673

James Yale
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron welder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97, Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 - to B Copied by D. S. Gray

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

PORT OF BOUSES POINT, N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Who has Can.
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Nelson	Henry	25	m	Carpenter	y	Ireland	Scand	Canada	Cedars	mother - Sofia Nelson	N.Y.	New York	
2	Sherry	James	26	m	Book-keeper		Ireland	Irish		Montreal	Wife: Ethel Shelley 886 Galt ave. Verdun Montreal			
3	Dehler	Carl	31	m	Laborer		Germany	German			Bro. George Dehler 35 Friedrich St. Erlangen, Bavaria, Germany			
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

**CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE**

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF September, 1913

Class C Non Taxable

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

COVER.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether paid by the passenger, or by some other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$100 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Country.	City or Town.				
1			✓	1909	None	None	Brookline, Mass.	No	No	Good	No	6 2	Brookline	None	Finland	Helsinki	New York	6/09	Edwards	9/2
2			✓	1908	None	None	Brookline, Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Brookline	None	Ireland	Dublin	"	9/10	New York	9/15
3			✓	1907	None	None	Brookline, Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Brookline	None	Germany	Helmshorn	"	10/06	America	9/17
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

ST Grand Central Railway

CLASS C. NON-TAXABLE

J. C. Jones
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom visa passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 - to 3 Copied by R. L. Gandy

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

PORT OF ROUSE POINT, N. Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Who has Can.
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Quinlan	John	23	m		Bank Clerk	y	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	Sister John Chantre Arrossan, Scotland	N.Y.	New York	
2	Chang	Joseph	38	m		Master	y y	Austria	Hebrew			Cousin Max Thuna 1357 St Urban St. Montreal, Que	"	"	
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

5.11

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF September, 1913

Class D

COVER

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Date of last departure from U. S.	Country.				
1	✓		✓																	
2	✓		✓									5 10	Br	None	Scotland	cup	Montreal	7/11	Victorian	9/8
3												5 10	Br		Auslug		N.Y.	1898	Cretonig	9/14
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Y.P.R. Grand Trunk Railway System

CLASS D. 4673

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
	11	11				2
CLASS B						
CTAXABLE	3	3				
CNON-TAX	3	3				
CLASS C						
CLASS D	2	2				
CLASS E	31	31				
	5050					21

CLASS B											
FRENCH				DOMINION			DONALDSON			MISCEL.	
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING		ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED
5		1	1	3		1					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	34
Tourists	34
Residents of United States	
Total	10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1594

261
123

RECEIVED
SEP 27 1913
OFFICE OF
S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 6

11-1694

PORT OF ROUSES POINT, N. Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Moran	Therese	23	f	companion			Canada	Irish	Canada	Quebec	Mother, Anthea Moran	N.Y.	Plattsburgh
2	Baughman	Melinda	20	f	Probationary Nurse			"	Scottish	"	Quebec	Father, George Baughman	N.Y.	Plattsburgh
3	Shurt	John	20	m	"			"	English	"	Quebec	Father, James Smith	N.Y.	Jersey City
4	Musico	Joseph	2	m	Student			"	French	"	Quebec	Father, Joseph Smith	N.Y.	New York
5	DeFoy	Joseph	17	m	"			"	"	"	Quebec	Father, Guillaume Massicotte	Conn.	Hartford
6	Rowe	August	21	m	Clark			"	"	"	Montreal	Uncle, Patrick Barthelemy	N.Y.	Tracy
7	Comer	René	22	m	Printer			"	"	"	Quebec	Father, Ansebe Robery	N.Y.	New York
8	Scott	William	22	m	Probationary Nurse			"	"	"	Montreal	Father, Jean B. Comeau	Pa.	Philadelphia
9	Desormeaux	James	21	m	Stationary			"	English	"	Quebec	Father, William J. Scott	N.Y.	New York
10	"	Charles	32	m	Law			"	French	"	Quebec	Bro. John B. Desormeaux	Mass.	No Adams
11	"	Delore	11	m	S			"	"	"	"	Brother, law	"	"
12	"	Adelara	32	m	S	Printer	Y	Y	"	"	"	Uncle, Do	"	"
13	"	Joseph	23	m	S	Accountant	Y	Y	"	"	Montreal	Mother, Mrs. Zelia Drolet	N.Y.	New York
14	Lawrence	Fortunat	21	m	S	Musical			"	"	Ottawa	Mother, Mrs. Felix Drawn	"	Schenectady
15	"	"	2	f	"			"	"	"	Montreal	Father, Fabiauel	"	Woodstock
16	"	"	23	f	"			"	Scottish	"	Ottawa	Aunt, Miss Anna Clark	"	"
17	Dufort	Delbert	24	m	S	"		"	German	"	Quebec	Father, Paul Von Szelska	N.Y.	Hudson
18	"	"	24	m	S	"		"	French	"	Quebec	Father, Arthur Dufort	"	Albany
19	"	"	11	f	"			"	"	"	Laprairie	Father, George Marcel	"	Plattsburgh
20	Corbin	Colene	18	f	"			"	"	"	Montreal	Father, Arthur Corbin	"	Albany
21	"	"	35	f	"			"	Scottish	"	Lacelle	Father, Mrs. R. Herbert	"	New York
22	Richard	Rudolph	23	m	S	Book-keeper			French	"	Northport	Father, Judge Richard	"	"
23	"	Joseph	24	m	S	Blacksmith			"	"	Ottawa	Father, Joseph Richard	"	"
24	"	Arthur	21	m	S	"			"	"	Lacelle	Father, Joseph Duberent	Mass.	No Adams
25	Stewart	James	22	m	S	Student			Irish	"	Montreal	Bro. Russell Moran	Mass.	No Adams
26	"	James	18	m	S	Book-keeper			Scottish	"	Winnipeg	Chateau, James, Ottawa	N.Y.	New York
27	"	Alma	14	f	S	Stenographer			English	"	Ottawa	Father, Frank B. Stewart	N.Y.	"
28	"	Ursula D.	22	m	S	Student			"	"	"	Mother, Charles Burke	"	"
29	"	Mary E.	27	f	S	"			"	"	Montreal	306 Preston St., Ottawa, Ont.	"	"
30	Heinrichs	Luzia Mitchell	45	f	S	"			"	"	Montreal	Uncle, P. G. Gale	"	"
31	"	Dorothy	19	f	S	Stenographer			"	"	Montreal	Father-in-law, Otto Heinrichs	"	"
	"	Marjorie	18	f	S	"			"	"	Montreal	Grandfather, Ottawa, Ont.	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

* Valid a.g. 10
 Virginia 7
 Utah 5
 Utah 3

5.9

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF September, 1913

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or any other organization.)	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement or contract, to be in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes	By whom	✓	1908	Canada					5 4	Bro	Canada	Quebec	8/26/13	✓	8/26			
2	Yes	By whom	✓	1912	Canada					5 11	Bro	Canada	Quebec	8/29/13	✓	8/29			
3	Yes	By whom	✓	1912	Canada					5 1	Bro	Canada	Quebec	8/29/13	✓	8/29			
4	Yes	By whom	✓	1912	Canada					5 5	Bro	Canada	Quebec	8/29/13	✓	8/29			
5	Yes	By whom	✓	1912	Canada					5 5	Bro	Canada	Quebec	8/29/13	✓	8/29			
6	Yes	By whom	✓	1912	Canada					5 5	Bro	Canada	Quebec	8/29/13	✓	8/29			
7	Yes	By whom	✓	1912	Canada					5 8	Bro	Canada	Quebec	8/29/13	✓	8/29			
8	Yes	By whom	✓	1912	Canada					5 3	Bro	Canada	Quebec	8/29/13	✓	8/29			
9	Yes	By whom	✓	1912	Canada					5 10	Bro	Canada	Quebec	8/29/13	✓	8/29			
10	Yes	By whom	✓	1912	Canada					5 6	Bro	Canada	Quebec	8/29/13	✓	8/29			
11	Yes	By whom	✓	1912	Canada					5 6	Bro	Canada	Quebec	8/29/13	✓	8/29			
12	Yes	By whom	✓	1912	Canada					5 4	Bro	Canada	Quebec	8/29/13	✓	8/29			
13	Yes	By whom	✓	1912	Canada					5 8	Bro	Canada	Quebec	8/29/13	✓	8/29			
14	Yes	By whom	✓	1912	Canada					5 3	Bro	Canada	Quebec	8/29/13	✓	8/29			
15	Yes	By whom	✓	1912	Canada					5 10	Bro	Canada	Quebec	8/29/13	✓	8/29			
16	Yes	By whom	✓	1912	Canada					5 8	Bro	Canada	Quebec	8/29/13	✓	8/29			
17	Yes	By whom	✓	1912	Canada					5 1	Bro	Canada	Quebec	8/29/13	✓	8/29			
18	Yes	By whom	✓	1912	Canada					5 1	Bro	Canada	Quebec	8/29/13	✓	8/29			
19	Yes	By whom	✓	1912	Canada					5 3	Bro	Canada	Quebec	8/29/13	✓	8/29			
20	Yes	By whom	✓	1912	Canada					5 5	Bro	Canada	Quebec	8/29/13	✓	8/29			
21	Yes	By whom	✓	1912	Canada					5 1	Bro	Canada	Quebec	8/29/13	✓	8/29			
22	Yes	By whom	✓	1912	Canada					5 5	Bro	Canada	Quebec	8/29/13	✓	8/29			
23	Yes	By whom	✓	1912	Canada					5 4	Bro	Canada	Quebec	8/29/13	✓	8/29			
24	Yes	By whom	✓	1912	Canada					5 4	Bro	Canada	Quebec	8/29/13	✓	8/29			
25	Yes	By whom	✓	1912	Canada					5 3	Bro	Canada	Quebec	8/29/13	✓	8/29			
26	Yes	By whom	✓	1912	Canada					5 3	Bro	Canada	Quebec	8/29/13	✓	8/29			
27	Yes	By whom	✓	1912	Canada					5 11	Bro	Canada	Quebec	8/29/13	✓	8/29			
28	Yes	By whom	✓	1912	Canada					5 1	Bro	Canada	Quebec	8/29/13	✓	8/29			
29	Yes	By whom	✓	1912	Canada					5 4	Bro	Canada	Quebec	8/29/13	✓	8/29			
30	Yes	By whom	✓	1912	Canada					5 3	Bro	Canada	Quebec	8/29/13	✓	8/29			

67 - Grand Trunk Railway
Noble - Naperville Junction Reg.

CLASS E. *Harold E. Bowman*
James Yale

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-35 Copied by S. L. Gung.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-2663

PER Can Pac LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Bowles	George	32	M	Evangelist	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Windsor	Brother, John Edward 9 Australia Rd. Slough, England		Miss Chabbona
2	"	Sarah Elizabeth	33	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. in law, John Edward Bowles 9 Australia Rd. Slough, England		"
3	"	Albert Edward	1 10	M	S.	"	NO	NO	"	"	"	Uncle, John Edward Bowles 9 Australia Rd. Slough, England		"
4	"	Dorothy	- 11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle, John Edward Bowles 9 Australia Rd. Slough, England		"
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Ranier Mein, MONTH OF Sept., 1913. Class B.

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for crew passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of a vessel, or by any other mode of conveyance, or by any other means, to take effect in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes	No	Year or period of years.							Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.					Country.
1	yes	Self \$100.00		-	-	-	Meth. Episc. Church Chabbona, Mich	No	no	no	no	Good	No.	5'7"	Med. Lt.	Ruddy	Blue	None	England	Halifax	Quebec	11/7/12	Emp. of Britain	1913 Aug. 27
2	"	husband none		-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	Ruddy	Blk	Gr.	"	"	Burnley	"	"	"	"
3	-	"		-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med. Lt.	"	"	"	"	Bolton	"	"	"	"
4	-	"		-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

J.P.S.

D. W. & P. — Duluth, Winnipeg & Pacific Railway

CLASS B.

[Signature]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1. 4 Copied by D. L. Gray

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7

11-2563

PER Royal LINE SS. CO. PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to— Read. Write.	7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 Race or People.	9 Last Permanent Residence.		10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination.		12 Wh has Can
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Guy	Daniel	59	M	Retired Merchant		England	English	England	Newport	Mr. Godfrey, Newport, England	England		
2	Guy	Sarah	54	F	None		England	Welsh	England	Newport	" " " "	"		
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED BY A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Ranier, Minn.*, MONTH OF *Sept.*, 19*13*. *Class B.*

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid the same primary whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.				
1	Yes Self	\$125.00	No	-	-	-	Son, Godfrey Newport, England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	Reddish Blue	None	England	Chideock	Montreal 7/9/13	2/21/13	Royal (Canada)	Aug 26
2	Husband	None	No	-	-	-	Son Godfrey Newport, England	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Br.	"	"	Castleton	"	"	"	"
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Jyk

D.W. & P. Duluth, Winnipeg & Pacific Rwy.

CLASS

D.W. & P.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

1-2 @ of record by P. H. L. any

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

PORT OF Ranier, Minn.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		13 Whence came.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
1	<i>Bisuffa</i>	<i>Mike</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Labr. Y. Y.</i>	<i>Quis</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>St. William</i>	<i>Wife: Anna</i>	<i>Jermany, Sedine, Aust. Ill.</i>	<i>Joliet</i>			
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

**CLASS C.
TAXABLE**

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September, 1913*

Class C Taxable

(OVER)

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether given paid by some other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and, if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Date of last departure from U. S.	Country.					City or Town.	
1		<i>By trans</i>					<i>4/13 507</i>	<i>St. Tam Galat</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Long cut scar</i>	<i>5' 5" Ruddy/Blk/Blk on chin.</i>	<i>Quincy, Ill.</i>	<i>Quincy, Ill.</i>	<i>D. M. & P. Ry.</i>	<i>4/19/13</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>1913</i> <i>Sept 19</i>
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

JGK

D. W. & P. Ry.: Duluth, Winnipeg & Pacific Ry.

CLASS C. TAXABLE

Paul D. ...
Immigrant Inspector

N

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 - copied to the agency

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

PORT OF Ranier, Minn.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Lundquist	Augusta	42	F.	Wid	None	yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Mason, Sask	Father Johan Johnson, Delalum Sweden	Minn	Sandstone
2	Anderson	Griet	19	M.	S	Labrer	"	"	"	"	Edmonton Alta	Father Lars, 34 E. Vikerstr. Kyrstad, Sweden	"	Duluth
3	Hartel	Otto	26	"	"	Fireman	"	Germany	German	"	Edmonton Alta	Mother Pauline Hartel, 417 P.R., B.C. Rodius, Germany	N.Y.	New York
4	Eide	Mons.	74	"	"	Carpenter	"	Norway	Scand.	"	Tele. Jaime, B.C. On P. Father John, Olden, Norway	Minn	Duluth	
5	Johnson	Henning	34	"	"	Labr.	"	Sweden	"	"	Pat. Arthur, Bro. Charles Ansel, 156 52P man, mother, Abna	Wis.	Superior	
6	Johnson	Isaac	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pat. Arthur, Bro. Charles Ansel, 156 52P man, mother, Abna	Wis.	Superior	
7	Hansen	John Christian	29	M.	"	"	"	Denmark	"	"	Minn	Virginia		
8	Nelson	Otto	21	M.	S	"	"	Sweden	"	"	Minneapolis, Wis. Mrs. John Lidkoping Sweden	Wis.	Greenford	
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

① Hellen Lundquist 5 - U.S. (

CLASS C.
 NON-TAXABLE

1 - 6 8 Copying - N. S. G. Lang

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

PORT OF Rainier, Minn.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Hesbitt	Ernest Oliver	21	M	Bookkeeper	yes	England	English	Canada	Canora, Sask	Uncle Robert Howe 63 Mantue St. Battersea London Eng	Minn	Virginia
2	Kronas	Gilmore	22	"	Restauranter	"	Greece	Greek	"	Ft. William Ont	Wife, Polina Indrigena Athens Greece	"	"
3	Massimo	Francesco	30	"	Labr.	"	Italy	Ital (West)	"	"	Wife, Dominique Vincenzo, Italy	Net.	Ralston
4	Falkstrom	Godfrid	32	"	Coal Miner	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Mile 53 at Father, Carl Grangesberg Sweden	at Father, Carl Grangesberg Sweden	Iowa	Des Moines
5	Radovich	Joe	25	"	Labr.	"	Montenegro	Montenegrin	"	Cardiff	at Father, Bogdan Podgorica, Montenegro	Minn.	Virginia
6	Gammundson	Andrew	35	"	Carpenter	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Prince Albert	None.	"	Duluth
7	Chaderton	William Thomas	37	"	Machinist	"	England	English	"	Mulverhill	None.	Ohio	Cleveland
8	Sibio	Salvatore	23	"	Laborer	"	Italy	Ital (West)	"	Winnipeg	man Father, Carmello Fabrizia Italy	Minn	Virginia
9	Sibio	Mary	25	F	None	"	"	(Skl)	"	"	Sister, Carmelina Carolina Aversa Romana, Italy	"	"
10	Cisjak	Mike	21	M	Labr	"	Austria	Bohemian	"	"	Be mother, Mary Besport 52 P mice 49 cent Alli, Austria	Wisc	Meunauke
11	Sedens	John	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Frances	Minn	Chisholm
12	Cox	Silas	21	"	Waiter	"	England	English	"	Winnipeg	at Father, Arthur 172 Cliff Winnipeg Ont, England	Ill.	Chicago
13	Burnell	John	22	"	Engr.	"	"	"	"	Prince St. Robert at Father, Robert Carlton, England	Wisc	Conover	
14	Sacki	Albert	27	M	Butcher	"	Switzerland	German	"	Edmonton	at Father, Jacob Post, Switzerland	Minn	Duluth
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
31	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 31.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

No. 14 Copied by R. X. Gandy

S. C. Miller

New York Harbor

October 1913

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	6	6				
C TAXABLE	1	1				
C NON TAX	8	8				
CLASS C						
CLASS C C						
CLASS C C C	14	14				
CLASS D						
CLASS D	7	7				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	36	36				

CLASS B											
ALL N.	C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. Po.	DOMINION.			ROYAL.			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
4						2					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

- | | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

26
—
124

261
4

261
4

(Signature)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 6

11-1594

PORT OF Sanier, Minn.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Taylor	Miriam	26	M	Labourer			Canada	Scotch	Canada	Manitoba	no relatives	Ill	Chicago	
2	Malpe	Alfred Gordon	23	"	Bookkeeper			"	English	"	Rosetown	Sister: Mrs. C.W. Dalfour, Mitchell, Ont.	"	"	
3	McCormick	Wm Stewart	39	"	Carpenter			"	Scotch	"	Calgary	Bro: Neil, same valley, P.E.I. Canada	Me	Princeton	
4	Nikolich	Milor	23	"	Miner			"	Monte negro	"	Cardiff	Father, Risto, Niz, Montenegro	Minn	Virginia	
5	Goldsmith	Osmanuel	22	"	Theatrical			"	Russian	"	Winnipeg	Father, Joseph, 333 Burrows St, Winnipeg, Man.	Wis	Ashland	
6	Morice	Mrs. Arthur	63	F	Housewife			"	French	"	Willow Bunch	Daughter, Mrs. B. van Ravell, Willow Bunch, Sask.	Minn	Duluth	
7	Stewart	Clyde	20	M	Ironmith			"	Scotch	"	Brandon	Father: Charles, Brandon, man	"	"	
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF _____, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29-33			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether same paid by self, or by other person, or by association, or by government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color, of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes	No									Country.	City or Town.				
1	Self	75¢	1909	Chicago, Ill. 5/1909	Friend Fred Muller	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	5 5	Med Br	None	Scotland	Glasgow	Montreal	7/1909	Atlantic	Aug 30
2	"	20¢	1893	Chicago, Ill.	Bro. James	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair Br, Blu.	None	Canada	Exeter	Panama	9/13	R. W. P. Ry	9-4
3	"	70¢	1906	Maine 11/25/1907	Friend Harry Hearnden	Princeton, Me.	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med Br, Blu.	None	Canada	Exeter	Montreal	11/1906	"	"
4	"	50¢	1906	Various 11/1910	Friend Harry Hearnden	Box 640 Virginia, Minn.	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dk Br, Blu.	None	Monte-	Stewart, P.E.I.	Que.	11/1906	"	"
5	"	30¢	1906	Duluth 7/1913	Friend Harry Hearnden	Ashland, Wis.	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med Br, Blu.	None	England	London	Que.	7/1909	Canadian	" 8
6	"	20¢	1906	Duluth 7/1913	Friend Harry Hearnden	2nd St. Duluth, Minn.	"	"	"	"	5 6	" Br, Blu.	None	Canada	Marion, Quilbanier	Que.	7/1913	"	" 22
7	"	15¢	no	-	Friend Harry Hearnden	Superior bet 3rd & Duane Sts.	"	"	"	"	5 6	" Br, Blu.	None	"	James	"	7-18	"	" 18

J.G.H.

D. W. and F. - Duluth, Minneapolis & Pacific Ry. William J. Snowden
 Henry & Deppay
 CLASS E. 11-124
 Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-7-1904 - Reprinted by D. S. Gandy

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 11-2603

PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Who has Can.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
1	Burchell	Harry	38	m	Mechanic	yes	England	English	Canada	W. Adam	Wife: Eva Swendon, England	Me. Brownville	Me.		
2	Cleary	William	20	"	Farm Labourer	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Fredericton	Mother: Elizabeth Glasgow, Scotland	R. I. Sawtucket	R. I.		
3	Routard	Leon	21	"	Coal Miner	"	France	French	"	Sydney N.S.	Father: Phillip Routard Billy Montigny, France	Billy Montigny	France		
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Jeff

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *St. John, N.B.*, MONTH OF *September*, 190¹³

Class "B"

(OVER)

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.		Date of Examination.	
				Yes	No	Year or period of years.									Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Country.	City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.
1	yes self	40	yes	1913	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	brk	Blue	England	Sunderland	Quebec	July 8/13	no	Aug 27/13
2	No	25	No	-	-	-	546 Broadway, Pawtucket, R.I.	no	no	no	no	55	brk	Br	Scotland	Glasgow	St. John	Mar 30/13	no	Aug 28/13
3	yes	95	no	-	-	-	Father: Teophile Roustan Billy Montigny, France	no	no	no	no	58	brk	Br	France	Billy Montigny	"	Feb 29/13	no	Aug 24/13
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS B. *W. E. ...*
Inspector of Customs

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS MATTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several *Leadings*.

1 - 3 @ opened by D. S. S.aney

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

PER *Canadian Pacific Ry*

LINE S.S. CO.

PORT

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When has Canada?		
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Scherzi</i>	<i>Michele</i>	48	m	m	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Canada	<i>Federicton</i>	wife <i>Maria</i>	Italy	Pa	<i>Grandville</i>		
2	<i>Rowland</i>	<i>Leon</i>	21	m	s	Minot eyes	yes	yes	France	French	Canada	<i>Federicton</i>	wife <i>Foggia</i>	Italy	Pa	<i>Grandville</i>		
3	<i>Koskovez</i>	<i>Mihal</i>	29	m	m	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	<i>Federicton</i>	wife <i>Maria</i>	Austria	Mich	<i>Detroit</i>		
4	"	<i>Gakoch</i>	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	<i>Pedeshnik</i>	<i>Yacob</i>	19	"	s	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	no	Father <i>Alexy</i>	"	"	"	
6	<i>Klpiadis</i>	<i>Yannis</i>	30	"	"	Barber	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	<i>Lydnes</i>	no	Mother <i>Efemia</i>	Russia	Mass	<i>Peabody</i>	
7	<i>Isakmaki</i>	<i>Leonidas</i>	22	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Federicton</i>	Father <i>George</i>	Greece	"	<i>Boston</i>		
8	<i>Stamatian</i>	<i>Tom</i>	20	"	"	"	"	"	Turkey	"	"	"	"	Father <i>Nicola</i>	"	"	"	
9	<i>Ketchian</i>	<i>Harontun</i>	31	"	m	maket	"	"	"	Armenian	"	"	"	wife <i>Aginli</i>	"	"	<i>Worcester</i>	
10	<i>Santodakis</i>	<i>Emmanuel</i>	30	"	"	Laborer	No	No	Greece	Greek	"	"	"	Father <i>Nicolas</i>	"	"	<i>Melrose</i>	
11	<i>Stavrokakis</i>	<i>Nicolas</i>	18	"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Mother <i>Papadea</i>	Greece	Pa	<i>W. Kees Rocks</i>	
12	<i>Pichazios</i>	<i>Emmanuel</i>	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father <i>Constantin</i>	"	"	"	
13	<i>Sevakis</i>	<i>Gregoris</i>	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother <i>Katerina</i>	"	"	"	
14	<i>Kronakis</i>	<i>Dracos</i>	31	"	m	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	wife <i>Maria</i>	"	"	"	
15	<i>Facianakis</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Helena</i>	"	"	"
16	<i>Talasnakis</i>	<i>Georges</i>	23	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father <i>Yannis</i>	"	"	<i>Ind New Haven</i>	
17	<i>Papadakis</i>	<i>Emmanuel</i>	29	"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	wife <i>Maria</i>	"	"	"	
18	<i>Lifakis</i>	<i>George</i>	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Helena</i>	"	"	"
19	<i>Kalabzakis</i>	<i>Petros</i>	39	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father <i>Nicola</i>	"	"	"	
20	<i>Simeakis</i>	<i>Manolis</i>	25	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife <i>Katerina</i>	"	"	"	
21	"	<i>Vasili</i>	28	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Irina</i>	"	"	<i>Ohio Canton</i>
22	<i>Mavrakis</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Harafalia</i>	"	"	"
23	<i>Astrinos</i>	<i>George</i>	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Taliofi</i>	"	"	"
24	<i>Maraqakis</i>	<i>Costa</i>	19	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father <i>George</i>	"	"	"	
25	<i>Kentoukis</i>	<i>Mihail</i>	45	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife <i>Helena</i>	"	"	<i>Ill Rochelle</i>	
26	<i>Jaurakis</i>	<i>Zakaria</i>	18	"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	no	Father <i>Nicola</i>	"	"	"
27	<i>Jkainrakis</i>	<i>Manoli</i>	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Nicola</i>	"	"	<i>Pa Ambridge</i>
28	NOT USED													"	<i>Konavil, Crete</i>	"	"	<i>Me. Portland</i>
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

JG

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF St. John, NB , MONTH OF September, 1913 Class B

Table with columns for No. on List, Whether having a ticket, By whom passage paid, Whether ever before in the United States, Whether going to join a relative or friend, Whether a Polygamist, Whether an Anarchist, Deformed or Crippled, Height, Color of, Place of Birth, Seaport of Landing, Date of Landing, Name of SS., Date of Examination.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FOR THIS MONTH BEYOND

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 - 27 Copied by [unclear]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11-2943

PER Canada

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		Who has Can.
	Family Name	Given Name					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country		City or Town	State	
1	Seniuk	Anton	44	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Canada	St. John N.B.	wife: Maria Cernowicz Austria	Mass	Boston	
2	Marietta	Raffaele	40	"	"	"	no	no	Italy	Italian	"	Burden "	" Lucia Caputo Italy	Ill.	Chicago	
3	Mariani	Francesco	16	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Donata	"	"	
4	Di Nicola	Vito	20	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father: Nicola	"	"	
5	Duller	Gasper	49	"	m	coal miner	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	"	Joggins N.S.	wife: Rosalia Di Barri	"	"	
6	Bubar	Joseph	22	"	s	Locksmith	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	St. John N.B.	Father: Noah	Utah	Scotfield	
7	Yenicz	Wlas	25	"	"	Laborer	no	no	"	Russian	"	St. John N.B.	Frederic Russia	N.Y.	New York	
8	Uchimuk	Philimon	17	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Merble N.S.	mother: Aleksandra Dietkowiec	"	"	
9	Sawczuk	Toma	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Sesor Gabolitz	"	"	
10	Turewicz	Yan	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro: Stephen Omucenitz	"	"	
11	Leambach	Dionysy	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Springfield	wife: Anny Kowel	Mass	Boston	
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

J. J.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF St. John, N.B., MONTH OF September, 1913 Class "B"

11-5000

(COVER)

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for visa, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any military, naval, or air service, or by reason of any other service to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes	No										Country.	City or Town.				
1	no	Self	\$46.00	-	-	no address	-	-	-	-	57	Br	-	-	Austria	Lashkowitz	Halifax	May 25/13	Brandenburg	Aug 24/13
2	"	"	77.00	-	-	son: Vito 945 W Taylor St Chicago Ill	-	-	-	-	57	Br	-	-	Italy	Capurso	Quebec	July 1/13	Caradonna	Aug 27/13
3	"	"	50.00	-	-	Bro: Michele 1006 B. Halsted St.	-	-	-	-	53	Br	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	father	53.00	-	-	Cousin: Nicola Di Angelo 945 W Taylor St. Chicago Ill	-	-	-	-	55	Br	-	-	"	Di Bari	"	"	"	"
5	yes	Self	35.00	-	-	Bro: Milan Frank Urlich Box 20, Scofield Utah	-	-	-	-	55	Br	-	-	Austria	Jili	"	June 1/13	Wittekind	Aug 31/13
6	no	"	30.00	-	-	Cousin: Herman Gold 19 W 116 St New York	-	-	-	-	55	Br	-	-	Russia	Bogobayn	Halifax	July 15/13	Roon	Sept 2/13
7	yes	"	25.00	-	-	Cousin: Yaron Kievitz 92 Canal St. New York	-	-	-	-	59	Br	-	-	"	Diethowicz	"	July 5/13	Hannover	Aug 3/13
8	"	"	20.00	-	-	Friend: Nicola Kaloda 390 Grand St. New York	-	-	-	-	58	Br	-	-	"	Gabolitz	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	20.00	-	-	no address	-	-	-	-	52	Blue	-	-	"	Mucgenitz	"	"	"	"
10	no	"	55.00	-	-	Bro: Milan Alex Omelesuk 37 Barclay St. Newark N.J.	-	-	-	-	55	Br	-	-	"	Kowel	"	"	"	Aug 12/13
11	"	"	55.00	-	-	Friend: Do.	-	-	-	-	58	Br	-	-	"	Siawa	"	"	"	"

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES
FOR THIS MANIFEST
BEING

CLASS B. *Ph. G. G.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11. Copy sent by V. L. Hamer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

PER Donaldson

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When Ass. Cana.
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Yrs. Mos.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	
1	<i>B.S.S.</i> <i>Jumbully</i>	<i>David</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Miner</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>New Waterford</i>	<i>as. Brother Robert Winchburgh, Scotland</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Pittsburgh</i>	
2	<i>wilson</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>" Domestic "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>St. John N.B.</i>	<i>Father: John Wilson Pelydebank "</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Pittsburgh Gainsville Main</i>	
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Jgs

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *St. John, N.B.*, MONTH OF *September*, 190*8* ¹³ Class "B"

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person; time, and date, and responsibility, or government.)	Whether in possession of SSN, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.						Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.					Country.
1	yes	Self	80	No	1911- Boston	No	Address	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.	No	No	5	7	fair	Blk	C.P.R.	Scotland	Dallminton	John	2/13	Sept	5/13	
2	"	"	9	yes	'12 mass 8/12	187	Sananton St. Lowell, Mass.	Entered at Eastport, Me.	No	No	5	4	med	Blk	S. S. Coop	"	Govan	Quebec	John	29/12	Letitia	Sept. 11/13
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

CLASS B.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FOR

John

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1--2 Copy sent by Bellamy

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

11-2963

PER (See headings below) LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination		When has Cana	
	Family Name	Given Name					Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town	State	City or Town				
1	^{B.S. 2} Dellerba	Vito	49	m	Mar	Labourer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Canada	Burden	Brother Leonardo	Staly	N.Y.	Macedon		
2	"	Tomasso	16	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle Do.	"	"	"	"	
3	"	Leonardo	13	"	"	NONE	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	De Julio	Filideo	33	"	"	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sydney N.S.	Father: Michele De Julio	"	"	Conn.	New Haven	
5	NOT USED																	
6	NOT USED																	
7	NOT USED																	
8	NOT USED																	
9	NOT USED																	
10	NOT USED																	
11	NOT USED																	
12	NOT USED																	
13	NOT USED																	
14	NOT USED																	
15	^{B.S. 1} Valentini	Giulio	21	m	Mar	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Woodstock	no. Mother Emilia Alexandrini	Staly	Mass.	Boston		
16	Alexandri	Simone	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marcellina	"	"	"	"	
17	NOT USED																	
18	NOT USED																	
19	NOT USED																	
20	NOT USED																	
21	NOT USED																	
22	NOT USED																	
23	NOT USED																	
24	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Jep

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907.

OF St. John, N.B., MONTH OF September, 1913 Class "B"

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by other persons, wholly, partially, or gratuitously.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Supplemental Information Required by Immigration Regulations.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Date of last departure from U. S.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.
1	No Self	15 Mo	-	-	-	Brother Giuseppe Box 310 Maudon, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	53	sec. P.P.	Italy	Redbank	Helifax	24/3	Virginia	27/13
2	"	"	50	"	-	With Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Father	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	yes Self	27 yrs	1908	New Harv	Oct.	Bro. "Rocco De Julio"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
			"	en Ct.	1911	110 Hill St. New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5															"	"	"	"	"	"
6															"	"	"	"	"	"
7															"	"	"	"	"	"
8															"	"	"	"	"	"
9															"	"	"	"	"	"
10															"	"	"	"	"	"
11															"	"	"	"	"	"
12															"	"	"	"	"	"
13															"	"	"	"	"	"
14															"	"	"	"	"	"
15	No Self	40 Mo	-	-	-	Brother Adelf 4 No Square, Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	51	sec. P.P.	Italy	Marcellina	Quebec	29/13	Polonia	30/13
16	"	"	45	"	-	Cousin Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17															"	"	"	"	"	"
18															"	"	"	"	"	"
19															"	"	"	"	"	"
20															"	"	"	"	"	"
21															"	"	"	"	"	"
22															"	"	"	"	"	"
23															"	"	"	"	"	"
24															"	"	"	"	"	"
25															"	"	"	"	"	"
26															"	"	"	"	"	"
27															"	"	"	"	"	"
28															"	"	"	"	"	"
29															"	"	"	"	"	"
30															"	"	"	"	"	"

CLASS B.

ALL RECORDS
CERTIFICATE
FOR THIS

(OVER.)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

to 4 - 15-16. Represented by K. T. Harvey

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6

11-2963

PER *Russian-American* LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Who has Can.
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	<i>B.S.I.</i> Karwaska	Yacob	26	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	St. John	<i>n.B.</i> Wife Paraska Djironci, Russia		Pa Coatsville	
2	Redan	Timofe	30	m	m	Laborer							<i>n.B.</i> Yefolampia Melnikotozi,			
3	Palamarefuk	Seren	23	m	m		No	No					Father Yvan Derewna,			
4	Algar	Herman	19	m	m		yes	yes		German			Carol Romanoff,		Mich. Lansing	
5	"	Julius	25	m	m		"	"		"			Carol		"	
6	Lezcicza	Prohot	33	m	m		"	"		Russian			wife Daria Grescewicz,		"	
7	Rekmann	Peter	31	m	m		No	No		"			" Yafrosia		Mass Boston	
8	Beriet	Narkes	43	w	w		yes	yes		Polish			Sister Paulina Julikowska,		"	
9	Manich	Fonpa	25	m	m		"	"		Russian			<i>n.B.</i> wife Alna Jonimu,		"	
10	Kopczuk	Konon	25	m	m		"	"		"		Marble Mt. <i>n.B.</i> Fredericton	" Fedora Kianka		N.Y. New York	
11	Halfe	Baly	23	f	f	Ladies' f. S. tailor	"	"		Hebrew	Russia	Kraslafky	Father: Lilay Halfe Kraslafky		Vt. St. Johnsbury	
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Jep

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF St John, N.B., MONTH OF September, 1913 Class "B"

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether owner paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, etc., and if so, by whom.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any illness, infirmity, or disability, or other cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.										Where?	Country.				
1	No	Self	40	No	No	Friend Yusef Petroky, Vanceboro, Me.					57	Blue			Russia		Jun			Aug
2	"	"	49	No	No	Gregori Kostinok, Vanceboro, Me.					56	Blue			"		Jun			Aug
3	"	"	60	No	No	"					57	Blue			"		"			"
4	"	"	52	No	No	Uncle Nerek Harder, 411 Hilldale St. Lansing Mich.					59	Blue			"		"			"
5	"	"	42	No	No	Uncle D.O.					57	Blue			"		"			"
6	"	"	36	No	No	Friend Shea Weines, 7 Anderson St. Boston, Mass.					57	Blue			"		"			"
7	"	"	32	No	No	" D.O.					54	Blue			"		"			"
8	"	"	26	No	No	"					55	Blue			"		"			"
9	yes	"	25	No	No	Cousin Nicola Koloda, 390 Grand St. New York, N.Y.					56	Blue			"		"			"
10	No	"	40	No	No	Friend Sawe Krasch, 2nd Vermont St. St. Johnsbury, Vt.					57	Blue			"		"			"
11	"	father	30	No	No	Affiance, Rabbi Nathan Schuyler, Rutland, Vt.					54	Blue			"		"			"

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED

CLASS B. *Atty Gen*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-11- Copy sent by E. K. Hany.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 7

11-2803

PER Uranium LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Who has Can.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	^{B.S.D.} Hastinczak	Nicola	30	m	m	Labourer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Canada	St. John.	^{N.B.} wife ^{Christa} Derevna, Russia	N.Y.	New York		
2	Salikowski	Yan	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	" ^{Yzefa} ^{Miczakowa,} "	Mass.	Boston		
3	Kazielis	Dimitri	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	" ^{Marla} ^{Merukin,} "	N.Y.	New York		
4	Amprino	Respizio	29	"	"	coal miner	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	No.	"	" ^{Florino} ^{Pat Calais,} France	France	Pat Calais		
5	Ippolito	Rossero	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" ^{Francesca} ^{Torino,} Italy	"	"		
6	Mariani	Vincenzo	47	"	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Lo	"	" ^{Maris} ^{Capurso,} "	Ill.	Chicago		
7	Pazitano	Nicola	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" ^{Father} ^{Domenico} "	"	"		
8	Peternal	Peter	22	"	"	miner	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	"	Glace Bay	" ^{mother} ^{Lucja Peternal} ^{Jerkmno} Austria	Pa.	Dillon		
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
158	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Jegh

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *St. John, N.B.*, MONTH OF *September*, 190*8*

Class "B"

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

11-5005

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any direct or indirect contract, agreement, or understanding with the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Yes	No.	Year or period of years.										Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	\$40	No	No	No	Nephew <i>Method Hastings</i> 407 E 121 St. New York, City	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	dk	Br	Gr	Russia	<i>Seawna</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>Apr 16/13</i>	<i>Uranium</i>	<i>Aug 26/13</i>	
2	"	"	70	"	"	"	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	dk	Br	Gr	"	<i>Seawna</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>Apr 16/13</i>	<i>Uranium</i>	<i>Aug 26/13</i>	
3	"	"	45	"	"	"	<i>Prother Michael</i> 387 Cherry St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	fair	"	Blue	"	<i>Mizakawa</i>	"	<i>Sept 19/12</i>	<i>Campanella</i>	"	
4	yes	"	55	"	"	"	<i>wife Florence</i> A 2498 Pat Calais France	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	"	"	Italy	<i>Merukin</i>	"	<i>Apr 16/13</i>	<i>Uranium</i>	"	
5	"	"	103	"	"	"	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	"	"	"	<i>Piemonte</i>	"	<i>Apr 30/13</i>	<i>Volturno</i>	"	
6	No	"	52	yes	1908	10	<i>Pat Calais</i> , " <i>NY. Sept Friend Vincenzo Di Pasquale</i> 1006 S. Halsted St. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	dk	"	Br	"	"	<i>Lorino</i>	"	"	"	
7	"	"	53	No	"	"	<i>Cousin Michel</i> 1006 S. Halsted St. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Gr	"	"	<i>Lorino</i>	"	<i>Jun 25/13</i>	<i>Campanella</i>	<i>27/13</i>
8	yes	"	35	"	"	"	<i>Assnt. Maria Glanville</i> Box 184, Dillon Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	Gr	"	<i>Austria</i>	"	<i>May 17/13</i>	"	<i>Sept 8/13</i>	
9													5 9	fair	"	"	"	<i>Gorkno</i>	"	"	"	"	

CLASS B. *John Miller*
Inspector

FORM 524
U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-8 copied by A. J. Gant

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 8

11-2963

PER *Miscellaneous*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When has Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	
1	<i>B.S.</i> Leonik	Aaraseem	26	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	St. John	Brother Wasili Rusk, Russia	N.Y.	Mechanicville	
2	Jmailik	Leoni	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Andrew Liska, " "	"	"	
3	Merlowicz	Kramor	40	m	"	"	No	No	Austria	Polish	"	"	wife Malatia Pawozufko, Austria	"	Little Falls	
4	Czerwonak	Ywan	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Justina	"	"	
5	D'Amico	Giuseppe	47	"	w	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Burden	Saugh Maria D'Amico Quadri, Italy	"	"	
6	"	Nicola	18	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Antonio	N.Y.	Geneva	
7	Paciolo	Rafaele	46	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa	Mass	Boston	
8	Polifki	Yosef	42	"	"	House Carpenter	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Fredericton	Maria Derewna, Russia	Pa	Pittsburg	
9	Czorne	Yorgi	34	"	"	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	"	Pawlina Bancki, " "	"	"	
10	Atzori	Salvatore	30	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	No	Woodstock	Francesca Gaslieri, Italy	"	"	
11	Campus	Angelo	30	"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Brother Giovanni Santo Rosario, " "	"	"	
12	Babeliac	Wasili	32	m	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Fredericton	Anna Fortunicza, Russia	"	Peabody	
13	Bagic	Nicola	20	"	"	"	No	No	Austria	Dalmatian	"	Glace Bay	Stana Bogatic, Austria	Pa	Farrell	
14	Yashtuk	Yacob	35	"	"	"	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	"	Georgetown	Fedor	"	"	
15	Lee	Meshach N.	18	"	s	Tailor	"	"	Br. W. I.	African black	Br. W. I.	St. George	Shelwo, Russia	Mich	Detroit	
16	Mills	Herbert	22	"	"	House Carpenter	"	"	St. Kitts	Do.	St. Kitts	Dippe Bay	Mother: Arno St. Lee, St. George, St. Kitts	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
17	Powell	Ernest	30	"	"	Ships Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Mary Mills, Dippe Bay, St. Kitts	N.Y.	Newark	
18	Nedd	Garnes	23	"	"	Laborer	"	"	Antigua	"	Canada	Sydney N.S.	Bro: Albert Powell Bassatiere	N.Y.	New York	
19	Taylor	Milton	19	"	"	Eng'g'r	"	"	Barbadoes	"	"	"	Mother: Roda Nedd, St. John's, Antigua	Mass	Cambridge	
20	Corbin	Sinclair A.	21	"	"	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: James Taylor, Christ Church, Barb.	"	"	
21	Cox	Van	22	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	St. Vincent	"	"	"	Mother: Audora Corbin, Do.	"	"	
22	Brathwaite	Irvin	18	"	"	Stone mason	"	"	Barbadoes	"	"	"	Father: William Cox, Union Village, St. Vincent	"	Boston	
23	Peter	George	21	"	"	Laborer	no	no	Antigua	"	"	"	Mother: Christ Church, Barb.	"	"	
24	Mayers	Allen	20	"	"	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Barbadoes	"	"	"	Mother: Fakhoush Peter, Barbadoes, Antigua	"	Cambridge	
25	De Julia	Francesca	18	f	"	Seamstress	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	new water ford	Mother: Teresa ascoli, Italy, Christ Church, Barb.	"	"	
26	Facchino	Antonio	22	m	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Fredericton	Mother: Concetta Facchino, Foggia, Italy	Pa	Uniontown	
27	Serantenko	Wladimer	24	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	St. John	Father: Alk. Serantenko, Lopadigze, Russia	Mass	Boston	
28	Makuzan	Yurki	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John	Mother: Adam Makuzan, Pokesi, " "	"	"	
29	Banioti	Cheonnes	17	"	"	"	no	no	Greece	Greek	"	Sydney N.S.	Mother: Costas Banioti, Kerkala, Greece	N.Y.	New York	
30	Baracz	Ywan	18	"	"	"	yes	yes	Austria	Dalmatian	"	Springfield	Mother: Mariano Sparato, Austria	N.Y.	New York	

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

30 Colored by D. L. Harvey

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 9

11-2863

PER Miscellaneous

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Who has Can.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
1	<u>Davanzo</u>	<u>Luigi</u>	17	m	Laborer	yes	Austria	Italian	Canada	Springfield	Mother: Maria	Austria	N.Y.	L.S. City	
2	<u>Sydney</u>	<u>Alicia</u>	40	f	"Dressmaker"	"	Br. W. I.	African	"	Amherst, N.S.	" : Sarah Sydney	St. Anthony, N.S.	"	New York	
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

J. J.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *St. John, NB*, MONTH OF *September*, *1913* Class "*B*"

(OVER)

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, club, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Country.	City or Town.					
1	no	Self \$25	no				Uncle: <i>Giorgio Bagnoli</i> 89-6 St. L. Isl. City N.Y.														
2	yes	" 11	✓				Sis: <i>Mrs. Lillie Piper</i> 56 W. 140 St New York														
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

CLASS B.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATE FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST

1
to
2
Copied by
D. P. Green

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 10

PORT OF St. John, N.B.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single			Read.	Write.		Country	City or Town
1	Martino	Matteo	30	m	Labour	No	No	Italy	Italian	Canada	Fredericton	wife Angela Coggia, Italy	Pa	Granville
2	Melis	Salvatore	40	w	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock	brother Adolfo Nevada	"	Mass Boston
3	Latansi	Rafaele	37	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dartmouth	wife Giuseppe San Carlo, "	"	"
4	Szowkoplak	Pawel	24	s	"	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	"	Fredericton	father Josef Warsaw	Pa	Borwick
5	Szokin	Maier	46	m	Merchant	"	"	"	Polish	"	St. John N.B.	wife Basia Warsaw	"	N.Y. New York
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
 TAXABLE

Jes

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A SHIPPING COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EMPLOYED ON THIS SHIP

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September*, 1913

Class C taxable

OVER

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether advance paid for, or if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
												Country.	City or Town.						
1	No Self	\$35	yes trans N.Y.				Good	No	55	5 1/2			Italy	Foggia	New York	1913	Nov	26/13	
2	"	144	"				Good	No	54	8"			"	Sonerville	"	1917	Unkennwa	30/11	
3	yes	50	"				Good	No	510	17"			Russia	San Paulo	"	1913	Santa Anna	3/13	
4	No	50	"				Good	No	57	"			"	Wesboretz	"	July	25/13	Laconia	17/11
5	"	55	"				Good	No	5	0 med			"	Warsow	"	July	9/13	Deeland	19/11

CLASS C. TAXABLE

Chas. Chace
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FOR THIS VESSEL HAVE BEEN RETURNED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-5 Copy and Put Stamp

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

PORT OF *St John, N.B.*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>B.S.S.</i> <i>Furgione</i>	<i>Nunzio</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m.s.</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Dartmouth</i>	<i>Father Antonio Prezza, Italy</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Boston</i>
2	NOT USED												
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF September, 1913

Class C Non-taxable

COVER

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid by the person, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.			Ins.	Country.					City or Town.					
1	yes	Self	80	yes	1907	Boston	1913	4 No. Square, Boston, Mass.	Friend Mariano Acciani	Entered at Vanceboro, Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No	54	54	Br	Br		Italy	Prezza	Boston	Mar 1907	✓	Sept 3/13	
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

CLASS C. NON-TAXABLE.

Peter J. Miller
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE NO. 624
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED IN CHAT

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-1 Copied by W. L. Barry

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 14

PORT OF St John, N.B.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.
1	<i>B.S.</i> Zayecz	Nekita	35	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Halifax	Wife: Likeria Bahaterka, Russia	Mass	Springfield
2	Kimshinki	Zinowa	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Lenia	"	"
3	Barano	Wasili	38	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Wife: Milania	"	"
4	Conti	Francesco	17	s	"	yes	yes	Italy	Italian-d.	"	"	Father: Rocco Conti, Cassibile, Italy	"	"
5	Hotezuk	Moshe	37	m	"	No	No	Russia	Russian	"	Curden, N.B. Lagetown	Wife: Yafdoka Dworetz, Russia	N.Y. Ill.	new York Chicago
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September*, 191*3*

Class "C C"

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for crew, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	yes	Self	\$ 46	No	Friend Yichorie Shepak 146 Sheldon St. Springfield, Mass.	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Fair	Br	Blue	—	Russia	Bahaticha	Halifax	1911	Unknown	26/13
2	"	"	43	"	Friend Yakob Hoshenko	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	59	Dark	Br	Br	—	"	"	"	1911	"	"
3	"	"	28	"	" "Do."	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Blue	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	no	"	40	"	Uncle: "Ludovico" Conti 71 W. 3 St. New York	"	"	"	"	Vanceboro, Me.	"	4	"	"	Br	Italy	Basilicata	"	"	1912	Virginia	Sep. 8/13
5	yes	"	50	"	Bro-in-law: Andre Swalik 1221 S. Jefferson St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	Br	—	Russia	Dworetz	St. John's	1911	Unknown	"	

CLASS CC.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATE FOR THIS MAN...
Peter Conti
Immigrant

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read, and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by B. L. Lacey

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 13

PORT OF St. John, N.B.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
DEPARTED	Barszewski	Gregor	41	m	House Carpenter	yes yes	Austria	Polish	Canada	Sydney	ns. Father in law Jan Giasdowski Grodek, Austria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
DEPARTED	"	Catharina	37	f	" None "	" "	"	"	"	"	" Father DO.	"	"
DEPARTED	Yashtur	Peter	26	m	s. Clerk	No No	"	"	"	"	" Brother Michal	"	"
4	Waaland	Gudoun	18	f	Cardinal Packer	yes yes	Norway	Scandinavian	"	St. John	ns. Father Theodor Stavanger, Norway	N.D.	Hatton
5	Yonshuk	Stefan	23	m	s. Laborer	" "	Russia	Russian	"	Gagetown	" Father Yonshuk Dworshy Russia	Mich.	Detroit
6	Baker	Wm. J.	21	"	Book-keeper	" "	England	English	"	Ambroset N.S.	" Joseph Baker Plymouth Eng	Mass.	Dumicy
7	Contasti	Carlo	23	"	" Laborer	" "	Italy	Italian	"	Minto N.B.	mother Argela Contasti Teramo Italy	Pa.	Cornellsville
8	Haraszon	Anna	30	f	m. none	" "	Austria	Polish	"	Sydney N.S.	ns. Father Wasil Nibrok Grodek, Austria	R.I.	Woonsocket
9	Peters	William	23	m	s. Laborer	" "	Grenada	black	"	"	mother Felicia St. Patrick, Grenada B.W.S.	Pa.	Philadelphia
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September*, 1913

Class 10

OVER

No. on List	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether advance paid, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or organization.)	Whether in possession of \$5.00, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Country.	City or Town.										
1	yes Self	210 No	-	A.C.L.	-	-	Step. Br. Peter Barszowski 1040 Manhattan Ave. Brooklyn	Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No	54	ok	Br	Br	Austria	Grodok	Quebec	Oct 31/10	Canada	Aug 29/13		
2	" Husb	"	-	L.P.C.	-	-	With Husband	Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]	"	"	No	"	"	"	50	fair	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
3	" Self	100	"	A.C.L.	-	-	Sister Anna Yashtur my 1820 Manhattan Ave. Brooklyn Cousin Mrs. Thea Dyrland Hutton, N. Y.	Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	55	"	Blue	"	"	"	Halifax	Dec 1909	Unknown	"		
4	No	"	50	"	-	-	Bro. in law: Miodaj Paszkowski 1507 Franklin St. Detroit, Mich.	Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]	"	"	No	"	"	"	51	Lt	Lt	"	"	"	Staranger	Quebec	30/12	of Ireland	2/13	
5	"	"	355	yes	"	1910-Lincoln	Friend: Miss M. Porter 21 Linden Rd. Lunenburg Mass. Father: Dionisio Cortado 122 W. Main St. Cornville Pa.	Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	med	Br	Br	"	"	Russia	Dworetz	New York	Nov. 1910	Unknown	"
6	yes	"	10	No	-	-	Husb: Antonio 145 Daniel St. Woonsocket R.I.	Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	med	Br	Br	"	"	England	Plymouth	Halifax	29/12	George	"
7	No	"	80	"	-	-	Bro. Matthew Peters Watt St. Phila., Pa.	Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	deh	"	Br	"	"	Italy	Ternassoli	St. John N.B.	Apr. 1911	Montezuma	"
8	yes Husb	107	"	-	-	-	"	Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	med	"	"	"	"	Austria	Grodok	Halifax	Dec 1906	Unknown	"
9	" Self	95	"	-	-	-	"	Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	negro	Blk	"	"	"	Br. W. G.	Grenada	St. Patrick	July 28/12	Edith	"

CLASS D. 11-4673

Peter E. Meier
Immigrant Inspector

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATE FORM 85 FOR THIS MANIFEST BE KEPT IN OFFICE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-9 Supplement of 1904

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 14

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF *St. John, N.B.*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name					Yrs. Mos.	Read			Write	Country		City or Town	State
1	<i>Trifts</i>	Margaret	29	f	m	none	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	St. John, N.B.	Father James Hayes St. John, N.B.	Can.	Massachusetts
2	"	Gordon	6	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"
3	"	Helen	10	f	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	<i>Breen</i>	Adolph P.	30	m	m	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"
5	<i>Hizzard</i>	Frank J.	27	"	"	Blksmith	"	No	"	Afr Blk	"	Springhill	Uncle Calixte Legat Springhill, N.S.	"	Attleboro
6	"	Slina	36	f	"	none	"	yes	"	Scotch	"	Amherst	Mother, Katie Ipswich, N.S.	"	Meleanean
7	<i>Connors</i>	Annie	25	"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	in law Do.	"	"
8	<i>Cruskell</i>	John	18	m	"	clerk	"	"	"	P.E.I. Irish	"	Moncton	Father Martin Moncton, N.B.	"	Mass Cambridge
9	<i>O'Brien</i>	William	36	"	"	carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Lot 48	William Lot 48 P.E.I.	"	N.Y. New York
10	<i>Doiron</i>	Peter	75	"	"	farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	St. John	Philip Rechebucton, N.B.	"	Me Rumford Falls
11	"	Lottie	25	f	"	none	"	"	"	French	"	Hope River	Brother Jones Hope River, P.E.I.	"	Lewiston
12	<i>Golden</i>	Minnie M.	17	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	"	Uncle Do.	"	"
13	<i>Melanson</i>	Aldric H.	26	m	"	carpenter	"	"	"	French	"	St. Croix	Father Fred St. Croix, N.B.	"	Mills
14	<i>Duprey</i>	Albert P.	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moncton	Caul Moncton, N.B.	"	Portland
15	"	Pras	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Philip	"	"
16	<i>Odell</i>	Grace	18	f	m	clerk	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother Thine	"	Rumford Falls
17	<i>Murphy</i>	Walter C.	28	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hammond Vale	Husband Hanford Hammond Vale, N.B.	"	Portland
18	<i>Capen</i>	May	16	f	"	none	"	"	"	English	"	St. John N.B.	Father Michael Murphy St. John N.B.	"	Watuville U
19	<i>Harris</i>	Thomas	23	m	"	laborer	"	"	"	African black	"	"	Fred Capen St. John N.B.	"	Mass Roxbury
20	<i>O'Houley</i>	Peter	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	P.E.I. Irish	"	Sydney N.S.	none	"	Boston
21	<i>Tehan</i>	Thomas d.	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	River, P.E.I.	Father John O'Houley Bear River P.E.I.	"	Tamton
22	<i>Gallant</i>	Regina	19	f	"	none	"	"	"	French	"	St. Margaret	Daniel Tehan St. Margaret P.E.I.	"	S. Boston
23	<i>Bravon</i>	Whitman	17	m	"	laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Tignish	John Gallant Tignish	"	E. Dedham
24	<i>Strong</i>	Lillian a.	17	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Port Beville N.S.	Edw Bravon Port Beville N.S.	"	Chelsea
25	<i>Arsenault</i>	Archie	36	m	m	laborer	no	no	"	French	"	St. John N.B.	Fred Strong Tignish	"	Springfield
26	"	Mary R.	43	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	St. John N.B.	Sister Magdalene Arsenault St. John N.B.	"	me. Oldtown
27	"	Jaqueline	20	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	in law Do.	"	"
28	<i>Todd</i>	Hattie J.	43	"	"	none	yes	yes	"	English	Canada	St. John, N.B.	Father Caleb Hendrie Upper Bogtown N.B.	"	Mass Roxbury
29	"	Clarence	13	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"
30	"	Carnie	10	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

J. J.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September*, 1913

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by other persons, or by way of repatriation, bounty, gratuity, or gift.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Yes	No								25	26	27	28	29	30
				Year or period of years.	Where?							Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	yes	Husb	\$	1892	Mass	July	Husband	William	Entered at	(Date)	(Via)	Canada	St. John, N.B.	Aug 25/13	Govt	Aug 25/13		
2	"	Father	No	-	-	-	With	Mother	Entered at	(Date)	(Via)	"	"	"	"	"		
3	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	"	Self	40	"	-	-	Father in law	Thaddy Surette	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
5	"	"	45	1901	Procure	Dec	Friend	William Harris	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
6	"	Husb	No	1903	Various	1903	Immoral Purpose	With	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
7	"	Self	35	"	-	-	Cousin	John Connor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
8	"	"	20	"	-	-	Brother	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
9	"	"	15	1903	Mass	Oct	Wife	Julia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
10	"	"	70	"	-	-	Daughter	Katharina Suggan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
11	"	Father	10	"	-	-	With	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
12	No	Self	15	"	-	-	Brother	Salmon	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
13	yes	"	20	1911	Portland	1911	Cousin	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
14	"	"	50	1904	Various	1904	Brother	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
15	"	"	25	1907	Various	1907	Brother	Samuel	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
16	"	Uncle	2	1892	Portland	1911	Sumner	Ada Estey	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
17	"	Self	55	1910	Boston	1910	Uncle	Margaret Murphy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
18	"	Aunt	20	No	-	-	Aunt	Carrie Wood	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
19	"	Self	30	"	-	-	Friend	Obey Dourich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
20	"	"	25	1908	Boston	1911	Sis	Mrs John Smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
21	"	"	30	1910	Boston	1912	Sis	Margaret Field	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
22	"	father	10	no	-	-	Sis	Annie Gallant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
23	"	Self	20	yes	1913	Boston	Aug	Aunt	Mrs Wm Ellsworth	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
24	"	father	5	"	-	-	"	Lillian Strong	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
25	"	Self	120	"	-	-	"	Marnet Springfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
26	"	Husb	"	"	-	-	"	(with Husb)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
27	"	Bro	"	"	-	-	"	(with Bro)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
28	No	Self	1200	No	-	-	Sis	Mrs Marjorie Hayes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
29	"	mother	"	"	-	-	"	with mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
30	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		

E. S. S. Eastern Steamship Corporation

CLASS E.

Joseph H. Burton
John C. Berdeas

CERTIFICATE RECORDS OF
FOR THIS PORT
10th, 1913

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-30 Expired by D. S. G. G. G.

107, 108
107, 108, 113
107, 108, 113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
	99	99				3
CLASS B						
C TAXABLE	5	5				
C NOW TAX	1	1				
CLASS C	5	5				
CLASS CC						
	9	6	3			
CLASS D						
	46	44	2			
CLASS E						
TOTAL	160	160	5			3

CLASS B											
ALLAN.		C. P. R. AT		AUSTRALIAN		DISTRIBUTION		DONALDSON		MISCELL.	
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED
3		26		2				2		32	

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	5
Tourists	
Residents of United States	3
Total	6

Class B											
CANADA			FRENCH			RUSS AM			URANIUM		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
11			4			11			8		

26
 12
 5
 12
 5

RECEIVED
 SEP 27 1913
 U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
 MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 15

11-1594

PORT OF *St. John N.B.*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single		Country	City or Town
1	<i>Primary J.C.B.</i> Todd	Elva	7	f	none	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. John N.B.	Brother: Caleb Heustis Upper Sackville N.B. Can.	Mass.	Roxbury
2	"	Hazen	5	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"
3	"	Jennie	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"
4	Wright	John J.	21	m	Farmer	yes yes	"	"	"	Shannonville N.B.	Father: Jas Wright Shannonville N.B.	"	Cambridge
5	Titus	Martha	46	f	widow	none	"	"	"	St. John	none	"	Duxbury
6	"	Dorothy A.	17	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Thomas P.	12	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Alvin R.	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Leger	Edgar O.	23	"	Brakeman	"	"	French	"	Moncton N.B.	Mother: Isabella Leger Moncton N.B. Canada	Me.	Portland
10	<i>B.S.S.</i> Haraszmon	Catharina	4	f	"	none	"	Polish	"	Sydney N.S.	no relative	R.I.	Woonsocket
11	"	Petro	1-6	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"
12	<i>Primary J.C.B.</i> Crane	James A.	39	m	Inspector	yes yes	"	English	"	Amherst N.S.	Mother: Carrie A. Hill Hantsport N.S.	Mass.	Boston
13	"	Corinda	35	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	Father: Isaac Ginck Lunenburg	"	"
14	"	Dorothy	10	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro-mother: Carrie Hill Hantsport	"	"
15	<i>B.S.S.</i> Kender	Gladys	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	<i>Primary J.C.B.</i> Arsenauld	Wilfred D.	23	m	Teamster	"	"	<i>B.S.S.</i> French	"	Sydney N.S. Bedeck, P.E.I.	Uncle: Albert Arsenault Bedeck, P.E.I.	"	Plymouth Co. W. Lynn
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

J.C.B.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September*, 1913

CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Entered at	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.		(Date)				Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.							
1	no	mother	no	-	with mother Roxbury Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	chk	Br. Br.	Canada	St. John N.B.	Sep. 21/13	Calvin Austin	Sep. 12/13		
2	"	"	"	-	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
3	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	"	Self	300. no	-	Sister: Rose Wright 79 Magazine St. Cambridge Father: Phos Alden Duxbury	"	"	"	"	5 9	fair	Blue	"	Shannon Mass	Sep. 16/13	"	Sep. 14/13		
5	"	"	300. yes	1860-1884 Duxbury Aug. Mass 1884	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	med.	Gr. Gr.	U.S.A.	Duxbury Mass	"	"	do.		
6	"	mother	no	-	with mother	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Br. Blue	Canada	St. John N.B.	"	"	"		
7	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
8	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lt.	"	"	"	"	"		
9	yes	Self	100.	"	no address	Entered at	"	"	"	5 5	"	Br. Br.	"	"	"	"	"		
10	"	father	"	-	father Antonio (with mother) 145 Daniel St. Woonsocket R.I.	Vanceboro, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mondton N.B.	"	Governor Cobb	Sep. 17/13		
11	"	"	"	-	do.	Vanceboro, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney N.S.	"	C. P. R.	" 18/13		
12	"	Self	450. yes	1904-05 1913-13	Various Sep. 1913	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	Gr.	"	Wolfville N.S.	"	Calvin Austin	" 19/13		
13	"	Husb.	no	-	with husb.	"	"	"	"	5 4	chk	Blue	"	Limenburg	"	do.	"		
14	"	father	"	-	" parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
15	"	mother	10.	"	mother Ada Bender Jordan Wash. Plymouth Mass	Vanceboro, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	Br.	"	Halifax N.S.	"	"	"		
16	"	Self	15.	"	Cous: god. McMurdy 4 aspen St. W. Lynn,	Entered at	"	"	"	5 5	"	Blue	Canada	On-Tees P.E.I. 15-Point	Halifax N.S.	Unknown	Sep. 22/13		
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

C.S.B. = Eastern Steamship Corporation.

CLASS E. *John B. Gordon*
Immigrant Inspector

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination; if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1- to 16 Copied by D. L. Lacey

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1 11-263

PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Short	Lena	23	f	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Aunt - Mrs. David Wilson Edinburgh, Scotland	N. H.	Claremont
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	Greenwood	Lillian Murray	34	f	Domestic	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Manchester	White Star - Dominion Line husband, Abraham P. Greenwood Manchester, N.H.	N. H.	St. Albans
5	"	Lillian	8	"	No occupation	-	-	"	"	"	"	father,	"	"
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

B. B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 *Class B.*
 OF *St. Albans Vermont*, MONTH OF *September*, 190*3*

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by an organization, association, or governmental body.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$5.00, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes	No	Year or period of years.										Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.					Country.
1	Yes self	5.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Med	Blue	None	Scotland	Renfrew	Montreal	July 9	1913	C. V. R.	Sept 1	
2																						
3																						
4	Yes self	16.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Med	Brn	Blue	None	England	Liverpool	London	July 9	1913	C. V. R.	Sept 4
5	mother none																					
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

C. V. R. Central Vermont Railway

CLASS B.

John P. Montgomery
Edward H. Jwa
William B. R...

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

revised by DeGraw

(1)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of ~~Commerce and~~ Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF *St Albans, Vermont*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Why has Card	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
1	<i>Hiron</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>father Edward Hiron</i>				
2	<i>Hyde</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Nottingham</i>	<i>wife - Susan Knight - Hyde</i> <i>Nottingham, England</i>	<i>Mass. Cambridge</i>			
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

CLASS C.
 TAXABLE

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

BWS

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF September, 1913

C. Chase
C. Sabath

OVER.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by his representative, or by the government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Date of last departure from U. S.	Country.					City or Town.	
1	Yes Self	25 ⁰⁰	Yes	1912	Yes	1913	Cambridge	104 Spring St., Cambridge, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'9"	Med	br. blue	None	Ireland, Donegal	Brookline, Mass.	Sept. 19, 1913	C. V. R. ✓
2	"	15 ⁰⁰	"	1913	"	1913	Newburyport	204 West Ave. Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	"	"	5'7"	"	"	"	note on left cheek	England, Nottingham	New York	July 16, 1913	Olympic	✓
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

C. V. R. - Central Vermont Railway

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

John R. Montgomery
William G. Rolfe
Edward H. Jwokey
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. _____

PORT OF *St Albans Vermont,*

130

| 1
No.
on
List. | 2
NAME IN FULL. | | 3
Age.
Yrs. Mos. | 4
Sex.
Married or Single. | 5
Calling
or
Occupation. | 6
Able to—
Read. Write. | 7
Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | 9
Race or People. | 10
Last Permanent Residence. | | 11
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | 12
Final Destination. | | Wh
has
Can |
|-------------------------|--------------------|----------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|----------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|--|--------------------------|---------------|------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | <i>Trois</i> | <i>Domines</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Labour</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Canada</i> | <i>Toronto</i> | <i>Brother Bruno Trois
Toronto - Can.</i> | <i>St Albans</i> | | |
| 2 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

**CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE**

MR

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September*, 1913 *Class C. Non-Taxable*

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

COVER

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
<small>(Whether also paid by the vessel, whether paid by any other party, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Ft. Ins. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. | |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--------------------------|-------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------------|------------------|-------------|----------------------|-------------|
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>self</i> | <i>10.00</i> | <i>10.00</i> | <i>1911</i> | <i>St Albans</i> | <i>1913</i> | <i>No Address</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>Med br br</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Naples</i> | <i>Mass</i> | <i>1911</i> | <i>West</i> | <i>1913</i> |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

C. & N. - Central Vermont Railway

**CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.**

John R. Montgomery
Edward J. Dwyer
William C. Roby
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 8, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 - 1 - copied by D. L. Gandy

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of ~~Commerce and~~ Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

131

PORT OF St. Albans, Vermont

| 1
No.
on
List. | 2
NAME IN FULL. | | 3
Age.
Yrs. Mos. | 4
Sex.
Married or Single. | 6
Calling
or
Occupation. | 7
Able to—
Read. Write. | 8
Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | 9
Race or People. | 10
Last Permanent Residence. | | 11
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | 12
Final Destination. | | Who
has
Can. |
|-------------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|----------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------------|---------------|--------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | Robinson | Charles | 26 | m | Uelov | Yes | England | English | Canada | Montreal | friend - <u>Arthur C. Pursey</u>
216 St. Joseph St. Montreal, Que.
mother - <u>Regina Medinger</u>
cousin - <u>Lyubov</u> | N.Y. | N.Y. City | |
| 2 | Medinger | Leo | 26 | " | Clerk | " | Luxemburg | French | " | " | mother - <u>Lyubov</u>
uncle - <u>A. J. Atkin</u> | Mass. | Boston | |
| 3 | Durward | John A. | 25 | " | " | " | Scotland | Scotch | " | Rosetown | friend - <u>Mrs. Mary Graham</u>
4140 St. Urbain St. Montreal, Q.P. | N.H. | Claremont | |
| 4 | Simpson | Geabella Simpson | 27 | f | no occupation | " | Scotland | Scotch | " | Montreal | father - <u>Pat. Flannery</u>
Dunstable, Ireland | Vt. | Northfield | |
| 5 | Flannery | John A. | 28 | m | waiter | " | Ireland | Irish | " | Calgary | bro in law - <u>Ronald Nicholson</u>
127 Lee Avenue, Ottawa, Ont. | Mass. | Lyons | |
| 6 | Nichols | Marjorie Horie | 23 | f | no occupation | " | Scotland | Scotch | " | Ottawa | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 170 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Handwritten initials

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September*, 1913 *Class D.*

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(OVER)

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by other person, or by non-resident, or by company, association, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Ft. Ins. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Supplemental Information Required by Immigration Regulations. | | Date of Examination. | |
|-------------|--|---|---|--|--------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|---|---------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | Date of last departure from U. S. | Country. | City or Town. | Seaport of Landing. | | Date of Landing. |
| 1 | yes | 20.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | 25.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | 15.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | husband | 10.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Self | 20.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | 7.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

B. V. R. Central Vermont Railway

John R. Montgomery
Edward H. Swaffey
William C. Robey
 Immigration Inspectors

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-6 Copied by S. L. Gray

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of ~~Commerce and~~ Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1504

PORT OF St. Albans, Vermont

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | Age, Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to— | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination | |
|-------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|-------|--|----------------|--------------------------|--------------------|---|-------------------|--------------|
| | Family Name | Given Name | | | | | Read | Write | | | Country | City or Town | | State | City or Town |
| 1 | Brault | Joseph | 20 | m | | laborer | yes | yes | Canada | French | Canada | St. Jean | uncle - Joseph Brault
St. Jean, P. Q. | Mass Lowell | |
| 2 | Weld | Elizabeth | 47 | f | | no occupation | | | " | English | " | Hamilton | son - Sydney
Hamilton, Ont | St. Waterbury | |
| 3 | " | Grace | 15 | f | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | " | Isolot | 12 | f | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | " | Ethel | | f | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | Gadbois | Francis | 28 | m | | Black Smith | | | " | French | " | St. Chrysotome | father - Eli Gadbois
St. Chrysotome P. Q. | St. Albans | |
| 7 | Gadbois | Eva | 20 | f | | no occupation | | | " | " | " | St. Chrysotome | father - Eli Gadbois
St. Chrysotome P. Q. | St. Albans | |
| 8 | " | Elvion | 3 | m | | | | | " | " | " | " | S. Father | " | |
| 9 | " | Arcar | 7 | m | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | " | Alcide | 7 | m | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | Deschamps | Pierre | 31 | m | | laborer | | | " | " | " | St. Luc | mother - Adil Deschamps
St. Luc P. Q. | Mass Fall River | |
| 12 | " | Francis | 40 | f | | no occupation | | | " | " | " | St. Luc | mother - Adil Deschamps
St. Luc P. Q. | Mass Fall River | |
| 13 | Baird | Blair | 32 | f | | retiree | | | " | Scottish | " | St. John N.B. | father - Alexander Baird
St. John N.B. | N.Y. N.Y. City | |
| 14 | Davies | Ernest | 25 | m | | instructor | | | " | English | " | Euclid | mother - Mrs. Annie Davis
173 Elmer St. Toronto, Can. | Mass Amherst | |
| 15 | Walsch | Blade | 18 | f | | no occupation | | | " | Irish | " | Strutington | father - Mattie Walsch
Strutington P. Q. | St. H. Mandeville | |
| 16 | Brassard | Marie Louise | 20 | f | | domestic | | | " | French | " | Chassenville | father - Marie Brassard
Chassenville P. Q. | Mass Bedford | |
| 17 | " | Eva | 15 | f | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 18 | Robichaud | Marie | 33 | f | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 19 | Yergeau | George | 24 | m | | weaver | yes | yes | " | " | " | St. Paul Port Joli | uncle - Edward Robichaud
St. Paul Port Joli P. Q. | Mass Eastfield | |
| 20 | Therage | Andore | 18 | m | | | no | no | " | " | " | St. Joseph | father - Andore Therage
St. Joseph P. Q. | Mass Worcester | |
| 21 | Forget | Joseph | 36 | m | | carpenter | yes | yes | " | " | " | Edmonton | brother - Joseph Forget
27 City Hall and Montreal, P. Q. | Mass Worcester | |
| 22 | Laprade | Joseph | 28 | m | | | no | no | " | " | " | Sorel | father - Joseph Laprade
Sorel P. Q. | Mass Easthampton | |
| 23 | Geoffroy | Adelaide | 34 | f | | no occupation | yes | yes | " | " | " | St. Valere | father - Joseph Geoffroy
St. Valere P. Q. | Mass Holyoke | |
| 24 | " | Louise | 3 | f | | | | | " | " | " | " | gd. fa. | " | |
| 25 | Wright | Joseph | 21 | m | | weaver | yes | yes | " | English | " | Montreal | mother - Mrs. Catherine Wright
Valleyfield P. Q. | Mass Pawtucket | |
| 26 | Lapierre | Armand | 27 | m | | | | | " | French | " | " | father - Armand Lapierre
St. Charles Richelieu P. Q. | Mass Worcester | |
| 27 | Picotte | Arthur | 26 | m | | machinist | | | " | " | " | St. Wenceslas | father - Armand Picotte
St. Wenceslas P. Q. | Mass W. Windsor | |
| 28 | Caron | Adolphe | 35 | m | | shoe operator | no | no | " | " | " | Valleyfield | bro. law - Jean Boninasse
Valleyfield P. Q. | Mass Salem | |
| 29 | Gevery | Edmond | 19 | m | | shumber | yes | yes | " | " | " | Actonvale | father - Edmond Gevery
Actonvale P. Q. | Mass Pawtucket | |
| 30 | Bibeau | Louis Philippe | 19 | m | | clerk | | | " | " | " | Sorel | father - Louis Bibeau
Sorel P. Q. | Mass Providence | |

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Genard Geoffroy 14. U.S. born.

Handwritten initials or mark.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September*, 191*3*.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

| No. on List. | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
|--------------|-----------------------|--|--|--------------------------|-------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------------------|-----|-----------|---|--------------------------|-----------------|-------------|---------------------|------------------|-------------|----------------------|
| | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | Date of last departure from U. S. | Ft. | Inch. | Hair. | | Eyes. | Country. | | | | |
| 1 | self | 500 | Yes | 1907 | Mass Lowell | father - Hermann Goldblatt
24 Middle St
Haverbury, St | No | No | No | No | 57 | Med | blue | None | Canada | St John | | | C.T.R. | Aug 25 | |
| 2 | mother | 200 | No | | | | | | | | 54 | | | | England | London | | | | | 26 |
| 3 | self | 10.00 | No | | | brother - Elias Sabois
Lake St. St Albans Vt
bro - Sam | | | | | 57 | | bro | | Canada | Hamilton | | | G.T.R. | | 25 |
| 4 | husband | none | No | | | uncle | | | | | 56 | | blue | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | self | 100.00 | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | husband | none | No | | | Sister - Mrs. Lucy Deraier
114 - Little St. Fall River
sister | | | | | 56 | | | | | St. Lucie | | | C.T.R. | | 26 |
| 7 | self | 60.00 | No | | | friend - Willard Anderson
1502 Broadway Room 437 N.Y. City
Construction in Amherst
Ag. College, Amherst, Mass
Uncle - Frank Hughes
125 Laurel St. Amherst N.H.
uncle - Camille Poirier
250 Bowditch St | | | | | 54 1/2 | | | | | St. John N.B. | | | | | 27 |
| 8 | father | 15.00 | No | | | | | | | | 54 | | | | | St. Lucia | | | | | 28 |
| 9 | self | 15.00 | No | | | | | | | | 52 | | | | | Massville | | | | | 37 |
| 10 | self | 100.00 | Yes | 1911 | Mass Lowell | father - Joseph Robichaud
St. John St | | | | | 50 | | | | | St. Jean | | | | | 27 |
| 11 | self | 20.00 | No | 1912 | Mass Lowell | sister - Mrs. Andrea Pelletier
118 Bedford St. Lowell, Mass | | | | | 57 | | bro | | | St. Yppherin | | | | | 25 |
| 12 | self | 35.00 | No | | | brother - Arsene Lapage
Lowell St. Lowell, Mass | | | | | 58 | | dark bla | scars forehead
& nose | | | | | | | |
| 13 | self | 10.00 | No | | | father - Joseph Forget
225 Main St. Worcester, Mass | | | | | 57 | | med bro | none | | St. Monique | | | | | |
| 14 | self | 7.00 | No | | | sister - Mrs. Marie Laprade
East Hampton Mass | | | | | 59 | | | scar right
cheek | | Contrecoeur | | | | | |
| 15 | husband | 8.00 | No | 1913 | Mass Lowell | husband - Charles Geoffroy
187 Bridge St. Holyoke, Mass | | | | | 56 | | | none | | St. Gregoire | | | | | |
| 16 | father | none | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | St. Valere | | | | | |
| 17 | self | 30.00 | No | | | uncle - Mrs. Sarah Greene
Providence, R.I. | | | | | 59 | | blue | | | England | Clowbridge | | | | |
| 18 | self | 80.00 | No | 1906 | Mass Lowell | brother - Oscar de Lapone
29 Dean St. Worcester, Mass | | | | | 58 | | | | | Canada | St. Charles | | | | |
| 19 | self | 20.00 | No | 1913 | Mass Lowell | brother - Louis Lafontaine
Lowell, Mass | | | | | 59 | | dark bla | bro | | | | | | | |
| 20 | self | 3.00 | No | 1908 | Mass Lowell | sister - Mrs. Therien
38 Salem St. Salem, Mass | | | | | 56 | | med bro | blue | | St. Wenceslas | | | | | |
| 21 | self | 150.00 | No | | | friend - Joe Jett
Providence, R.I. | | | | | 54 | | | scar over
left eye
chin slightly
blue forehead | | St. Jacques | | | G.T.R. | | 27 |
| 22 | self | 15.00 | No | | | friend - Jerome Clement
Providence, R.I. | | | | | 51 1/2 | | | | | Actonvale | | | C.T.R. | | 28 |

C. V. R. Central Vermont Railway
G. T. R. Grand Trunk Railway

CLASS E.

John P. Montgomery
William E. Quinn
Edward H. Wohey
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 - 6 - 30 - Copied by W. L. Lacey

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of ~~Commerce and~~ Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1004

PORT OF St. Albans, Vermont

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|--------------|---------------|------------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|----------------|---|--------------------|----------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | | Yrs. Mos. | Country. | | City or Town. | State. |
| 1 | Stewart | Hilda | 19 | f | s | student | Yes Yes | Canada | Scotch | Canada | Dalhousie | A. B. father James Stewart
Dalhousie, N. B. | Mass | Cambridge |
| 2 | Benoit | Joseph | 24 | m | m | plasterer | | | French | | St. Robert | bro. mother, Mrs. Mary Benoit
St. Robert, P. Q. | | Salem |
| 3 | " | Mary Salpins | 28 | f | m | no occupation | | | English | | " | bro. law,
" " | | " |
| 4 | Boulet | Georgette | 21 | " | s | domestic | | | French | | St. Blaise | father, Lucien Boulet
St. Blaise, P. Q. | | Wolyske |
| 5 | Fontaine | Georgina Aquin | 34 | " | m | no occupation | No No | | " | | Montreal | bro. Joseph Aquin
288 Manufacturers St. Montreal
Jd. fa. | | Boston |
| 6 | " | Berthe | 13 | " | s | " | Yes Yes | | " | | " | " | | " |
| 7 | " | Germaine | 6 | " | " | " | | | " | | " | " | | " |
| 8 | Whittall | Erina | 23 | " | " | domestic | Yes Yes | | Scotch | | New Erin | father, Robert Whittall
New Erin, P. Q. | N.H. | Claremont |
| 9 | Agner | Marcelline | 42 | f | m | no occupation | No No | | French | | Montreal | bro. in law - Louis Bourgeois
Montreal, Can. | Mass | Lowell |
| 10 | Cady | Alphonse | 34 | m | s | teamster | Yes | | " | | " | uncle - Denis Boise
278 Superior St. Montreal, P. Q. | | Fall River |
| 11 | Paradis | Alma | 18 | f | s | mill-hand | | | " | | Cacouna | mother - Joseph Paradis
Cacouna, P. Q. | N.H. | Nashua |
| 12 | " | Rose Anna | 17 | " | " | domestic | | | " | | " | " | | " |
| 13 | McIntyre | Herman | 19 | m | " | farm laborer | | | Scotch | | Bayside, P. Q. | father - James M. McIntyre
Bayside, N. B. | | St. Albans |
| 14 | Bidard | Evilin | 17 | f | " | seamstress | | | French | | Mausseau | father - Elie Bidard
Mausseau, P. Q. | Mass | Lowell |
| 15 | " | Philomene | 19 | " | " | " | | | " | | " | " | | " |
| 16 | McDougall | Maggie | 40 | " | " | weaver | | | " | | " | bro. Donald McDougall
St. Albans, P. Q. | | Lowell |
| 17 | Leblanc | Ernesme | 43 | m | m | laborer | | | " | | St. Ours | wife - Malvina Brault
St. Ours, P. Q. | | Lowell |
| 18 | Pelletier | Benson | 20 | " | " | shoemaker | | | " | | St. Ours | father - Thomas Pelletier
St. Ours, P. Q. | | Lowell |
| 19 | Lapelle | Evila | 36 | " | " | weaver | | | " | | St. Ours | father - Alphonse Lapelle
St. Ours, P. Q. | | Lowell |
| 20 | " | Pauline Lapierre | 30 | f | " | no occupation | | | " | | St. Ours | " | | Lowell |
| # 21 | Dube | Lillian Suzanne | 37 | " | " | " | | | " | | St. Hyacinthe | bro. Alclair Suzanne
St. Hyacinthe, P. Q. | Conn | Bristol |
| # 22 | " | Adelard | 2 | " | " | " | | | " | | St. Hyacinthe | bro. Adelard Suzanne
St. Hyacinthe, P. Q. | | " |
| 23 | Provencher | Lurina | 21 | f | s | Domestic | Yes Yes | | " | | St. Ours | father - Judes Provencher
St. Ours, P. Q. | Mass | Chicopee Falls |
| 24 | Paulhus | Helene | 24 | " | " | " | | | " | | St. Ours | father - Guillaume Paulhus
St. Ours, P. Q. | | Lowell |
| 25 | " | Laura | 20 | " | " | " | | | " | | St. Ours | " | | Lowell |
| 26 | Melbora | Celloguie | 30 | m | " | weaver | | | " | | St. Ours | father - Paul Melbora
St. Ours, P. Q. | | Lowell |
| ✓ 27 | McCarthy | William | 43 | " | " | " | | | Irish | | Victorville | bro. J. McCarthy
Victorville, Canada | | Lowell |
| ✓ 28 | " | Cona Gaudin | 43 | f | " | no occupation | | | " | | Victorville | bro. Gaudin
Victorville, Canada | | Lowell |
| x 29 | Jette | Theophile | 54 | m | " | laborer | No No | | French | | Montreal | son, Edouard Jette
519 Maisonneuve St. Montreal | | Lowell |
| 30 | Cardin | Paul | 18 | " | " | " | | | " | | Sorel | father - Pierre Cardin
Sorel, P. Q. | R. I. | Providence |

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

#1 Dube, Mary 15 yrs. f. U. S. C. ✓
 #2 " Leon 6 yrs. f. " ✓
 #3 " Anna 14 yrs. f. " ✓
 #4 " Henri 12 yrs. m. " ✓
 #5 " Eva 11 yrs. f. " ✓
 #6 " Angeline 10 yrs. f. " ✓

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September*, 1913

CLASS E

(OVER)

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
<small>(Whether also paid for the new journey, whether paid for by the passenger, or by the shipowner, or by the government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. | |
|-------------|--|--|--|--|--------------------------|------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------------------|-----|-----------|-------|--------------------------|---------------------|----------|---------------------|------------------|-------------|----------------------|---------------|
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | Date of last departure from U. S. | Ft. | Ins. | Hair. | | Eyes. | Country. | | | | | City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | father | 25.00 | No | | | at Mt. Miss Jeanne Cornwall
27 Russell St. Burlington, Vt. | no | no | no | Good | 5 | 4 | med | bro | bro | none | Canada | Dalhousie | | | C. V. R. | Aug 29 |
| 2 | Yes | self | 80.00 | Yes | 1906 | Billerica, Mass. | bro Mrs. Mary G. Perkins
9 Anabelle St. Salem, Mass. | | | | | 5 | 6 | dark | ble | none | | Canada | St. Robert | | | | 30 |
| 3 | Yes | husband | none | No | | | mother, | | | | | 5 | 6 | med | bro | blue | right | U.S.A. | Salem | | | | |
| 4 | Yes | self | 25.00 | No | | | sister, Mrs. Mrs. Rose
27 Commercial St. New York, Mass. | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | bro | none | Canada | Lacadie | | | | |
| 5 | Yes | husband | 135.00 | No | | | husband, Mr. Arthur Fontaine
186 Sherman St. Boston, Mass. | | | | | 5 | 5 | dark | ble | | | | Montreal | | | | |
| 6 | Yes | father | none | No | | | father, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Yes | self | 10.00 | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Yes | self | 10.00 | No | | | uncle, Mrs. Minnie Hubbard
50 Centre St. Claremont, N.H. | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | blue | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Yes | self | 5.00 | Yes | 1905 | Lowell, Mass. | bro - Alvin Hagner
271 N. 6th St. Lowell, Mass. | | | | | 5 | 1 | | | grey | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Yes | self | 60.00 | Yes | 1890 | Lowell, Mass. | father Pierre J. J. J. J.
Fall River, Mass. | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | bro | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Yes | self | 13.00 | No | | | brother Joseph J. J. J.
Kashua, N.H. | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | | cast in left eye | | | | | | |
| 12 | Yes | self | none | No | | | | | | | | 5 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Yes | self | 20.00 | Yes | 1912 | Lowell, Mass. | cousin Dan McFadden
Lincoln Ave. Lowell, Mass. | | | | | 5 | 10 | | | | none | | | | | | |
| 14 | Yes | self | 10.00 | Yes | 1904 | Lowell, Mass. | sister Mrs. Joseph Couture
61 - Queen St. Lowell, Mass. | | | | | 5 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Yes | self | none | No | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | Sept 1 |
| 16 | Yes | self | 10.00 | Yes | 1897 | Lowell, Mass. | brother - Elias Herkell
2 Barnum Place Lowell, Mass. | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Yes | self | 5.00 | Yes | 1912 | Lowell, Mass. | cousin - Anna Collette
Fiskerville, Mass. | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Yes | self | 12.00 | Yes | 1904 | Lowell, Mass. | cousin - Joseph Herogue
Fall River, Mass. | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| 19 | Yes | self | 100.00 | Yes | 1902 | Lowell, Mass. | brother - Sylvester Lapelle
Lowell, Mass. | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | | more on right cheek | | | | | | |
| 20 | Yes | self | none | No | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | none | | | | | | |
| 21 | Yes | self | 50.00 | Yes | 1908 | Lowell, Mass. | husband - Eugene Dubé
Lowell, Mass. | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Yes | self | none | No | | | father | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| 23 | Yes | self | 5.00 | No | | | uncle - Hanson Clearland
Chicopee Falls, Mass. | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Yes | self | 1.00 | Yes | 1904 | Lowell, Mass. | brother - Henri Berube
Lowell, Mass. | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Yes | self | 5.00 | No | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Yes | self | 25.00 | Yes | 1912 | Lowell, Mass. | bro - Napoleon Milbock
Fiskerville, Mass. | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Yes | self | 13.00 | Yes | 1911 | Lowell, Mass. | daughter - Eva Lamoine
109 - Canterbury St. Lowell, Mass. | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Yes | self | 7.00 | Yes | 1911 | Lowell, Mass. | bro - Joseph Milbock
47 Hall St. Lowell, Mass. | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Yes | self | 13.00 | Yes | 1913 | Lowell, Mass. | mother - Zolique Cardin
Lowell, Mass. | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | | bro blue | | | | | | |
| 30 | Yes | self | 13.00 | Yes | 1913 | Lowell, Mass. | brother - Pauline Cardin
Lowell, Mass. | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | bro | | | | | | |

Albert 11 - m. U. S. C.
 Clarence 6 - " "
 Mary Louis 8 - f. "
 Eda 10 - f. "
 Mattie 12 - m. "

C. V. R. - Central Vermont Railway.

John R. Montague
 William G. Robb
 Edward S. Wooley
 Immigrant Inspector

CLASS E.

11-1594

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-30. Reprints by W. P. Green

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1004

PORT OF St. Albans, Vermont,

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|--------------|---------------|--------------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|---|---|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Cournoyer | Joseph | 17 | m | laborer | Yes Yes | Canada | French | Canada | Sorel | father - Napoleon Cournoyer | R. I. | Puttuckoff |
| 2 | Bidner | Bearl | 21 | f | nurse | | | German | Petrolia | mother - Mrs. Sarah Bidner | N. H. | Grassiere | |
| 3 | Boudreau | Paul | 19 | m | carter | | | French | Montreal | brother - George Boudreau | N. H. | Winooski | |
| x 4 | Boucher | Joseph | 23 | m | loom fixer | no no | | | St. Adrien | 185 Ferdinand St. Montreal, P. Q.
father - Philippe Kingette | | | |
| x # 5 | | Mary Jane Kingette | 24 | f | wearer | | | | St. Adrien | father - | | | |
| 6 | Belisle | Joseph | 26 | m | brush maker | Yes Yes | | | | father - Ludger Belisle | | | |
| 7 | Grard | Joseph | 80 | m | farmer | | | | St. Adrien | brother - | | | |
| 8 | Trepant | August | 31 | m | carpenter | | | | St. Madelin | father - George Trepant | Mass. | Bedford | |
| 9 | Riscomb | Marion Reed | 70 | f | no occupation | | | Scotch | Vaudreuil | daughter - Mrs. J. C. Goodsell | R. I. | Winooski | |
| 10 | Girard | Adeline Parvis | 52 | f | | | | French | Belleveille | brother - Xavier Maron | Mass. | Bedford | |
| 11 | | Francois | 12 | m | | | | | St. Francois du Lac | brother - St. Francois du Lac, P. Q. | R. I. | Winooski | |
| 12 | | Eglantina | 8 | f | | | | | | quasi father | | | |
| 13 | | Elaunia | 24 | f | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | McGillivray | Charles | 30 | m | farm laborer | | | Scotch | Seafield Hill | father - Duncan McGillivray | | | |
| 15 | Hailancourt | Joseph | 50 | m | laborer | | | French | St. Armand | brother - Henri Hailancourt | N. H. | Winooski | |
| 16 | | Louisa Chauplain | 45 | f | no occupation | | | | St. Armand | brother - | N. H. | Salmon Falls | |
| 17 | | Astoria | 7 | m | | | | | | uncle | | | |
| 18 | Ouellette | Blanche | 18 | f | milliner | | | | Renies du Loup | father - Jeremie Ouellette | Mass. | Bedford | |
| 19 | Lamoureux | Rene | 20 | m | farm laborer | | | | St. Hugues | father - Jeffrey Lamoureux | | | |
| 20 | Louisy | Rose Lamore | 54 | f | mill hand | | | | Montreal | sister - Maggie Lamore | N. H. | Manchester | |
| 21 | Lamoureux | Xavier | 24 | m | farm laborer | | | | St. Hugues | father - Jeffrey Lamoureux | Mass. | Chicopee | |
| 22 | | Rose Laferrere | 19 | f | no occupation | | | | | father in last | | | |
| 23 | Simons | Emma | 26 | f | nurse | | | English | Montreal | father - John Simons | | | |
| 24 | Covey | Mary Faraday | 57 | f | domestic | | | | Duxbury | son - Delbert Covey | Mass. | Winooski | |
| 25 | Morgan | Owen | 29 | m | laborer | | | | Ottawa | brother - Mrs. Mary Ann Morgan | N. H. | Winooski | |
| 26 | Pierston | Louis | 18 | m | | no no | | French | Amqui | brother - Mrs. Thos. Turcotte | R. I. | Winooski | |
| 27 | Chasse | Octavie Charette | 74 | f | no occupation | | | | Point Levi | daughter - Mrs. Joseph de la Riviere | | | |
| 28 | Jemen | Maisie | 22 | f | nurse | Yes Yes | | Scotch | Stratford | brother - Rae Jemen | N. H. | Winooski | |
| 29 | Blanchard | Maisie Louise | 18 | f | spinner | | | French | St. David | brother - Mrs. Philomena Blanchard | N. H. | Winooski | |
| 30 | Pelletier | Pierre | 41 | m | boot maker | | | | Montreal | brother - Mrs. Dav. J. Pelletier | N. H. | Winooski | |

NOT USED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

* Cournoyer - Sorel 24 - no. 6. Born
 * Bidner - Petrolia 16 " " " "
 * Hailancourt - Seafield Hill 11 " " " "
 * Elaunia - Amqui 13 " " " "

[Handwritten initials]

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September*, 191*2*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the same passage, whether just to any other person, or by any corporation, firm, or other individual, or by government.) | Whether in possession of money and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | |
|--------------|--|--|---|--|--------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|----------|-----------|--------|----------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---|------------------|-------------|
| | | | | Yes | No | | | | | | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. |
| 1 | Yes | self | 10.00 | no | | uncle, Pierre Ethier
Stambridge, R. I. | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | med | br | none | Canada | Sorel | | C. V. R. | Aug. 31. |
| 2 | " | " | 10.00 | " | | friend, (in name) Dept. of
Sillsboro County Hospital, Greenboro,
Vt. | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | blue | " | " | Brigden | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | 4.00 | yes | 1913 | Adelard Gurdrean
Winoski, Vt. | " | " | " | " | 5 9 | " | bro | small scars on
back left hand | " | Sabrevois | " | " | Sep. 3. |
| 4 | " | " | 2.00 | " | 1913 | spirit father, James Dubacher
1913 Main St Winoski, Vt. | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " | blue | none | " | St. Helene | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | husband | none | " | 1890-93
1910-13 | Westbrooke
Winoski, Vt. | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | bro | " | U.S.A. | Westbrooke | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | self | 15.00 | " | 1911-13 | Winoski, Vt. | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | " | Canada | St. Adrien | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | 50.00 | " | 1897-97 | Lucerne 1897
175 Collette St. Bedford, Mass. | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " | " | " | " | St. Denis | " | " | 4 |
| 8 | " | " | 300.00 | " | 1913 | Winnoski, Vt. | " | " | " | " | 5 11 | " | blue | " | " | St. Julie | " | " | 3 |
| 9 | " | " | 100.00 | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | bro | " | Scotland | Glasgow | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | 50.00 | yes | 1898 | Fall River, Mass. | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | bro | " | Canada | St. Raphael | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | none | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Yamaska | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | self | 50.00 | yes | 1908 | Springfield 1908 | " | " | " | " | 5 10 1/2 | " | " | " | " | Vanklee Hill | " | " | 4 |
| 15 | " | " | 45.00 | " | 1905 | Salisbury 1905 | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " | " | " | " | St. Modeste | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | husband | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | " | " | " | St. Lucie | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | father | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | St. Anne | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | 5.00 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 1 | " | " | " | " | Riviere du Loup | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | self | 60.00 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 9 | " | bro | " | " | St. Huges | " | " | 6 |
| 20 | " | " | 40.00 | yes | 1894 | Manchester 1894 | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | " | bro | blue | " | Vaudreuil | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | 50.00 | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | bro | bro | " | St. Huges | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | husband | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | bro | blue | " | U.S.A. | Charleston | " | " |
| 23 | " | self | 20.00 | yes | 1905 | Manchester 1905 | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | " | " | " | Canada | Halifax N.S. | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | 15.00 | " | 1907 | Hughes 1907 | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | " | " | " | " | Dunkan | " | " | 5 |
| 25 | " | " | 25.00 | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 10 | " | bro | " | " | Ottawa | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | 25.00 | yes | 1909 | Winnoski 1909 | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " | " | " | " | Amqui | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | son | none | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | bro | wart chin
right eyelid | " | Lisle Verte | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | self | 20.00 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | bro | blue | none | Stratford | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | 30.00 | yes | 1905 | Burlington 1905 | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | " | double | bro | " | St. David | " | " | 6 |
| 30 | " | " | 250.00 | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | med | bro | " | Point Levi | " | " | 13 |

C. V. R. - Central Vermont Railway.

CLASS E.

John P. Montgomery
William C. Doherty
Edward H. Swobey
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

11-1094

PORT OF *St. Albans, Ver.*

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | Age, Yrs. Mos. | Sex, Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to— | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination | |
|-------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------|------------------------|-----------------------|----------|--------|--|------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---|-------------------|--------------|
| | Family Name | Given Name | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country | City or Town | | State | City or Town |
| 1 | L'Heureux | Octave | 20 | m | laborer | yes | yes | Canada | French | Canada | Victoriaville | father - Albert L'Heureux
Victoriaville, Can. | N. H. | Manchester |
| 2 | Martineau | Ernest | 14 | | no occupation | | | | | | St. Damier | uncle - Jean Martineau
Plainsville, Can. | N. H. | Fall River |
| 3 | Langlais | Isidore | 22 | | laborer | | | | | | St. Bascha | father - Joseph Langlais
St. Bascha, P. Q. | N. H. | Barnstable |
| 4 | | Edward | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Owens | Ray | 24 | | farmer | | | | English | | Marlow | father - James H. Owens
Marlow, P. Q. | N. H. | Hatfield |
| 6 | Deshaies | Rosine | 25 | f | domestic | | | | French | | St. Sophie | grandfather - Jule Deshaies
St. Sophie de Lorrain, P. Q. | N. H. | Manchester |
| 7 | | Regina | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Gagnon | Octave | 60 | m | laborer | | | | | | Trois Rivières | brother - Leon Gagnon
Notre Dame du Lac, P. Q. | Conn. | Safoville |
| 9 | | Clara Beube | 52 | f | no occupation | | | | | | | bro. in law | | |
| 10 | | Ernestine | 28 | f | sewer | | | | | | | uncle | | |
| 11 | | Anna | 24 | | dressmaker | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | Maria | 22 | | sewer | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | Phillips | 17 | m | no occupation | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | Isidore | 16 | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Carignan | Edgar | 45 | m | mill hand | | | | | | St. Hyacinthe | brother - Orly Carignan
Safville, Can. | | |
| 16 | | Onesime Bouquet | 47 | f | no occupation | | | | | | | bro. in law | | |
| 17 | | Annette | 20 | f | domestic | | | | | | | uncle | | |
| 18 | | Lena | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | Joseph | 17 | m | no occupation | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | Leona | 14 | f | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | Olivia | 14 | f | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | Edgar | 12 | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | Laura | 8 | f | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Mills | Marie St Jean | 35 | f | domestic | yes | yes | | | | Montreal | brother - Jacques St Jean
St. Blaise, P. Q. | Mass. | Haverhill |
| 25 | Zelivca | Rosanna | 41 | f | spooler | | | | | | St. Germain | brother - Francis Beliveau
St. Germain, P. Q. | N. H. | Fall River |
| 26 | Martin | Rose | 22 | f | domestic | | | | | | Oka | father - Michel Martin
Oka, P. Q. | N. H. | Hartford |
| 27 | Croseau | Welfrid | 22 | m | seam laborer | | | | | | St. Apollinaire | uncle - Orest Croseau
St. Apollinaire, P. Q. | N. H. | Dover |
| 28 | Martelty | Rose Perrault | 39 | f | no occupation | | | | | | Montreal | bro. in law - Eugene Martelle
1341, Loges St. Montreal, P. Q. | Mass. | Haverhill |
| 29 | | Arthur J. | 18 | m | carpenter | | | | | | | uncle | | |
| 30 | | Bernadette | 13 | f | no occupation | | | | | | | | | |

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

* Martelly - Albino, 17 yrs. of age.

[Handwritten initials]

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September*, 191*3*.

CLASS E

COVER 1

| No. on List | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
|-------------|---------------------------|--|--|---|-----------------------|---------|-----------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------------|------------------|-------------|----------------------|
| | | | | | | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | Self | 1910 | uncle - <i>And. Michel</i> | Good | No | 55 | med | blue | None | Canada | Victoriaville | | | C. V. R. | Sept. 9 |
| 2 | uncle | 1906 | father - <i>Robert Maitrean</i> | | | | | | | | St. Pierre | | | | |
| 3 | self | 1909 | uncle - <i>Michel Langlin</i> | | | 57 | | brn | | | St. Basile | | | | |
| 4 | " | " | " | | | 56 | | " | | | " | | | | |
| 5 | " | 1912 | No relatives | | | 59 | | blue | | | Malton | | | | 10 |
| 6 | " | " | father - <i>Pierre Deschamps</i> | | | 53 | | " | | | St. Apollin | | | | |
| 7 | " | " | " | | | 53 | | " | | | " | | | | |
| 8 | " | 1903 | son - <i>Joseph Gagnon</i> | | | 57 | | " | | | Trois Pistoles | | | | |
| 9 | husband | " | " | | | 53 | | blue | hart lower right chin | | " | | | | |
| 10 | father | " | brother | | | 54 | | " | None | | " | | | | |
| 11 | " | " | " | | | 53 | | " | " | | " | | | | |
| 12 | " | " | " | | | 52 | | " | " | | " | | | | |
| 13 | " | " | " | | | 53 | | " | " | | " | | | | |
| 14 | " | " | " | | | " | | " | " | | " | | | | |
| 15 | self | 1901 | bro in law - <i>Hose Charette</i> | | | 57 | | " | " | | Roston Falls | | | | |
| 16 | husband | " | " | | | 53 | | " | " | | La Peroutation | | | | |
| 17 | father | " | uncle | | | 53 | | " | " | | Roston Falls | | | | |
| 18 | " | " | " | | | 52 | | " | " | | " | | | | |
| 19 | " | " | " | | | 51 | | " | " | | La Peroutation | | | | |
| 20 | " | " | " | | | " | | " | " | | " | | | | |
| 21 | " | " | " | | | " | | " | " | | " | | | | |
| 22 | " | " | " | | | " | | " | " | | " | | | | |
| 23 | " | " | " | | | " | | " | " | | " | | | | |
| 24 | self | 1877 | husband - <i>Otto Nices</i> | | | 53 | | " | " | | England | London | | | |
| 25 | " | 1911 | father - <i>Therese Gelinan</i> | | | 53 | | " | " | | Canada | St. Germain | | | 11 |
| 26 | " | 1912 | friend - <i>Mrs. Cox</i> | | | 52 | | " | " | | " | Oka | | | 12 |
| 27 | " | 1906 | father - <i>Pierre Croteau</i> | | | 56 | | " | " | | " | St. Apollinaire | | | |
| 28 | " | 1901 | husband - <i>Arthur Bartelle</i> | | | 54 | | " | " | | " | Montreal | | | 13 |
| 29 | mother | " | father | | | 56 | | " | " | | " | | | | |
| 30 | " | " | " | | | " | | " | " | | " | | | | |

C. V. R. - Central Vermont Railway

CLASS E.

John R. Montgomery
William C. Robie
Edward H. Frosch
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 9

11-1594

PORT OF St. Albans, Vermont.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | Age Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to— | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination | |
|-------------|--------------|-------------------|---------------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|--------|--|----------------|--------------------------|---|---|-------------------|--------------|
| | Family Name | Given Name | | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country | City or Town | | State | City or Town |
| 1 | Martin | Alfred | 38 | m | m | laborer | no | no | Canada | French | Canada | St. Pie | P. Q. Brother Dantel Martin
St. Bonaventure, P. Q.
Dr. Law | VT. | Durlington |
| 2 | " | Oliva Lasalle | 37 | f | " | no occupation | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Lachapelle | Isidore | 23 | m | " | farm laborer | " | " | " | " | Greenfield | Greenfield, P. Q. | Mass | Fall River | |
| 4 | McMillan | May | 25 | f | " | Domestic | " | " | Scotch | " | Montreal | 67 Boulevard St. Montreal
Don - Julien Elineau | VT. | Highgate Spg | |
| 5 | Beliveau | Victoria Jodoin | 40 | m | wd | ticket seller | " | " | French | " | " | 353 Delandier St. Montreal P. Q. | " | White River Jct | |
| 6 | Gubil | Cyrile | 21 | m | " | turner | " | " | " | " | Waterloo | Waterloo, P. Q. | VT. | Williamsville | |
| 7 | " | Emmanuel | 21 | m | " | no occupation | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | " | Hubert | 1 | m | " | " | no | no | " | " | " | Grand father | " | " | |
| 9 | " | Bernard | 1 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | Neveu | George | 21 | m | " | turner | yes | yes | " | English | Montreal | Grand - Louis Millard
245 LaSalle Blvd. Montreal P. Q. | VT. | Roxbury Ctr | |
| 11 | Raymond | Rosario Guyette | 30 | f | " | no occupation | " | " | French | " | St. Alexander | St. Alexander, P. Q. | " | Kirovski | |
| 12 | " | Rosario | 6 | m | " | " | no | no | " | " | " | uncle | " | " | |
| 13 | " | Laurette | 2 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 14 | " | Roland | 9 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | Soucy | Joseph | 28 | m | " | dieban | yes | yes | " | " | St. Albans | St. Albans, Vt. | Mass | Dodgeville | |
| 16 | " | Mary | 21 | f | " | Domestic | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 17 | Ward | Edward | 19 | m | " | Student | " | " | Irish | " | Victoria | Victoria, B. C. | " | Boston | |
| 18 | Laplace | Patrice Laplante | 28 | f | " | no occupation | " | " | French | " | Ottawa | Ottawa, Ont. | N. J. | Newark | |
| 19 | Arseault | Adelard | 18 | m | " | laborer | " | " | " | " | St. Marysville | St. Marysville, P. Q. | Mass | Fitchburg | |
| 20 | Riendeau | Emma | 22 | f | " | porter | " | " | " | " | Langlois | St. Marysville, P. Q. | " | Holyoke | |
| 21 | Renau | Julienne Bergeron | 14 | f | " | no occupation | " | " | " | " | St. Hyacinthe | daughter, Joseph Albert Paradis
St. Hyacinthe, P. Q. | P. I. | Woonsocket | |
| 22 | Dube | Emile | 23 | m | m | weaver | no | no | " | " | Notre Dame | father, Nestor Dube
Notre Dame, P. Q. | VT. | Lincolnton | |
| 23 | " | Clara Martel | 17 | f | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | St. Bon Conseil | wife name St. Bon Conseil, P. Q.
Dr. Law | " | " | |
| 24 | Charest | Alfred | 22 | m | " | laborer | no | no | " | " | St. Emelie | father, Evencaslas Charest
St. Emelie, P. Q. | " | Manchester | |
| 25 | Champagne | Wilfrid | 35 | m | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | Montreal | father, Alfred Champagne
67 Plessis St. Montreal | Mass | Lowell | |
| 26 | Belanger | Ernest | 44 | m | " | " | no | no | " | " | St. Eloi | father, Mariette Belanger
St. Eloi, P. Q. | " | " | |
| 27 | " | Margalene Dubois | 43 | f | " | no occupation | yes | yes | " | " | " | Dr. Law | " | " | |
| 28 | Cote | Joseph | 21 | m | " | laborer | " | " | " | " | Notre Dame | father, Jean Cote
Notre Dame, P. Q. | " | Greenfield | |
| 29 | Beaulieu | Joseph | 28 | m | " | clerk | " | " | " | " | Montreal | brother, John B. Beaulieu
380 St. Denis St. Montreal | " | Springfield | |
| 30 | Biron | Theophile | 23 | m | " | shoemaker | no | no | " | " | St. Yephirin | father, Philippe Biron
St. Yephirin, P. Q. | " | Holyoke | |

NOT USED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

* Belanger - Matilda 18. us born.
Lawrence 16
Marie Louise 14
Jean Baptiste 14

NO PERSON WHO ARRIVED BY A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE ADMITTED ON THIS CASE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September*, 191*7*

CLASS E

(OVER)

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
<small>(Whether admission fee was passed, whether paid by another person, or by any company, firm, or individual, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Ft. Ins. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
|-------------|--|--|---|--|--------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|---------------------|------------------|-------------|----------------------|
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self 200.00 | Yes | 1891 Worcester 1898 | Mass | son, Donat Martin Burlington, Vt. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | med bro | None | Canada | Drummondville P.Q. | S.V.R. | ✓ | Sep. 11 | |
| 2 | " | husband none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | " | St. Pie de Guire | " | ✓ | " | |
| 3 | " | self 15.00 | no | " | " | uncle, Jule Boivier Fall River, Mass | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " | blue | " | Gracerville | " | ✓ | " | |
| 4 | " | 10.00 | " | " | " | friend, Mrs Blais Hutchinson Highgate Spgs St | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | " | " | Alexandria | " | ✓ | 13 | |
| 5 | " | 30.00 | " | " | " | No address | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | " | Montreal | " | ✓ | 14 | |
| 6 | " | 65.00 | " | " | " | bro, Louis Lachance 63 Avenue St. Michel, Montreal C.P. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | bro | " | Waterloo | " | ✓ | 16 | |
| 7 | " | husband none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " | " | " | St Anne | " | ✓ | " | |
| 8 | " | follow | " | " | " | uncle | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Waterloo | " | ✓ | " | |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | " | |
| 10 | " | self 25.00 | " | " | " | friend, Jule Boivier Fall River, Mass | " | " | " | " | " | 5 10 1/2 | " | blue face beard | England | London | " | ✓ | " | |
| 11 | " | 1.00 | " | " | " | husband, Paul Raymond | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | " | None | Canada | Stoville | " | ✓ | 15 |
| 12 | " | Mother none | " | " | " | father | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | St. Albans | " | ✓ | " | |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | " | |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | " | |
| 15 | " | self 25.00 | Yes | 1890 | 1900 | bro, Louis Lachance 63 Avenue St. Michel, Montreal C.P. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | bro | " | St. Alexeandre de Kamouraska | " | ✓ | 17 | |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | " | St. Athanas | " | ✓ | " | |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 1 | " | " | " | Pictou Crib. | " | ✓ | " | |
| 18 | " | 25.00 | Yes | 1906 | 1906 | husband, J. J. Fitchburg, Mass | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | " | " | Ottawa | " | ✓ | 16 | |
| 19 | " | 25.00 | " | 1912 | 1912 | uncle, James Fitchburg, Mass | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | " | St. Marguerite | " | ✓ | " | |
| 20 | " | 7.00 | " | 1912 | 1912 | sister, Mrs Lupa Fitchburg, Mass | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | " | " | Langsallier | " | ✓ | " | |
| 21 | " | 25.00 | no | " | " | son, Eugene Fitchburg, Mass | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | dark grey | " | " | St. Dominique | " | ✓ | 15 | |
| 22 | " | 10.00 | Yes | 1908 | 1912 | bro, Clifton St. Wrentham, Mass | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | med bro | " | " | St. Clothilde | " | ✓ | 18 | |
| 23 | " | husband none | " | 1896 | 1912 | father, J. J. Fitchburg, Mass | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | dark bla | " | U.S.A. | Hooksett N.H. | " | ✓ | " | |
| 24 | " | self 200.00 | " | 1912 | 1912 | brother, Wilfred Charest Fitchburg, Mass | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | med bro | " | Canada | St. Emelie P.Q. | " | ✓ | " | |
| 25 | " | 13.00 | " | 1899 | 1900 | brother, Napoleon Champagne Lowell, Mass | " | " | " | " | " | 5 9 | " | " | " | Montreal | " | ✓ | " | |
| 26 | " | 200.00 | " | 1893 | 1900 | brother, Frank Dubois Lowell, Mass | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " | " | " | St. Francois | " | ✓ | " | |
| | " | husband none | " | 1900 | " | brother, 53 Salem St. Lowell, Mass | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " | " | " | Madawaska | " | ✓ | " | |
| | " | self 35.00 | no | " | " | uncle, Albert Gosselin Greenfield, Mass | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | med bro | " | " | St. Valerien P.Q. | " | ✓ | " | |
| | " | 4.00 | Yes | 1908 | 1908 | brother, Aime Desaulniers 14 Stanley St. Springfield, Mass | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | " | " | St. Aime | " | ✓ | " | |
| | " | 8.00 | " | 1912 | 1912 | brother, Romeo Thron 141x Holyoke 1912 | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | " | St. Jephurin | " | ✓ | " | |

C. V. R. - Central Vermont Rail Way

John P. Montgomery
Edward H. Gurney
William C. Robie
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS E.

11-1004

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-34 R 7, 2, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1094

PORT OF *St. Albans, Vermont*

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to— | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination | | Of a city before entry |
|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|------|--|------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|---|-------------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| | Family Name | Given Name | | | | | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read. | Write. | | Country | City or Town | |
| 1 | <i>St. Pierre</i> | <i>Amedee</i> | 28 | m | m | wearer | yes | yes | Canada | French | Canada | <i>St. Jean de Dieu, P. Q.</i> | <i>fa. law, Joseph Talbot</i> | N.H. | <i>Nashua</i> | |
| 2 | " | <i>Coraline Talbot</i> | 27 | f | | | | | " | " | " | <i>St. Jean de Dieu, P. Q.</i> | <i>father,</i> | " | " | |
| 3 | " | <i>Jean de Dieu</i> | 5 | m | s | no occupation | | | " | " | " | " | <i>gd. fa.</i> | " | " | |
| 4 | <i>Hamel</i> | <i>Remi</i> | 51 | m | m | carpenter | yes | yes | " | " | " | <i>Warwick</i> | <i>brother, Joseph Hamel</i> | Vt. | <i>Holyoke</i> | |
| 5 | " | <i>Olivine Mailhot</i> | 46 | f | | no occupation | | | " | " | " | " | <i>bro. law,</i> | " | " | |
| 6 | " | <i>Olivier</i> | 9 | m | s | | | | " | " | " | " | <i>male,</i> | " | " | |
| 7 | " | <i>Victor</i> | 7 | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | " | <i>Theophile</i> | 5 | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | " | <i>Yvonne</i> | 4 | f | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | " | <i>Elizabeth</i> | 4 | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | <i>Hebert</i> | <i>Harve</i> | 21 | m | | laborer | yes | yes | " | " | " | <i>Montreal</i> | <i>uncle - Julie Loignon</i> | Mass. | <i>Norcaster</i> | |
| 12 | <i>Cote</i> | <i>Pierre</i> | 38 | m | | | | | " | " | " | <i>St. Cyille</i> | <i>brother, Adolphe Cote</i> | N.H. | <i>Epping</i> | |
| 13 | " | <i>Hannel Albina</i> | 25 | f | | no occupation | | | " | " | " | " | <i>bro. law,</i> | " | " | |
| 14 | <i>Nicholson</i> | <i>Dorothy</i> | 7 | f | | | | | " | Scotch | " | <i>Ottawa</i> | <i>uncle - Ronald Nicholson</i> | Mass. | <i>Lynn</i> | |
| 15 | <i>Letendre</i> | <i>Phillip</i> | 23 | m | m | farmer | yes | yes | " | French | " | " | <i>127 Keele Ave., Ottawa, Ont</i> | N.H. | <i>Manchester</i> | |
| 16 | " | <i>Amelie</i> | | f | | no occupation | | | " | " | " | " | <i>bro. law,</i> | " | " | |
| 17 | " | <i>Maria</i> | 5 | f | | | | | " | " | " | " | <i>Sister,</i> | " | " | |
| 18 | " | <i>Augustine</i> | 7 | f | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 19 | " | <i>Eve</i> | 5 | f | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 20 | " | <i>Rose</i> | 7 | f | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 21 | " | <i>Marie</i> | 5 | f | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 22 | " | <i>Marie</i> | 5 | f | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 23 | " | <i>Luette</i> | 3 | f | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 24 | <i>Farnier</i> | <i>Eugene</i> | 33 | m | m | laborer | yes | yes | " | " | " | <i>Montreal</i> | <i>father - Raphael Farnier</i> | Mass. | <i>Lowell</i> | |
| 25 | <i>Johnson</i> | <i>Herbert</i> | 25 | m | | student | | | " | English | " | " | <i>bro. John Johnson</i> | " | <i>Cambridge</i> | |
| 26 | <i>Lemai</i> | <i>Henri</i> | 32 | m | | laborer | | | " | French | " | <i>Theo Rivard</i> | <i>137 Bay St., Montreal.</i> | Vt. | <i>Rocheester</i> | |
| 27 | " | <i>Phillip</i> | 37 | m | | | | | " | " | " | " | <i>father - Louis Lemai</i> | " | " | |
| 28 | " | <i>Emile</i> | 23 | m | | | | | " | " | " | " | <i>bro. law,</i> | " | " | |
| 29 | <i>Sagnon</i> | <i>August</i> | 25 | m | | | | | " | " | " | " | <i>father - Augustin Sagnon</i> | " | " | |
| 30 | <i>Boudreau</i> | <i>Denny E</i> | 40 | m | | | | | " | " | " | <i>West Arichat</i> | <i>bro. law, Mrs. Marie Boudreau</i> | " | <i>Brattleboro</i> | |

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

* Note - Kelly 8 U.S. Born
 * - O'Leary 12
 * - Agda 5
 * - Ahmady 9
 * - Emeline 14

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September*, 191*3*. CLASS E

(OVER.)

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
<small>(Whether alien paid the crew passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, and if so, name of such person or corporation.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
|--------------|--|--|--|--|--------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---------|-----------------------------------|-----------|------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------|---------------------|------------------|-------------|----------------------|
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | | | | | | Where? | Date of last departure from U. S. | Ft. | Ins. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | | | |
| 1 | yes | self 100.00 | no | yes | 1912 | Nashua, N.H. | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | med | bro | bro | none | Canada | Lisle Verte | C.V.R. | 15 | |
| 2 | " | husband none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | St. Jean de Dieu | " | " | |
| 3 | " | father | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | " | self 100.00 | no | yes | 1909 | Holyoke, Mass. | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | med | bro | gray | " | " | Warwick | " | 18 | |
| 5 | " | husband none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | bro | blue | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | " | father | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | bro | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | " | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | " | self 30.00 | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | med | bro | blue | " | " | Roxton Pond | " | 19 | |
| 12 | " | self 35.00 | yes | 1912 | 1912 | Epping, N.H. | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | St. Thomas | " | " | |
| 13 | " | husband none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 14 | " | mother | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ottawa | " | " | |
| 15 | " | self 1.50 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | St. Raphael | " | 20 | |
| 16 | " | husband none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 17 | " | father | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | blue | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 31 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 32 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 33 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |

B.V.R. - Central Vermont Railway

CLASS E.
 John Montague
 William Robit
 Edward J. Wohey
 11-1294
 Immigrant Inspector

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

| | TOTAL | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | DIS-APPEARED | IN TRANSIT |
|----------|-------|----------|----------|---------|--------------|------------|
| CLASS B | 3 | 3 | | | | |
| TAXABLE | 2 | 2 | | | | |
| NON-TAX | 1 | 1 | | | | |
| CLASS C | | | | | | |
| CLASS CC | 6 | 6 | | | | |
| CLASS D | 203 | 203 | | | | |
| CLASS E | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 215 | 215 | | | | |

| CLASS B | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|-------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|------------|------------------|-------|--------------|-------|
| ALLAN. | C. P. R. AT | C. P. R. FR. | EUROPEAN | AMERICAN | ASIAN | AUSTRALIAN | PACIFIC ISLANDER | OTHER | UNCLASSIFIED | TOTAL |
| | | | | | | | | | | 2 |

261
 126

 135

| NON-IMMIGRANTS. | |
|----------------------------|-------|
| In Transit | _____ |
| Tourists | _____ |
| Residents of United States | _____ |
| Total | None |

VED
 1913
 Migration

Department of Commerce and Labor
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

PORT OF *St. Albans, Vermont.*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | | Of what citizenship before admission. |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|--------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | Dupuis | Rosanna | 28 | f | | | | Canada | French | Canada | Granby, P. Q. | husband, Delphis Dupuis | Vt. | Holyoke | |
| 2 | | Rosal | 6 | f | | | | Canada | French | Canada | Granby, P. Q. | father, | | | |
| 3 | | Ledon | 4 | m | | | | Canada | French | Canada | Granby, P. Q. | father, | | | |
| 4 | | Maurice | 4 | m | | | | Canada | French | Canada | Granby, P. Q. | father, | | | |
| 5 | Lajimoniere | Ernest | 19 | m | | Cigar maker | | | | | | father, Napoleon Lajimoniere | | | |
| 6 | Parent | Joseph | 21 | m | | laborer | | | | | | father, Achille Parent | | | |
| 7 | Chault | Mary | 24 | f | | domestic | | | | | | father, Louis Pistolet | N.H. | Nashua | |
| 8 | St. Cyr | Victor | 22 | m | | laborer | | | | | | father, Antoine Chault | Vt. | Holyoke | |
| 9 | | Anna | 18 | f | | domestic | | | | | | father, Frideric St. Cyr | N.H. | Manchester | |
| 10 | Chapdelaine | Hermania | 37 | f | | | | | | | | father, Pierre Chapdelaine | | | |
| 11 | Deschallons | Maria | 20 | f | | | | | | | | father, St. Victoire | Vt. | Fall River | |
| 12 | Ross | Lillian | 27 | f | | waitress | | English | | | | father, Napoleon Deschallons | | | |
| 13 | Bronilliard | Lorenzo | 23 | m | | wrecker | | French | | | | father, St. Ignace du Lac, P. Q. | | Lowell | |
| 14 | | Ernestine | 20 | f | | | | | | | | father, George Ross | | Dorchester | |
| 15 | Leerte | Honora | 26 | m | | laborer | | | | | | father, St. Patrice St. Ottawa, Ont. | | W. Burlington | |
| 16 | | Anna Boisvert | 27 | f | | | | | | | | father, St. Pie de Suisse | | | |
| 17 | Celoquin | Milfred | 30 | m | | Carpenter | | | | | | father, Thomas Scutte | | St. Albans | |
| 18 | | Rose | 29 | f | | | | | | | | father, Regis Celogin | | Fall River | |
| 19 | Trombley | Theophil | 48 | m | | laborer | | | | | | father, Louis | | | |
| 20 | | Emma | 42 | f | | | | | | | | brother, Telephon Trombley | | | |
| 21 | | Frank | 19 | m | | laborer | | | | | | Remouski | P. Q. | Essex | |
| 22 | | Elva | 18 | f | | | | | | | | uncle | | | |
| 23 | | Lilla | 16 | f | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF September, 1913.

CLASS E

NO PROCEEDING WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS FORM.

(OVER)

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|------------------|---|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|---|------------------|-------------|----------------------|
| | | | | Yes or No. | Date of last departure from U. S. | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, institution, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | From 19 to 20 years of age, or between 21 and 24 years of age, whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much, or whether supported by family? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any military, political, or other persecution, or for fear of such persecution, in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Ft. Ins. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Yes | husband 9.00 | no | | sister Mrs. Henry Sautiers
69 Cabot St. Holyoke, Mass. | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 4 | med | bro | blue | None | Canada | Granby | V.C.V.R. | Sept. 20 |
| 2 | " | father none | " | | uncle, | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | bro | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | bro | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | blue | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | self 4.00 | " | | sister, | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | 25.00 | Yes | 1900 | uncle, Sigfrid Parent
na St. J. St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | 25.00 | " | 1900 | sister, Mrs. George Rodman
403 Main St. Holyoke, Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | bro | scar left
4th finger | " | St. Jean
de Dieu | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | 20.00 | no | | owner, Jeffrey Dawson
413 Dubuque St. Manchester, N.H. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | dark | bla | none | " | Roston Falls | " | " | 21 |
| 9 | " | 10.00 | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | med | bro | " | " | Deschailons | " | " | 23 |
| 10 | " | 23.00 | Yes | 1895
1903 | brother, Owen Chapdelaine
46 Esq. St. Fall River, Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | blue | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | 10.00 | no | | sister, Mrs. August Fagnette
71 Beaulieu St. Lowell, Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | bro | " | " | St. Victoire | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | 25.00 | Yes | 1900 | sister, Mrs. J. A. Lamont
41 Auckland St. Dorchester, Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | " | " | St. Francis
du Lac | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | 25.00 | " | 1912 | friend, Fred Martel
Evangel Ave. Burlington, Vt. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | " | " | Ottawa
Ont | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | 10.00 | " | " | Keene | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | blue | " | " | St. Pie
de Lure | " | " | 24 |
| 15 | " | 50.00 | " | 1902
1905 | brother, Louis Bernier
60 Mill St. Manchester, N.H. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | husband none | " | 1905 | brother | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 9 | " | " | " | " | St. Bonifac | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | self 80.00 | no | | brother, Louis Selandre
399 Esq. St. Fall River | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | " | " | Yamachouche | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | husband none | " | | brother | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " | bro | " | " | Sorel | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | self 50.00 | no | | sister, Mrs. Selva Seibel
Grand St. F. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | " | " | " | St. Louis | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | none | " | | sister | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 9 | " | " | " | " | Rimouski | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | | uncle | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | bla | " | " | Montreal | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | " | " | " | Conwall | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | bro | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |

C.V.R. - Central Vermont Railway.

John P. Montgomery
William H. Robert
Edward H. Swohey
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS E. 11-1594

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS,
CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

3. REEL NO.

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

4. STARTING DATE

SEP'T. 1913

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

SEP'T. 1913

7. CARRIER

261

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

177

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

May 31, 1957

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

[Signature]

